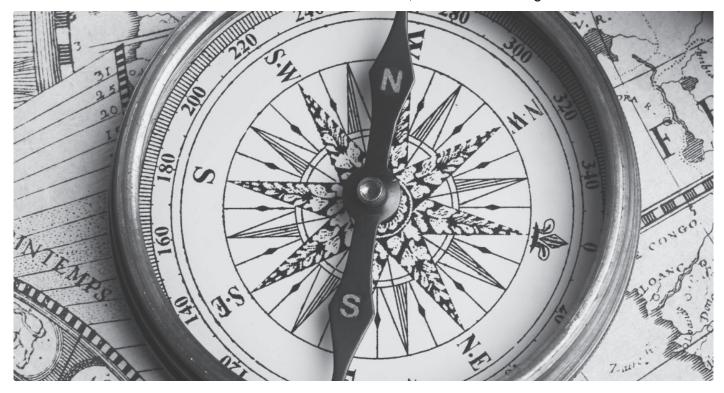
## INSTRUCTIONS Including the instructions for Schedules 1 through 6



## 2018 Tax Reform Changes

- Form 1040 has been redesigned. Forms 1040A and 1040EZ will no longer be used.
- Most tax rates have been reduced.
- The child tax credit amount has been increased up to \$2,000.
- A new tax credit of up to \$500 may be available for each dependent who doesn't qualify for the child tax credit.
- The deduction for state and local taxes has been limited.
- The deduction for miscellaneous expenses has been eliminated.
- The overall limit on itemized deductions has been eliminated.

For details on these and other changes see What's New in these instructions.

## **Future Developments**

See IRS.gov and IRS.gov/Forms and for the latest information about developments related to Form 1040 and its instructions, such as legislation enacted after they were published, go to IRS.gov/Form1040.



**freefile**) FreeFile is the fast, safe, and free way to prepare and e-file your taxes. See IRS.gov/FreeFile.

Pay Online. It's fast, simple, and secure. Go to IRS.gov/Payments

Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service www.irs.gov

Dec 10, 2018 Cat. No. 24811V



Department of the Treasury

Internal Revenue Service

## **Table of Contents**

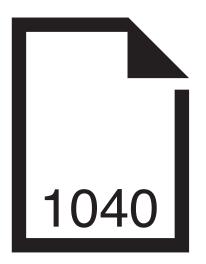
What's New         6         Assemble Your Return         66           Filing Requirements         9         General Information         86           Do You Have To File?         9         Refund Information         85           When and Where Should You File?         9         Refund Information         85           Where To Report Certain Items	Contents	Page	Contents	Page
Do You Have To File?  When and Where Should You File?  Where To Report Certain Items From 2018 Forms W-2, 1095, 1097, 1098, and 1099  Line Instructions for Form 1040 Filing Status Name and Address Social Security Number (SSN) Presidential Election Campaign Fund Dependents, Qualifying Child for Child Tax Credit, and Credit for Other Dependents Sign Your Return Income Total Income and Adjusted Gross Income Tax and Credits Payments Refund  Do You Have To File?  9  Refund Information 85  Refund Information 10  Refund Informati	What's New	<u>6</u>	Assemble Your Return	<u>66</u>
When and Where Should You File?  Where To Report Certain Items From 2018 Forms W-2, 1095, 1097, 1098, and 1099  Line Instructions for Form 1040  Filing Status Name and Address Social Security Number (SSN) Presidential Election Campaign Fund Dependents, Qualifying Child for Child Tax Credit, and Credit for Other Dependents Sign Your Return Income Total Income and Adjusted Gross Income Tax and Credits Payments Refund Information  2018 Instructions for Schedule 2 2018 Instructions for Schedule 3 2018 Instructions for Schedule 4 2018 Instructions for Schedule 5 2018 Instructions for Schedule 5 2018 Instructions for Schedule 6 2018 Instructions for Schedule 5 2018 Instructions for Schedule 6 2018 Instructions for Schedule 5 2018 Instructions for Schedule 3 2018 Instructions for Schedule 4 2018 Instructions for Schedule 5 2018 Instructions for Schedule	Filing Requirements	<u>9</u>	General Information	<u>80</u>
Where To Report Certain Items From 2018 Forms W-2, 1095, 1097, 1098, and 1099  Line Instructions for Form 1040  Filing Status Name and Address Name and Address Social Security Number (SSN) Presidential Election Campaign Fund Dependents, Qualifying Child for Child Tax Credit, and Credit for Other Dependents Sign Your Return Sign Your Return Income Total Income and Adjusted Gross Income Tax and Credits Payments Refund  2018 Instructions for Schedule 3 2018 Instructions for Schedule 4 2018 Instructions for Schedule 5 2018 Instructions for Schedule 4 2018 Instructions for Schedule 3 2018 Instructions for Schedule 4 2018 Instructions for Schedule 5 2018 Instructions for Schedule 4 2018 Ins		<del></del>	Refund Information	<u>85</u>
Line Instructions for Form 1040  Filing Status  Name and Address  Social Security Number (SSN)  Presidential Election Campaign Fund  Dependents, Qualifying Child for Child Tax Credit, and Credit for Other Dependents  Sign Your Return  Income  Total Income and Adjusted Gross Income  Tax and Credits  Tax Topics  Disclosure, Privacy Act, and Paperwork Reduction Act Notice  Disclosure, Privacy Act, and Paperwork Reduction Act Notice  Tax Topics  Order Form for Forms and Publications  Major Categories of Federal Income and Outlays for Fiscal Year 2017  Index  Index  114	Where To Report Certain Items	_	2018 Instructions for Schedule 1	<u>8</u> 6
Filing Status 15 Name and Address 17 Social Security Number (SSN) 17 Presidential Election Campaign Fund 19 Dependents, Qualifying Child for Child Tax Credit, and Credit for Other Dependents 25 Income 25 Total Income and Adjusted Gross Income 32 Tax and Credits 32 Payments 44 Refund 62  Elina Status 15 2018 Instructions for Schedule 4 102 2018 Instructions for Schedule 5 105 201			2018 Instructions for Schedule 2	<u>98</u>
Name and Address Social Security Number (SSN) Presidential Election Campaign Fund Dependents, Qualifying Child for Child Tax Credit, and Credit for Other Dependents Sign Your Return Income Total Income and Adjusted Gross Income Tax and Credits Tax Topics Order Form for Forms and Publications Major Categories of Federal Income and Tax and Credits Payments Refund  102  2018 Instructions for Schedule 5 103  2018 Instructions for Schedule 5 104  Tax Topics  Disclosure, Privacy Act, and Paperwork Reduction Act Notice 105  Order Form for Forms and Publications 111  Major Categories of Federal Income and Outlays for Fiscal Year 2017 112  Index 114	Line Instructions for Form 1040	15	2018 Instructions for Schedule 3	<u>100</u>
Social Security Number (SSN) 17 Presidential Election Campaign Fund 19 Dependents, Qualifying Child for Child Tax Credit, and Credit for Other Dependents 20 Sign Your Return 25 Income 25 Total Income and Adjusted Gross Income 32 Tax and Credits 32 Payments 44 Refund 62  2018 Instructions for Schedule 5 106	Filing Status	<u>15</u>	2018 Instructions for Schedule 4	<u>102</u>
Presidential Election Campaign Fund Dependents, Qualifying Child for Child Tax Credit, and Credit for Other Dependents Sign Your Return Income Total Income and Adjusted Gross Income Tax and Credits Tax Topics Disclosure, Privacy Act, and Paperwork Reduction Act Notice Order Form for Forms and Publications Income Tax and Credits Outlays for Fiscal Year 2017 Index			2018 Instructions for Schedule 5	<u>105</u>
Child Tax Credit, and Credit for Other Dependents  Sign Your Return  Income  Total Income and Adjusted Gross Income  Tax and Credits  Payments  Refund  Tax Topics  Tax Topics  Disclosure, Privacy Act, and Paperwork  Reduction Act Notice  105  Order Form for Forms and Publications  Major Categories of Federal Income and Outlays for Fiscal Year 2017  Index  I			2018 Instructions for Schedule 6	<u>10</u> 6
Sign Your Return 25 Income 25 Total Income and Adjusted Gross Income 32 Tax and Credits 32 Payments 44 Refund 62 Reduction Act Notice 109 Reduction Act Notice 109 Reduction Act Notice 109 Reduction Act Notice 109 Order Form for Forms and Publications 111 Outlays for Fiscal Year 2017 112 Index 114	Child Tax Credit, and Credit	for	Tax Topics	<u>107</u>
Total Income and Adjusted Gross Income				
Income32Major Categories of Federal Income andTax and Credits32Outlays for Fiscal Year 2017112Payments44Index114Refund62Index114			Order Form for Forms and Publi	cations <u>111</u>
Payments       44         Refund       62         Index       114	Income	<u>32</u>		
	Payments	<u>44</u>	•	

## Form 1040 Redesign



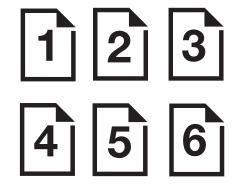
# **WIRS** Everyone files the new Form 1040!

Use the base form...





only the schedules that are right for you!



# Form 1040 Redesign IRS Helpful Hints

For 2018, you will no longer use Form 1040A or Form 1040EZ as you may have in the past. Instead, you will use the redesigned Form 1040, which now has six new numbered schedules in addition to the existing schedules such as Schedule A.

Many people will only need to file Form 1040 and none of the new numbered schedules. However, if your return is more complicated (for example, you claim certain deductions or credits or owe additional taxes), you will need to complete one or more of the new numbered schedules. Below is a general guide to which schedule(s) you will need to file based on your circumstances. See the instructions for the schedules for more information.

If you e-file your return, you generally won't notice much of a change and the software you use will generally determine which schedules you need.

IF YOU	THEN USE
Have additional income, such as capital gains, unemployment compensation, prize or award money, or gambling winnings.  Have any deductions to claim, such as student loan interest deduction, self-employment tax, or educator expenses.	Schedule 1
Owe AMT or need to make an excess advance premium tax credit repayment.	Schedule 2
Can claim a nonrefundable credit other than the child tax credit or the credit for other dependents, such as the foreign tax credit, education credits, or general business credit.	Schedule 3
Owe other taxes, such as self-employment tax, household employment taxes, additional tax on IRAs or other qualified retirement plans and tax-favored accounts.	Schedule 4
Can claim a refundable credit other than the earned income credit, American opportunity credit, or additional child tax credit, such as the net premium tax credit or health coverage tax credit. Have other payments, such as an amount paid with a request for an extension to file or excess social security tax withheld.	Schedule 5
Have a foreign address or a third party designee other than a paid preparer.	Schedule 6

### The Taxpayer Advocate Service Is Here To Help You

#### What is the Taxpayer Advocate Service?

The Taxpayer Advocate Service (TAS) is an *independent* organization within the Internal Revenue Service (IRS) that helps taxpayers and protects taxpayer rights. Our job is to ensure that every taxpayer is treated fairly and that you know and understand your rights under the *Taxpayer Bill of Rights*.

#### What can the Taxpayer Advocate Service do for you?

We can help you resolve problems that you can't resolve with the IRS. And our service is free. If you qualify for our assistance, you will be assigned to one advocate who will work with you throughout the process and will do everything possible to resolve your issue. TAS can help you if:

- Your problem is causing financial difficulty for you, your family, or your business.
- You face (or your business is facing) an immediate threat of adverse action.
- You've tried repeatedly to contact the IRS but no one has responded, or the IRS hasn't responded by the date promised.

#### How can you reach us?

We have offices in <u>every state</u>, the <u>District of Columbia</u>, and <u>Puerto Rico</u>. Your local advocate's number is at <u>www.TaxpayerAdvocate.IRS.gov</u> and in your local directory. You can also call us at 1-877-777-4778.

## How can you learn about your taxpayer rights?

The Taxpayer Bill of Rights describes ten basic rights that all taxpayers have when dealing with the IRS. Our Tax Toolkit at <a href="https://www.TaxpayerAdvocate.IRS.gov">www.TaxpayerAdvocate.IRS.gov</a> can help you understand <a href="https://www.taxpayerAdvocate.IRS.gov">what these rights mean to you</a> and how they apply. These are <a href="https://www.taxpayerAdvocate.IRS.gov">your</a> rights. Know them. Use them.

### How else does the Taxpayer Advocate Service help taxpayers?

TAS works to resolve large-scale problems that affect many taxpayers. If you know of one of these broad issues, please report it to us at *IRS.gov/SAMS*.

#### Low Income Taxpayer Clinics Help Taxpayers

Low Income Taxpayer Clinics (LITCs) are independent from the IRS. Some serve individuals whose income is below a certain level and who need to resolve a tax problem. These clinics provide professional representation before the IRS or in court on audits, appeals, tax collection disputes, and other issues for free or for a small fee. Some clinics provide information about taxpayer rights and responsibilities in many different languages for individuals who speak English as a second language. For more information, and to find a clinic near you, read the LITC page on <a href="IRS.gov/LITC">IRS.gov/LITC</a> or IRS <a href="Publication 4134">Publication 4134</a>, Low Income <a href="Taxpayer Clinic List">Taxpayer Clinic List</a>. You can also get this publication at your local IRS office or by calling 1-800-829-3676.

#### **Suggestions for Improving the IRS**

#### **Taxpayer Advocacy Panel**

Have a suggestion for improving the IRS and do not know who to contact? The Taxpayer Advocacy Panel (TAP) is a diverse group of citizen volunteers who listen to taxpayers, identify taxpayers' issues, and make suggestions for improving IRS service and customer satisfaction. The panel is demographically and geographically diverse, with at least one member from each state, the District of Columbia, and Puerto Rico. Contact TAP at <a href="https://www.improveirs.org">www.improveirs.org</a> or 1-888-912-1227 (toll-free).

## Affordable Care Act—What You Need To Know

## Requirement To Reconcile Advance Payments of the Premium Tax Credit

The premium tax credit helps pay premiums for health insurance purchased from the Marketplace. Eligible individuals may have advance payments of the premium tax credit made on their behalf directly to the insurance company.

If you or a family member enrolled in health insurance through the Marketplace and advance payments of the premium tax credit were made to your insurance company to reduce your monthly premium payment, you must attach **Form 8962** to your return to **reconcile** (compare) the advance payments with your premium tax credit for the year.

The Marketplace is required to send **Form 1095-A** by **January 31, 2019**, listing the advance payments and other information you need to complete **Form 8962**.

- 1. You will need Form 1095-A from the Marketplace.
- 2. Complete Form 8962 to claim the credit and to reconcile your advance credit payments.
- 3. Include Form 8962 with your Form 1040 or Form 1040NR. (Don't include Form 1095-A.)

## **Health Coverage Individual Responsibility Payment**

For 2018, you must:



OR



## **Report Health Care Coverage or Exempt**

Check the "Full-year health care coverage or exempt" box on the front of Form 1040 to indicate that you, your spouse (if filing jointly), and anyone you can or do claim as a dependent had qualifying health care coverage or a coverage exemption that covered all of 2018 or a combination of qualifying health care coverage and coverage exemption(s) for every month of 2018.

## Make a Shared Responsibility Payment

Make a shared responsibility payment if, for any month in 2018, you, your spouse (if filing jointly), or anyone you can or do claim as a dependent didn't have coverage and doesn't qualify for a coverage exemption. If you can claim any part-year exemptions or exemptions for specific members of your household, use Form 8965. This will reduce the amount of your shared responsibility payment. For more information, see the Form 8965 instructions or go to *IRS.gov/SRP*.

## **Health Coverage Reporting**

- If you or someone in your family had health coverage in 2018, the provider of that coverage is required to send you a Form 1095-A, 1095-B, or 1095-C (with Part III completed) that lists individuals in your family who were enrolled in the coverage and shows their months of coverage. You may use this information to help complete Schedule 4, line 61. You should receive Form 1095-A by early February 2019 and Form 1095-B or 1095-C by early March 2019, if applicable. You don't need to wait to receive your Form 1095-B or 1095-C to file your return. You may rely on other information about your coverage to complete Schedule 4, line 61. Don't include Form 1095-A, Form 1095-B, or Form 1095-C with your tax return.
- If you or someone in your family was an employee in 2018, the employer may be required to send you Form 1095-C. Part II of Form 1095-C shows whether your employer offered you health insurance coverage and, if so, information about the offer. You should receive Form 1095-C by early March 2019. This information may be relevant if you purchased health insurance coverage for 2018 through the Health Insurance Marketplace and wish to claim the premium tax credit on Schedule 5, line 70. However, you don't need to wait to receive this form to file your return. You may rely on other information received from your employer. If you don't wish to claim the premium tax credit for 2018, you don't need the information in Part II of Form 1095-C. For more information on who is eligible for the premium tax credit, see the Instructions for Form 8962.

## What's New

For information about any additional changes to the 2018 tax law or any other developments affecting Form 1040 or its instructions, go to <u>IRS.gov/Form1040</u>.

Form 1040 has been redesigned for 2018. The new design uses a "building block" approach. Form 1040, which many taxpayers can file by itself, is supplemented with new Schedules 1 through 6. These additional schedules will be used as needed to complete more complex tax returns. The instructions for the new schedules are at the end of the Form 1040 instructions.

Forms 1040A and 1040-EZ no longer available. Forms 1040A and 1040-EZ aren't available to file your 2018 taxes. If you used one of these forms in the past, you will now file Form 1040. Some forms and publications that were released in 2017 or early 2018 (for example, Form W-2) may still have references to Form 1040A or Form 1040-EZ. Please disregard these references.

**Due date of return.** File Form 1040 by April 15, 2019. If you live in Maine or Massachusetts, you have until April 17, 2019, because of the Patriots' Day holiday in those states and the Emancipation Day holiday in the District of Columbia.

**Change in tax rates.** For 2018, most tax rates have been reduced. The 2018 tax rates are 10%, 12%, 22%, 24%, 32%, 35%, and 37%.

**Standard deduction amount increased.** For 2018, the standard deduction amount has been increased for all filers. The amounts are:

- Single or Married filing separately—\$12,000.
- Married filing jointly or Qualifying widow(er)—\$24,000.
  - Head of household—\$18,000.

**Personal exemption suspended.** For 2018, you can't claim a personal exemption deduction for yourself, your spouse, or your dependents.

Increased child tax credit and additional child tax credit. For 2018, the maximum child tax credit has increased to \$2,000 per qualifying child, of which \$1,400 can be claimed for the additional child tax credit. In addition, the modified adjusted gross income threshold at which the credit begins to phase out has

increased to \$200,000 (\$400,000 if married filing jointly).

New credit for other dependents. If you have a dependent, you may be able to claim the credit for other dependents. The credit is a nonrefundable credit of up to \$500 for each eligible dependent who can't be claimed for the child tax credit. The child tax credit and credit for other dependents are both figured using the Child Tax Credit and Credit for Other Dependents Worksheet and reported on line 12a. See *Who Qualifies as Your Dependent* for more information.

Social security number (SSN) required for child tax credit. Your child must have an SSN valid for employment issued before the due date of your 2018 return (including extensions) to be claimed as a qualifying child for the child tax credit or additional child tax credit. If your child doesn't qualify you for the child tax credit but has a taxpayer identification number issued on or before the due date of your 2018 return (including extensions), you may be able to claim the new credit for other dependents for that child.

Qualified business income deduction. Beginning in 2018, you may be able to deduct up to 20% of your qualified business income from your qualified trade or business, plus 20% of your qualified REIT dividends and qualified PTP income. The deduction can be taken in addition to your standard deduction or itemized deductions. For more information, see the instructions for line 9 and Pub. 535.

Changes to itemized deductions. For 2018, there have been changes to the itemized deductions that can be claimed on Schedule A. See the Schedule A instructions for more information on these changes and a complete list of changes.

These changes include:

- Your overall itemized deductions are no longer limited because your adjusted gross income is over a certain limit.
- Your deduction of state and local income, sales, and property taxes is limited to a combined, total deduction of

\$10,000 (\$5,000 if married filing separately).

• You can no longer deduct job-related expenses or other miscellaneous itemized deductions that were subject to the 2%-of-adjusted-gross-income floor.

Alternative minimum tax (AMT) exemption amount increased. The AMT exemption amount is increased to \$70,300 (\$109,400 if married filing jointly or qualifying widow(er); \$54,700 if married filing separately). The income levels at which the AMT exemption begins to phase out have increased to \$500,000 (\$1,000,000 if married filing jointly or qualifying widow(er)).

Section 965 deferred foreign income. If you own (directly or indirectly) certain foreign corporations, you may have to include on your return certain deferred foreign income. You may pay the entire amount of tax due with respect to this deferred foreign income this year or elect to make payment in eight installments or, in the case of certain stock owned through an S corporation, elect to defer payment until the occurrence of a triggering event. See the instructions for Line 11a; Schedule 1, line 21; Schedule 5, line 74; Form 965; and Form 965-A for more information.

Global intangible low-taxed income (GILTI) under section 951A. If you are a U.S. shareholder of a controlled foreign corporation, you must include your GILTI in your income. If you own an interest in a domestic pass-through entity that is a U.S. shareholder of a controlled foreign corporation, you may have a GILTI inclusion related to that interest, even if you are not a U.S. shareholder of the controlled foreign corporation. See IRS.gov/Form8992 and Form 8992 and its instructions for the latest information regarding GILTI and domestic pass-through entities.

**Domestic production activities deduction.** The domestic production activities deduction has been repealed with limited exceptions. See the instructions for Schedule 1, line 36, for more information

**Expired tax benefits.** At the time these instructions went to print, some tax benefits had expired. These include the deduction for qualified tuition and fees, the

mortgage insurance premium deduction, and the nonbusiness energy property credit. To find out if legislation extended any of these provisions so you can claim them on your 2018 return, go to <u>IRS.gov/FormsUpdates</u> or <u>IRS.gov/Form1040</u>.

## **Free Software Options for Doing Your Taxes**

## Why have 49 million Americans used Free File?

- Security—Free File uses the latest encryption technology to safeguard your information.
- Flexible Payments—File early; pay by April 15, 2019 (for most people).
- Greater Accuracy—Fewer errors mean faster processing.
- Quick Receipt—Get an acknowledgment that your return was received and accepted.
- Go Green—Reduce the amount of paper used.
- It's Free—through IRS.gov/FreeFile.
- Faster Refunds—Join the eight in 10 taxpayers who get their refunds faster by using direct deposit and e-file.

# **freefile** Do Your Taxes for Free

If your adjusted gross income was \$66,000 or less in 2018, you can use free tax software to prepare and *e-file* your tax return. Earned more? Use Free File Fillable Forms.

Free File. This public–private partnership, between the IRS and tax software providers, makes approximately a dozen brand name commercial software products and e-file available for free. Seventy percent of the nation's taxpayers are eligible.

Just visit IRS.gov/FreeFile for details. Free File combines all the benefits of e-file and easy-to-use software at no cost. Guided questions will help ensure you get all the tax credits and deductions you are due. It's fast, safe, and free.

You can review each software provider's criteria for free usage or use an online tool to find which free software products match your situation. Some software providers offer state tax return preparation for free.

**Free File Fillable Forms.** The IRS offers electronic versions of IRS paper forms that also can be *e-filed* for free. Free File Fillable Forms is best for people experienced in preparing their own tax returns. There are no income limitations. Free File Fillable Forms does basic math calculations. It supports only federal tax forms.

## Free Tax Help Available Nationwide

Volunteers are available in communities nationwide providing free tax assistance to low-to-moderate income (generally under \$55,000 in adjusted gross income) and elderly taxpayers (age 60 and older). At selected sites, taxpayers can input and electronically file their own tax return with the assistance of an IRS-certified volunteer.

See *How To Get Tax Help* near the end of these instructions for additional information or visit IRS.gov (Keyword: VITA) for a VITA/TCE site near you!

IRS.gov is the gateway to all electronic services offered by the IRS, as well as the spot to download forms at IRS.gov/Forms.

## Make your tax payments electronically—it's easy.

You can make electronic payments online, by phone, or from a mobile device. Paying electronically is safe and secure. The IRS uses the latest encryption technology and doesn't store the bank account number you use to submit your payment. When you use any of the IRS electronic payment options, it puts you in control of paying your tax bill and gives you peace of mind. You determine the payment date, and you will receive an immediate confirmation from the IRS. It's easy, secure, and much quicker than mailing in a check or money order. Go to IRS.gov/Payments to see all your electronic payment options.

## **Filing** Requirements

These rules apply to all U.S. citizens, regardless of where they live, and resident ali-



Have you tried IRS e-file? It's the fastest way to get your refund and it's free if you are eligible. Visit IRS.gov for details.

## Do You Have To File?

Use Chart A, B, or C to see if you must file a return. U.S. citizens who lived in or had income from a U.S. possession should see Pub. 570. Residents of Puerto Rico can use Tax Topic 901 to see if they must file.



Even if you do not otherwise have to file a return, you should file one to get a refund

of any federal income tax withheld. You also should file if you are eligible for any of the following credits.

- Earned income credit.
- Additional child tax credit.
- American opportunity credit.
- Credit for federal tax on fuels.
- Premium tax credit.
- Health coverage tax credit.

See Pub. 501 for details. Also see Pub. 501 if you do not have to file but received a Form 1099-B (or substitute statement).

Requirement to reconcile advance payments of the premium tax credit. If you, your spouse with whom you are filing a joint return, or a dependent was

enrolled in coverage through the Marketplace for 2018 and advance payments of the premium tax credit were made for this coverage, you must file a 2018 return and attach Form 8962. You (or whoever enrolled you) should have received Form 1095-A from the Marketplace with information about your coverage and any advance payments.

You must attach Form 8962 even if someone else enrolled you, your spouse, or your dependent. If you are a dependent who is claimed on someone else's 2018 return, you do not have to attach Form 8962.

Exception for certain children under age 19 or full-time students. If certain conditions apply, you can elect to include on your return the income of a child who was under age 19 at the end of 2018 or was a full-time student under age 24 at the end of 2018. To do so, use Form 8814. If you make this election, your child doesn't have to file a return. For details, use Tax Topic 553 or see Form 8814.

A child born on January 1, 1995, is considered to be age 24 at the end of 2018. Do not use Form 8814 for such a

**Resident aliens.** These rules also apply if you were a resident alien. Also, you may qualify for certain tax treaty benefits. See Pub. 519 for details.

Nonresident aliens and dual-status aliens. These rules also apply if you were a nonresident alien or a dual-status alien and both of the following apply.

- You were married to a U.S. citizen or resident alien at the end of 2018.
- You elected to be taxed as a resi-

See Pub. 519 for details.



Specific rules apply to determine if you are a resident alien, CAUTION nonresident alien, or dual-sta-

tus alien. Most nonresident aliens and dual-status aliens have different filing requirements and may have to file Form 1040NR or Form 1040NR-EZ. Pub. 519 discusses these requirements and other information to help aliens comply with U.S. tax law.

## When and Where Should You File?

File Form 1040 by April 15, 2019. (If you live in Maine or Massachusetts, you have until April 17, 2019, because of the Patriots' Day holiday in Maine and Massachusetts and the Emancipation Day holiday in the District of Columbia.) If you file after this date, you may have to

pay interest and penalties. See Interest and Penalties, later.

If you were serving in, or in support of, the U.S. Armed Forces in a designated combat zone or contingency operation, you may be able to file later. See Pub. 3 for details.

If you e-file your return, there is no need to mail it. However, if you choose to mail it, filing instructions and addresses are at the end of these instruc-

## What if You Can't File on Time?

You can get an automatic 6-month extension if, no later than the date your return is due, you file Form 4868. For details, see Form 4868. Instead of filing Form 4868, you can apply for an automatic extension by making an electronic payment by the due date of your return.



An automatic 6-month extension to file doesn't extend the CAUTION time to pay your tax. If you

don't pay your tax by the original due date of your return, you will owe interest on the unpaid tax and may owe penalties. See Form 4868.

If you are a U.S. citizen or resident alien, you may qualify for an automatic extension of time to file without filing Form 4868. You qualify if, on the due date of your return, you meet one of the following conditions.

- You live outside the United States and Puerto Rico and your main place of business or post of duty is outside the United States and Puerto Rico.
- You are in military or naval service on duty outside the United States and Puerto Rico.

This extension gives you an extra 2 months to file and pay the tax, but interest will be charged from the original due date of the return on any unpaid tax. You must include a statement showing that you meet the requirements. If you are still unable to file your return by the end of the 2-month period, you can get an additional 4 months if, no later than June 17, 2019, you file Form 4868. This 4-month extension of time to file doesn't extend the time to pay your tax. See Form 4868.

## **Private Delivery Services**

If you choose to mail your return, you can use certain private delivery services designated by the IRS to meet the "timely mailing treated as timely filing/paying" rule for tax returns and payments. These private delivery services include only the following.

- FedEx First Overnight, FedEx Priority Overnight, FedEx Standard Overnight, FedEx 2 Day, FedEx International Next Flight Out, FedEx International Priority, FedEx International First, and FedEx International Economy.
- DHL Express 9:00, DHL Express 10:30, DHL Express 12:00, DHL Express Worldwide, DHL Express Envelope, DHL Import Express 10:30, DHL Import Express 12:00, and DHL Import Express Worldwide.
- UPS Next Day Air Early A.M., UPS Next Day Air, UPS Next Day Air Saver, UPS 2nd Day Air, UPS 2nd Day

Air A.M., UPS Worldwide Express Plus, and UPS Worldwide Express.

To check for any updates to the list of designated private delivery services, go to <u>IRS.gov/PDS</u>. For the IRS mailing address to use if you're using a private delivery service, go to <u>IRS.gov/PDSStreetAddresses</u>.

The private delivery service can tell you how to get written proof of the mailing date.

## **Chart A—For Most People**

IF your filing status is	AND at the end of 2018 you were*	THEN file a return if your gross income** was at least
Single	under 65 65 or older	\$12,000 13,600
Married filing jointly***	under 65 (both spouses) 65 or older (one spouse) 65 or older (both spouses)	\$24,000 25,300 26,600
Married filing separately	any age	\$5
Head of household	under 65 65 or older	\$18,000 19,600
Qualifying widow(er)	under 65 65 or older	\$24,000 25,300

<sup>\*</sup>If you were born on January 1, 1954, you are considered to be age 65 at the end of 2018. (If your spouse died in 2018 or if you are preparing a return for someone who died in 2018, see Pub. 501.)

<sup>\*\*</sup>Gross income means all income you received in the form of money, goods, property, and services that isn't exempt from tax, including any income from sources outside the United States or from the sale of your main home (even if you can exclude part or all of it). Don't include any social security benefits unless (a) you are married filing a separate return and you lived with your spouse at any time in 2018 or (b) one-half of your social security benefits plus your other gross income and any tax-exempt interest is more than \$25,000 (\$32,000 if married filing jointly). If (a) or (b) applies, see the instructions for lines 5a and 5b to figure the taxable part of social security benefits you must include in gross income. Gross income includes gains, but not losses, reported on Form 8949 or Schedule D. Gross income from a business means, for example, the amount on Schedule C, line 7, or Schedule F, line 9. But, in figuring gross income, don't reduce your income by any losses, including any loss on Schedule C, line 7, or Schedule F, line 9.

<sup>\*\*\*</sup>If you didn't live with your spouse at the end of 2018 (or on the date your spouse died) and your gross income was at least \$5, you must file a return regardless of your age.

## Chart B—For Children and Other Dependents (See Who Qualifies as Your Dependent, later.)

If your parent (or someone else) can claim you as a dependent, use this chart to see if you must file a return.  In this chart, <b>unearned income</b> includes taxable interest, ordinary dividends, and capital gain distributions. It also includes unemployment compensation, taxable social security benefits, pensions, annuities, and distributions of unearned income from a trust. <b>Earned income</b> includes salaries, wages, tips, professional fees, and taxable scholarship and fellowship grants. <b>Gross income</b> is the total of your unearned and earned income.	
Single dependents. Were you either age 65 or older or blind?	
<ul> <li>No. You must file a return if any of the following apply.</li> <li>Your unearned income was over \$1,050.</li> <li>Your gross income was more than the larger of—</li> <li>\$1,050, or</li> <li>Your earned income (up to \$11,650) plus \$350.</li> <li>Yes. You must file a return if any of the following apply.</li> <li>Your unearned income was over \$2,650 (\$4,250 if 65 or older and blind).</li> <li>Your earned income was over \$13,600 (\$15,200 if 65 or older and blind).</li> <li>Your gross income was more than the larger of—</li> <li>\$2,650 (\$4,250 if 65 or older and blind), or</li> <li>Your earned income (up to \$11,650) plus \$1,950 (\$3,550 if 65 or older and blind).</li> </ul>	
Married dependents. Were you either age 65 or older or blind?	
<ul> <li>No. You must file a return if any of the following apply.</li> <li>Your unearned income was over \$1,050.</li> <li>Your earned income was over \$12,000.</li> <li>Your gross income was at least \$5 and your spouse files a separate return and itemizes deductions.</li> <li>Your gross income was more than the larger of—</li> <li>\$1,050, or</li> <li>Your earned income (up to \$11,650) plus \$350.</li> </ul>	
<ul> <li>Yes. You must file a return if any of the following apply.</li> <li>Your unearned income was over \$2,350 (\$3,650 if 65 or older and blind).</li> <li>Your earned income was over \$13,300 (\$14,600 if 65 or older and blind).</li> <li>Your gross income was at least \$5 and your spouse files a separate return and itemizes deductions.</li> <li>Your gross income was more than the larger of—</li> </ul>	
<ul> <li>\$2,350 (\$3,650 if 65 or older and blind), or</li> <li>Your earned income (up to \$11,650) plus \$1,650 (\$2,950 if 65 or older and blind).</li> </ul>	

#### Chart C—Other Situations When You Must File

You must file a return if any of the seven conditions below apply for 2018.

- 1. You owe any special taxes, including any of the following.
  - a. Alternative minimum tax.
  - **b.** Additional tax on a qualified plan, including an individual retirement arrangement (IRA), or other tax-favored account. But if you are filing a return only because you owe this tax, you can file **Form 5329** by itself.
  - c. Household employment taxes. But if you are filing a return only because you owe this tax, you can file **Schedule H** by itself.
  - **d.** Social security and Medicare tax on tips you didn't report to your employer or on wages you received from an employer who didn't withhold these taxes.
  - e. Write-in taxes, including uncollected social security and Medicare or RRTA tax on tips you reported to your employer or on group-term life insurance and additional taxes on health savings accounts. See the instructions for Schedule 4, line 62.
  - f. Recapture taxes. See the instructions for line 11a and Schedule 4, lines 60b and 62.
- 2. You (or your spouse, if filing jointly) received health savings account, Archer MSA, or Medicare Advantage MSA distributions.
- 3. You had net earnings from self-employment of at least \$400.
- 4. You had wages of \$108.28 or more from a church or qualified church-controlled organization that is exempt from employer social security and Medicare taxes.
- 5. Advance payments of the premium tax credit were made for you, your spouse, or a dependent who enrolled in coverage through the Marketplace. You or whoever enrolled you should have received Form(s) 1095-A showing the amount of the advance payments.
- 6. Advance payments of the health coverage tax credit were made for you, your spouse, or a dependent. You or whoever enrolled you should have received Form(s) 1099-H showing the amount of the advance payments.
- 7. You are required to include amounts in income under section 965 or you have a net tax liability under section 965 that you are paying in installments under section 965(h) or deferred by making an election under section 965(i).

# Where To Report Certain Items From 2018 Forms W-2, 1095, 1097, 1098, and 1099

File electronically. You may be eligible for free tax software that will take the guesswork out of preparing your return. Free File makes available free brand-name software and free *e-file*. Visit <u>IRS.gov/FreeFile</u> for details.

If any federal income tax withheld is shown on these forms, include the tax withheld on Form 1040, line 16. If any state or local income tax withheld is shown on these forms and you deduct state and local income taxes on Schedule A, line 5a, include the tax withheld in your deduction on that line.

orm	Item and Box in Which It Should Appear	Where To Report
W-2	Wages, tips, other compensation (box 1)	Form 1040, line 1
	Allocated tips (box 8)	See Wages, Salaries, Tips, etc.
	Dependent care benefits (box 10)	Form 2441, Part III
	Adoption benefits (box 12, code T)	Form 8839, line 20
	Employer contributions to an Archer MSA (box 12, code R)	Form 8853, line 1
	Employer contributions to a health savings account (box 12, code W)	Form 8889, line 9
	Uncollected social security and Medicare or RRTA tax (box 12, code A, B, M, or N)	See the instructions for Schedule 4, line 62
W-2G	Reportable winnings (box 1)	Schedule 1, line 21 (Schedule C or C-EZ for professional gamblers)
1095-A	Advance payment of premium tax credit (line 33, column c)	See Form 8962 and its instructions
1097-BTC	Bond tax credit	See Form 8912 and its instructions
1098	Mortgage interest (box 1)	Schedule A, line 8a, but first see the instructions on Form 1098*
	Refund of overpaid interest (box 4)	Schedule 1, line 21, but first see the instructions on Form 1098*
	Points (box 6)	Schedule A, line 8a, but first see the instructions on Form 1098*
1098-C	Contributions of motor vehicles, boats, and airplanes	Schedule A, line 12
1098-E	Student loan interest (box 1)	See the instructions for Schedule 1, line 33*
1098-MA	Homeowner mortgage payments (box 3)	Schedule A, but first see the instructions on Form 1098-MA
1099-A	Acquisition or abandonment of secured property	See Pub. 4681
1099-В	Sales price of stocks, bonds, etc. (box 1d), cost or other basis (box 1e), and adjustments (boxes 1f and 1g)	Form 8949 or Schedule D, whichever applies; see the Instructions for Form 8949
	Aggregate profit or (loss) on contracts (box 11)	Form 6781, line 1
	Bartering (box 13)	See Pub. 525
1099-C	Canceled debt (box 2)	See Pub. 4681
1099-DIV	Total ordinary dividends (box 1a)	Form 1040, line 3b
	Qualified dividends (box 1b)	See the instructions for Form 1040, line 3a
	Total capital gain distributions (box 2a)	Schedule 1, line 13, or, if required, Schedule D, line 13
	Unrecaptured section 1250 gain (box 2b)	See the instructions for Schedule D, line 19
	Section 1202 gain (box 2c)	See Exclusion of Gain on Qualified Small Business (QSB) Stock in the instructions for Schedule D
	Collectibles (28%) gain (box 2d)	See the instructions for Schedule D, line 18
	Nondividend distributions (box 3)	See the instructions for Form 1040, line 3b
	Foreign tax paid (box 6)	Schedule 3, line 48, or Schedule A, line 6; but first see the instructions for Schedule 3, line 48
	Exempt-interest dividends (box 10)	Form 1040, line 2a
	Specified private activity bond interest dividends (box 11)	Form 6251, line 2g
1099-G	Unemployment compensation (box 1)	See the instructions for Schedule 1, line 19
	State or local income tax refunds, credits, or offsets (box 2)	See the instructions for Schedule 1, line 10, and if box 8 on Form 1099-G is checked, see box 8 instructions
	RTAA payments (box 5)	Schedule 1, line 21
	Taxable grants (box 6)	Schedule 1, line 21*
	Agriculture payments (box 7)	See the Instructions for Schedule F or Pub. 225*
	Market gain (box 9)	See the Instructions for Schedule F

Form	Item and Box in Which It Should Appear	Where To Report
1099-INT	Interest income (box 1)	See the instructions on Form 1099-INT
	Early withdrawal penalty (box 2)	Schedule 1, line 30
	Interest on U.S. savings bonds and Treasury obligations (box 3)	See the instructions on Form 1099-INT and the instructions for Form 1040, line 2b
	Foreign tax paid (box 6)	Schedule 3, line 48, or Schedule A, line 6; but first see the instructions for Schedule 3, line 48
	Tax-exempt interest (box 8)	Form 1040, line 2a
	Specified private activity bond interest (box 9)	Form 6251, line 2g
	Market discount (box 10)	Form 1040, line 2b
	Bond premium (box 11), bond premium on Treasury obligations (box 12), and bond premium on tax-exempt bond (box 13)	See the instructions on Form 1099-INT and Pub. 550
1099-K	Payment card and third party network transactions	Schedule C, C-EZ, E, or F
1099-LTC	Long-term care and accelerated death benefits	See Pub. 525 and the Instructions for Form 8853
1099-MISC	Rents (box 1)	See the Instructions for Schedule E*
	Royalties (box 2)	See the Instructions for Schedule E* (for timber, coal, and iron ore royalties, see Pub. 544)*
	Other income (box 3)	Schedule 1, line 21*
	Nonemployee compensation (box 7)	Schedule C, C-EZ, or F; but if you were not self-employed, see the instructions on Form 1099-MISC
	Excess golden parachute payments (box 13)	See the instructions for Schedule 4, line 62
	Other (boxes 5, 6, 8, 9, 10, 14, and 15b)	See the instructions on Form 1099-MISC
1099-OID	Original issue discount (box 1) Other periodic interest (box 2)	See the instructions on Form 1099-OID
	Early withdrawal penalty (box 3)	Schedule 1, line 30
	Market discount (box 5)	Form 1040, line 2b
	Acquisition premium (box 6)	See the instructions on Form 1099-OID and Pub. 550
	Original issue discount on U.S. Treasury obligations (box 8)	See the instructions on Form 1099-OID
	Bond premium (box 10)	See the instructions on Form 1099-OID and Pub. 550
	Tax-exempt OID (box 11)	Form 1040, line 2a, but first see the instructions on Form 1099-OID
1099-PATR	Patronage dividends and other distributions from a cooperative (boxes 1, 2, 3, and 5)	Schedule C, C-EZ, or F or Form 4835; but first see the instructions on Form 1099-PATR
	Credits and other deductions (boxes 7, 8, and 10)	See the instructions on Form 1099-PATR
	Patron's AMT adjustment (box 9)	Form 6251, line 3
1099-Q	Qualified education program payments	See the instructions for Schedule 1, line 21
1099-QA	Distributions from ABLE accounts	See the instructions for Schedule 1, line 21, Form 5329, and Pub. 907
1099-R	Distributions from IRAs**	See the instructions for Form 1040, lines 4a and 4b
	Distributions from pensions, annuities, etc.	See the instructions for Form 1040, lines 4a and 4b
	Capital gain (box 3)	See the instructions on Form 1099-R
	Disability income with code 3 in box 7	See the instructions for Form 1040, line 1
1099-S	Gross proceeds from real estate transactions (box 2)	Form 4797, Form 6252, Form 8824, or Form 8949
	Buyer's part of real estate tax (box 6)	See the instructions for Schedule A, line 5b*
1099-SA	Distributions from health savings accounts (HSAs)	Form 8889, line 14a
	Distributions from MSAs***	Form 8853
SSA-1099	Social security benefits	See the instructions for lines 5a and 5b
RRB-1099	Railroad retirement benefits	See the instructions for lines 5a and 5b
instead.		F or Form 4835, report the taxable or deductible amount allocable to the activity on that schedule or form
	istributions from Roth, SEP, and SIMPLE IRAs.	
**** This includes of	distributions from Archer and Medicare Advantage MSAs.	

## Line Instructions for Form 1040



Also see the instructions for Schedule 1 through Schedule 6 that follow the Form 1040 instructions.

Free File makes available free brand-name software and free *e-file*. Visit <u>IRS.gov/FreeFile</u> for details and to see if you are eligible.

**Fiscal year filers.** If you are a fiscal year filer using a tax year other than January 1 through December 31, 2018, write "Tax Year" and the beginning and ending months of your fiscal year in the top margin of page 1 of Form 1040.

**Write-in information.** If you need to write a word, code and/or dollar amount on Form 1040 to explain an item of income or deduction, but don't have enough space to enter the word, code and/or dollar amount, you can put an asterisk next to the applicable line number and put a footnote at the bottom of page 2 of Form 1040 indicating the line number and the word, code and/or dollar amount you need to enter.

For example, if you received wages as a household employee and didn't receive a W-2 because you were paid only \$2,000, the instructions for line 1 state that you must enter "HSH" and the amount of the wages next to line 7. You may instead put an asterisk next to line 7 and in the white space at the bottom of page 2 of Form 1040 enter "\*Line 7: HSH \$2,000."

Section references are to the Internal Revenue Code.

## **Filing Status**

Check only the filing status that applies to you. The ones that will usually give you the lowest tax are listed last.

- Married filing separately.
- Single.
- Head of household.
- Married filing jointly.
- Qualifying widow(er).

For information about marital status, see Pub. 501.



More than one filing status can apply to you. You can choose the one that will give you the

lowest tax.

## Single

You can check the "Single" box at the top of Form 1040 if any of the following was true on December 31, 2018.

- You were never married.
- You were legally separated according to your state law under a decree of divorce or separate maintenance. But if, at the end of 2018, your divorce wasn't final (an interlocutory decree), you are considered married and can't check the box.
- You were widowed before January 1, 2018, and didn't remarry before the end of 2018. But if you have a child, you may be able to use the qualifying

widow(er) filing status. See the instructions for *Qualifying Widow(er)*, later.

## Married Filing Jointly

You can check the "Married filing jointly" box at the top of Form 1040 if any of the following apply.

- You were married at the end of 2018, even if you didn't live with your spouse at the end of 2018.
- Your spouse died in 2018 and you didn't remarry in 2018.
- You were married at the end of 2018, and your spouse died in 2019 before filing a 2018 return.

A married couple filing jointly report their combined income and deduct their combined allowable expenses on one return. They can file a joint return even if only one had income or if they didn't live together all year. However, both persons must sign the return. Once you file a joint return, you can't choose to file separate returns for that year after the due date of the return.

Joint and several tax liability. If you file a joint return, both you and your spouse are generally responsible for the tax and interest or penalties due on the return. This means that if one spouse doesn't pay the tax due, the other may have to. Or, if one spouse doesn't report the correct tax, both spouses may be responsible for any additional taxes as-

sessed by the IRS. You may want to file separately if:

- You believe your spouse isn't reporting all of his or her income, or
- You don't want to be responsible for any taxes due if your spouse doesn't have enough tax withheld or doesn't pay enough estimated tax.

See the instructions for Married Filing Separately. Also see Innocent Spouse Relief under General Information, later.

Nonresident aliens and dual-status aliens. Generally, a married couple can't file a joint return if either spouse is a nonresident alien at any time during the year. However, if you were a nonresident alien or a dual-status alien and were married to a U.S. citizen or resident alien at the end of 2018, you can elect to be treated as a resident alien and file a joint return. See Pub. 519 for details.

## Married Filing Separately

Check the "Married filing separately" box at the top of Form 1040 if you are married and file a separate return. Enter your spouse's name in the entry space at the far right of the filing status checkboxes (next to "Qualifying widow(er)"). Be sure to enter your spouse's SSN or ITIN in the space for spouse's SSN on Form 1040. If your spouse doesn't have and isn't required to have an SSN or ITIN, enter "NRA."

If you are married and file a separate return, you generally report only your own income, deductions, and credits. Generally, you are responsible only for the tax on your own income. Different rules apply to people in community property states; see Pub. 555.

However, you usually will pay more tax than if you use another filing status for which you qualify. Also, if you file a separate return, you can't take the student loan interest deduction, the education credits, or the earned income credit. You also can't take the standard deduction if your spouse itemizes deductions.



You may be able to file as head **TIP** of household if you had a child living with you and you lived

apart from your spouse during the last 6 months of 2018. See Married persons who live apart.

#### Head of Household

You can check the "Head of household" box at the top of Form 1040 if you are unmarried and provide a home for certain other persons. You are considered unmarried for this purpose if any of the following applies.

- You were legally separated according to your state law under a decree of divorce or separate maintenance at the end of 2018. But if, at the end of 2018, your divorce wasn't final (an interlocutory decree), you are considered married.
- You are married but lived apart from your spouse for the last 6 months of 2018 and you meet the other rules under Married persons who live apart.
- You are married to a nonresident alien at any time during the year and you don't choose to treat him or her as a resident alien.

Check the "Head of household" box only if you are unmarried (or considered unmarried) and either Test 1 or Test 2 applies.

Test 1. You paid over half the cost of keeping up a home that was the main home for all of 2018 of your parent whom you can claim as a dependent, except under a multiple support agreement (see Who Qualifies as Your Dependent, later). Your parent didn't have to live with you.

Test 2. You paid over half the cost of keeping up a home in which you lived

and in which one of the following also lived for more than half of the year (if half or less, see Exception to time lived with you).

- 1. Any person whom you can claim as a dependent. But don't include:
- a. Your child whom you claim as your dependent because of the rule for Children of divorced or separated parents under Who Qualifies as Your Dependent, later,
- b. Any person who is your dependent only because he or she lived with you for all of 2018, or
- c. Any person you claimed as a dependent under a multiple support agreement. See Who Qualifies as Your Dependent, later.
- 2. Your unmarried qualifying child who isn't your dependent.
- 3. Your married qualifying child who isn't your dependent only because you can be claimed as a dependent on someone else's 2018 return.
- 4. Your qualifying child who, even though you are the custodial parent, isn't your dependent because of the rule for Children of divorced or separated parents under Who Qualifies as Your Dependent, later.

If the child isn't claimed as your dependent, enter the child's name in the entry space at the far right of the filing status checkboxes (next to "Qualifying Widow(er)"). If you don't enter the name, it will take us longer to process your return.

Qualifying child. To find out if someone is your qualifying child, see Step 1 under Who Qualifies as Your Dependent, later.

**Dependent.** To find out if someone is your dependent, see Who Qualifies as Your Dependent, later.



The dependents you claim are those you list by name and SSN in the Dependents section on

Form 1040.

Exception to time lived with you. Temporary absences by you or the other person for special circumstances, such as school, vacation, business, medical care, military service, or detention in a juvenile facility, count as time lived in the home. Also see Kidnapped child, later, under Who Qualifies as Your Dependent, if applicable.

If the person for whom you kept up a home was born or died in 2018, you still may be able to file as head of household. If the person is your qualifying child, the child must have lived with you for more than half the part of the year he or she was alive. If the person is anyone else, see Pub. 501.

Keeping up a home. To find out what is included in the cost of keeping up a home, see Pub. 501.

Married persons who live apart. Even if you weren't divorced or legally separated at the end of 2018, you are considered unmarried if all of the following

- You lived apart from your spouse for the last 6 months of 2018. Temporary absences for special circumstances, such as for business, medical care, school, or military service, count as time lived in the home.
- You file a separate return from your spouse.
- You paid over half the cost of keeping up your home for 2018.
- Your home was the main home of your child, stepchild, or foster child for more than half of 2018 (if half or less, see Exception to time lived with you, earlier).
- You can claim this child as your dependent or could claim the child except that the child's other parent can claim him or her under the rule for Children of divorced or separated parents under Who Qualifies as Your Dependent, later.

Adopted child. An adopted child is always treated as your own child. An adopted child includes a child lawfully placed with you for legal adoption.

Foster child. A foster child is any child placed with you by an authorized placement agency or by judgment, decree, or other order of any court of competent jurisdiction.

## Qualifying Widow(er)

You can check the "Qualifying widow(er)" box at the top of Form 1040 and use joint return tax rates for 2018 if all of the following apply.

- 1. Your spouse died in 2016 or 2017 and you didn't remarry before the end of 2018.
- 2. You have a child or stepchild (not a foster child) whom you can claim as a dependent or could claim as a dependent except that, for 2018:
- a. The child had gross income of \$4,150 or more,
  - b. The child filed a joint return, or
- c. You could be claimed as a dependent on someone else's return.

If the child isn't claimed as your dependent, enter the child's name in the entry space at the far right of the filing status checkboxes (next to "Qualifying widow(er)"). If you don't enter the name, it will take us longer to process your return.

- 3. This child lived in your home for all of 2018. If the child didn't live with you for the required time, see *Exception to time lived with you*, later.
- 4. You paid over half the cost of keeping up your home.
- 5. You could have filed a joint return with your spouse the year he or she died, even if you didn't actually do so.

If your spouse died in 2018, you can't file as qualifying widow(er). Instead, see the instructions for *Married Filing Jointly*, earlier.

**Adopted child.** An adopted child is always treated as your own child. An adopted child includes a child lawfully placed with you for legal adoption.

**Dependent.** To find out if someone is your dependent, see *Who Qualifies as Your Dependent*, later.



The dependents you claim are those you list by name and SSN in the Dependents section on

Form 1040.

Exception to time lived with you. Temporary absences by you or the child for special circumstances, such as school, vacation, business, medical care, military service, or detention in a juvenile facility, count as time lived in the home. Also see *Kidnapped child*, later, under *Who Qualifies as Your Dependent*, if applicable.

A child is considered to have lived with you for all of 2018 if the child was

born or died in 2018 and your home was the child's home for the entire time he or she was alive

**Keeping up a home.** To find out what is included in the cost of keeping up a home, see Pub. 501.

## Name and Address

Print or type the information in the spaces provided. If you are married filing a separate return, enter your spouse's name in the entry space on the far right of the filing status checkboxes (next to "Qualifying widow(er)") instead of below your name.



If you filed a joint return for 2017 and you are filing a joint return for 2018 with the same

spouse, be sure to enter your names and SSNs in the same order as on your 2017 return

## **Name Change**

If you changed your name because of marriage, divorce, etc., be sure to report the change to the Social Security Administration (SSA) before filing your return. This prevents delays in processing your return and issuing refunds. It also safeguards your future social security benefits.

## **Address Change**

If you plan to move after filing your return, use Form 8822 to notify the IRS of your new address.

## P.O. Box

Enter your box number only if your post office doesn't deliver mail to your home.

## Foreign Address

If you have a foreign address, see the "Foreign Address" section in the Schedule 6 instructions.

## Death of a Taxpayer

See *Death of a Taxpayer* under *General Information*, later.

# Social Security Number (SSN)

An incorrect or missing SSN can increase your tax, reduce your refund, or

delay your refund. To apply for an SSN, fill in Form SS-5 and return it, along with the appropriate evidence documents, to the Social Security Administration (SSA). You can get Form SS-5 online at <u>SSA.gov</u>, from your local SSA office, or by calling the SSA at 1-800-772-1213. It usually takes about 2 weeks to get an SSN once the SSA has all the evidence and information it needs.

Check that both the name and SSN on your Forms 1040, W-2, and 1099 agree with your social security card. If they don't, certain deductions and credits on your Form 1040 may be reduced or disallowed and you may not receive credit for your social security earnings. If your Form W-2 shows an incorrect SSN or name, notify your employer or the form-issuing agent as soon as possible to make sure your earnings are credited to your social security record. If the name or SSN on your social security card is incorrect, call the SSA.

# IRS Individual Taxpayer Identification Numbers (ITINs) for Aliens

If you are a nonresident or resident alien and you don't have and aren't eligible to get an SSN, you must apply for an ITIN. It takes about 7 weeks to get an ITIN.

If you already have an ITIN, enter it wherever your SSN is requested on your tax return.

Some ITINs must be renewed. If you haven't used your ITIN on a federal tax return at least once in the last 3 years, or if your ITIN has the middle digits 73, 74, 75, 76, 77, 81, or 82 (9NN-73-NNNN), it expired at the end of 2018 and must be renewed if you need to file a federal tax return in 2019. You don't need to renew your ITIN if you don't need to file a federal tax return. You can find more information at *IRS.gov/ITIN*.



ITINs with middle digits 70, 71, 72, 78, 79, or 80 that expired in 2016 or 2017 must also be re-

newed if you need to file a tax return in 2019 and haven't already renewed the ITIN.

An ITIN is for tax use only. It doesn't entitle you to social security benefits or

change your employment or immigration status under U.S. law.

For more information on ITINs, including application, expiration, and renewal, see Form W-7 and its instructions.

If you receive an SSN after previously using an ITIN, stop using your ITIN. Use your SSN instead. Visit a local IRS office or write a letter to the IRS explaining that you now have an SSN and want all your tax records combined under your SSN. Details about what to include with the letter and where to mail it are at *IRS.gov/ITIN*.

## **Nonresident Alien Spouse**

If your spouse is a nonresident alien, he or she must have either an SSN or an ITIN if:

- You file a joint return, or
- Your spouse is filing a separate return.

# Full-year Health Care Coverage or Exempt

For 2018, you must either:

- Have qualifying health care coverage or a coverage exemption for yourself, your spouse (if filing jointly), and anyone you can or do claim as a dependent (you are treated as having coverage for any month in which you have coverage for at least 1 day of the month) that covered all of 2018 or a combination of qualifying health care coverage and coverage exemption(s) for every month of 2018, or
- Make a shared responsibility payment with your return and report it on Schedule 4, line 61. If you can claim any part-year exemptions or exemptions for specific members of your household, use Form 8965. This will reduce the amount of your shared responsibility payment.



The dependents you claim are those you list by name and SSN in the Dependents section on

Form 1040.

Check the box if you had qualifying health care coverage (called minimum essential coverage) or a coverage exemption that covered all of 2018 or a combination of qualifying health care

coverage and coverage exemption(s) for yourself, your spouse (if filing jointly), and anyone you can or do claim as a dependent.

You can check the box even if:

- A dependent child who was born or adopted during the year wasn't covered by your insurance or exempt during the month of or months before birth or adoption (but the child must have had minimum essential coverage or a coverage exemption every month of 2018 following the birth or adoption), or
- A spouse or dependent who died during the year wasn't covered by your insurance or exempt during the month of death and months after death (but he or she must have had minimum essential coverage or a coverage exemption every month of 2018 before death).

If you can check the box, you don't have to file Form 8965 to claim any coverage exemptions, including the coverage exemption for household income below the filing threshold in Part II of Form 8965.

If you can be claimed as a dependent on someone else's return, you don't need to check the box, claim a coverage exemption, or report a payment.

If you can't check the box, you generally must report a shared responsibility payment on Schedule 4, line 61, for each month that you, your spouse (if filing jointly), or someone else you can or do claim as a dependent didn't have qualifying health care coverage or a coverage exemption.

See the instructions for Schedule 4, line 61, for information about the individual shared responsibility payment. Also see the Instructions for Form 8965.

# Your Standard Deduction and Spouse's Standard Deduction

# Single and Married Filing Jointly

If you were born before January 2, 1954, blind at the end of 2018, or can be claimed as a dependent on someone

else's return, check the appropriate box(es) on the line labeled "Your standard deduction" under your name. If you were married and filing a joint return and your spouse was born before January 2, 1954, or was blind at the end of 2018, check the appropriate box(es) on the line labeled "Your spouse standard deduction" under your spouse's name.

If you were a dual-status alien, check the "Spouse itemizes on a separate return or you were a dual-status alien" box on the line labeled "Spouse standard deduction." If you were a dual-status alien and you file a joint return with your spouse who was a U.S. citizen or resident alien at the end of 2018 and you and your spouse agree to be taxed on your combined worldwide income, don't check the box.

Don't check any boxes for your spouse if your filing status is head of household.

**Death of spouse in 2018.** If your spouse was born before January 2, 1954, but died in 2018 before reaching age 65, don't check the box that says "Spouse was born before January 2, 1954."

A person is considered to reach age 65 on the day before his or her 65th birthday.

*Example.* Your spouse was born on February 14, 1953, and died on February 13, 2018. Your spouse is considered age 65 at the time of death. Check the appropriate box for your spouse on the line labeled "Spouse standard deduction." However, if your spouse died on February 12, 2018, your spouse isn't considered age 65. Don't check the box.

**Death of taxpayer in 2018.** If you are preparing a return for someone who died in 2018, see Pub. 501 before completing the standard deduction information.

#### **Blindness**

If you weren't totally blind as of December 31, 2018, you must get a statement certified by your eye doctor (ophthalmologist or optometrist) that:

- You can't see better than 20/200 in your better eye with glasses or contact lenses, or
- Your field of vision is 20 degrees or less.

If your eye condition isn't likely to improve beyond the conditions listed above, you can get a statement certified by your eye doctor (ophthalmologist or optometrist) to this effect instead.

You must keep the statement for your records.

## **Married Filing Separately**

If your filing status is married filing separately and your spouse itemizes deductions on his or her return, check the "Spouse itemizes on a separate return or you were a dual-status alien" box on the line labeled "Spouse standard deduction."

If your filing status is married filing separately and your spouse was born before January 2, 1954, or was blind at the end of 2018, you can check the appropriate box(es) on the line labeled "Spouse standard deduction" if your spouse had no income, isn't filing a return, and can't be claimed as a dependent on another person's return.

# Presidential Election Campaign Fund

This fund helps pay for Presidential election campaigns. The fund reduces

candidates' dependence on large contributions from individuals and groups and places candidates on an equal financial footing in the general election. The fund also helps pay for pediatric medical research. If you want \$3 to go to this fund, check the box. If you are filing a joint return, your spouse also can have \$3 go to the fund. If you check a box, your tax or refund won't change.

# Who Qualifies as Your Dependent

## Dependents, Qualifying Child for Child Tax Credit, and Credit for Other Dependents

Follow the steps below to find out if a person qualifies as your dependent, and to find out if your dependent qualifies you to take the child tax credit or the credit for other dependents. If you have more than four dependents, check the box on the right side of page 1 of Form 1040 (just above the *Dependents* section) and include a statement showing the information required in columns (1) through (4).



The dependents you claim are those you list by name and SSN in the Dependents section on Form 1040.

**Before you begin.** See the definition of *Social security number*, later. If you want to claim the child tax credit or the credit for other dependents, you (and your spouse if filing jointly) must have an SSN or ITIN issued on or before the due date of your 2018 return (including extensions). If an ITIN is applied for on or before the due date of a 2018 return (including extensions) and the IRS issues an ITIN as result of the application, the IRS will consider the ITIN as issued on or before the due date of the return.

# Step 1 Do You Have a Qualifying Child?

A qualifying child is a child who is your...

Son, daughter, stepchild, foster child, brother, sister, stepbrother, stepsister, half brother, half sister, or a descendant of any of them (for example, your grandchild, niece, or nephew)



was.

Under age 19 at the end of 2018 and younger than you (or your spouse, if filing jointly)

or

Under age 24 at the end of 2018, a student (defined later), and younger than you (or your spouse, if filing jointly)

or

Any age and permanently and totally disabled (defined later)



Who didn't provide over half of his or her own support for 2018 (see Pub. 501)



Who isn't filing a joint return for 2018 or is filing a joint return for 2018 only to claim a refund of withheld income tax or estimated tax paid (see Pub. 501 for details and examples)



Who lived with you for more than half of 2018. If the child didn't live with you for the required time, see Exception to time lived with you, later.



If the child meets the conditions to be a qualifying child of any other person (other than your spouse if filing jointly) for 2018, see Qualifying child of more than one person, later.

Step 4.

1. Do you have a child who meets the conditions to be your qualifying child?

Ves	Go to	Step 2	□ No.	Go to

# Step 2 Is Your Qualifying Child Your Dependent?

1. Was the child a U.S. citizen, U.S. national, U.S. resident alien, or a resident of Canada or Mexico? (See Pub. 519 for

2. Was the child married?		4.	Did this child have an SSN valid before the due date of your 2018 extensions)? (See Social Security  Yes. You can claim the child tax credit for this person. Check the "child tax credit" box in column (4) of the Dependents section for this person.	R return (including by Number, later.)	
3. Could you, or your spouse if filidependent on someone else's 20 2, and 4.   Yes. Stop  You can't claim any dependents. Complete the rest of Form 1040 and any applicable schedules.	ng jointly, be claimed as a 18 tax return? See Steps 1,  No. You can claim this child as a dependent. Complete columns (1) through (3) of the Dependents section for this child. Then, go to Step 3.		Step 4 Is Your Qualify Your Depende  A qualifying relative is a per  Son, daughter, stepchild, foster child, or a example, your grader or	rson who is your descendant of any of them (for	
Credit or Cred Dependents?	or the Child Tax dit for Other		Brother, sister, half brother, half sister, or a s example, your niece of or  Father, mother, or an ancestor or sibling of of grandmother, grandfather, or	either of them (for example, your , aunt, or uncle)	
1. Did the child have an SSN, ITIN before the due date of your return (Answer "Yes" if you are apply the child on or before the due date extensions).)    Yes. Continue	n (including extensions)? ing for an ITIN or ATIN for		Stepbrother, stepsister, stepfather, stepmoth father-in-law, mother-in-law, brother or  Any other person (other than your spouse) member of your household if your relations erson didn't live with you for the required tin you, later.  AND	er-in-law, or sister-in-law who lived with you all year as a hip didn't violate local law. If the	
<ul> <li>Was the child a U.S. citizen, U.S. alien? (See Pub. 519 for the defit U.S. resident alien. If the child to citizen test, later.)</li> <li>☐ Yes. Continue</li> </ul>	nition of a U.S. national or	p w	Who wasn't a qualifying child (see Step 1) of urpose, a person isn't a taxpayer if he or she tax return <b>and</b> either doesn't file such a retuithheld income tax or estimated tax paid. See AND	isn't required to file a U.S. income rn or files only to get a refund of e Pub. 501 for details and examples.	
3. Was the child under age 17 at th  ☐ Yes. Continue	ne end of 2018?  No. You can claim the credit for other dependents for this child. Check the "credit for other dependents" box in column (4) of the Dependents section for this person.		and totally disabled, see Exception to AND  or whom you provided over half of his or her filter divorced or separated parents, Multiple suchild, later	r support in 2018. But see <i>Children</i> pport agreements, and <i>Kidnapped</i>	

	☐ <b>Yes.</b> Continue	□ No. (STOP)
2.		ent of Canada or Mexico? (See a U.S. national or U.S. ing relative was adopted, see
	☐ <b>Yes.</b> Continue <b>→</b>	☐ No. (STOP)
	<b>Y</b>	You can't claim this person as a dependent.
3.	Was your qualifying relative	married?
	☐ <b>Yes.</b> See <i>Married person</i> , later.	□ No. Continue
4.	Could you, or your spouse if dependent on someone else's 2, and 4.	filing jointly, be claimed as a 2018 tax return? See Steps 1,
	☐ Yes. STOP	□ <b>No.</b> You can claim this
	You can't claim any dependents. Complete the rest of Form 1040	person as a dependent. Complete columns (1) through (3) of the Dependents section.
	and any applicable schedules.	Then go to Step 5.
	Step 5 Does Your C	Qualifying Relative
	Qualify You	for the Credit for
	Other Deper	ndents?
1.	taxpayer identification number the due date of your 2018 retu	urn (including extensions)?  Onlying for an ITIN or ATIN for
	☐ <b>Yes.</b> Continue <b>→</b>	☐ No. STOP
	•	You can't claim the credit for other
		dependents for this
		qualifying relative.
2.	Was your qualifying relative U.S. resident alien? (See Pub U.S. national or a U.S. reside relative was adopted, see <i>Exc</i> later.)	nt alien. If your qualifying
	☐ <b>Yes.</b> You can claim the credit for other	☐ No. STOP
	dependents for this	You can't claim the credit for other
	dependent. Check the "credit for other	dependents for this
	dependents" box in column (4) of the	qualifying relative.
	Dependents section for	

1. Does any person meet the conditions to be your qualifying

relative?

## **Definitions and Special Rules**

**Adopted child.** An adopted child is always treated as your own child. An adopted child includes a child lawfully placed with you for legal adoption.

Adoption taxpayer identification numbers (ATINs). If you have a dependent who was placed with you for legal adoption and you don't know his or her SSN, you must get an ATIN for the dependent from the IRS. See Form W-7A for details. If the dependent isn't a U.S. citizen or resident alien, apply for an ITIN instead, using Form W-7.

**Children of divorced or separated parents.** A child will be treated as the qualifying child or qualifying relative of his or her noncustodial parent (defined later) if all of the following conditions apply.

- 1. The parents are divorced, legally separated, separated under a written separation agreement, or lived apart at all times during the last 6 months of 2018 (whether or not they are or were married).
- 2. The child received over half of his or her support for 2018 from the parents (and the rules on *Multiple support agreements*, later, don't apply). Support of a child received from a parent's spouse is treated as provided by the parent.
- 3. The child is in custody of one or both of the parents for more than half of 2018.
  - 4. Either of the following applies.
- a. The custodial parent signs Form 8332 or a substantially similar statement that he or she won't claim the child as a dependent for 2018, and the noncustodial parent includes a copy of the form or statement with his or her return. If the divorce decree or separation agreement went into effect after 1984 and before 2009, the noncustodial parent may be able to include certain pages from the decree or agreement instead of Form 8332. See *Post-1984 and pre-2009 decree or agreement* and *Post-2008 decree or agreement*.
- b. A pre-1985 decree of divorce or separate maintenance or written separation agreement between the parents provides that the noncustodial parent can claim the child as a dependent, and the noncustodial parent provides at least \$600 for support of the child during 2018.

If conditions (1) through (4) apply, only the noncustodial parent can claim the child for purposes of the child tax credits and credit for other dependents (lines 12a and 17b). However, this doesn't allow the noncustodial parent to claim head of household filing status, the credit for child and dependent care expenses, the exclusion for dependent care benefits, the earned income credit, or the health coverage tax credit. The custodial parent or another taxpayer, if eligible, can claim the child for the earned income credit and these other benefits. See Pub. 501 for details.

**Custodial and noncustodial parents.** The custodial parent is the parent with whom the child lived for the greater number of nights in 2018. The noncustodial parent is the other parent. If the child was with each parent for an equal number of nights,

this person.

the custodial parent is the parent with the higher adjusted gross income. See Pub. 501 for an exception for a parent who works at night, rules for a child who is emancipated under state law, and other details.

**Post-1984 and pre-2009 decree or agreement.** The decree or agreement must state all three of the following.

- 1. The noncustodial parent can claim the child as a dependent without regard to any condition, such as payment of support.
  - 2. The other parent won't claim the child as a dependent.
  - 3. The years for which the claim is released.

The noncustodial parent must include all of the following pages from the decree or agreement.

- Cover page (include the other parent's SSN on that page).
- The pages that include all the information identified in (1) through (3) above.
- Signature page with the other parent's signature and date of agreement.



You must include the required information even if you filed it with your return in an earlier year.

**Post-2008 decree or agreement.** If the divorce decree or separation agreement went into effect after 2008, the noncustodial parent can't include pages from the decree or agreement instead of Form 8332. The custodial parent must sign either Form 8332 or a substantially similar statement the only purpose of which is to release the custodial parent's claim to certain tax benefits for a child, and the noncustodial parent must include a copy with his or her return. The form or statement must release the custodial parent's claim to the child without any conditions. For example, the release must not depend on the noncustodial parent paying support.

**Release of certain tax benefits revoked.** A custodial parent who has revoked his or her previous release of a claim to certain tax benefits for a child must include a copy of the revocation with his or her return. For details, see Form 8332.

**Exception to citizen test.** If you are a U.S. citizen or U.S. national and your adopted child lived with you all year as a member of your household, that child meets the requirement to be a U.S. citizen in Step 2, question 1; Step 3, question 2; Step 4, question 2; and Step 5, question 2.

**Exception to gross income test.** If your relative (including a person who lived with you all year as a member of your household) is permanently and totally disabled (defined later), certain income for services performed at a sheltered workshop may be excluded for this test. For details, see Pub. 501.

**Exception to time lived with you.** Temporary absences by you or the other person for special circumstances, such as school, vacation, business, medical care, military service, or detention in a juvenile facility, count as time the person lived with you. Also see *Children of divorced or separated parents*, earlier, or *Kidnapped child*, later.

If the person meets all other requirements to be your qualifying child but was born or died in 2018, the person is considered to have lived with you for more than half of 2018 if your home

was this person's home for more than half the time he or she was alive in 2018.

Any other person is considered to have lived with you for all of 2018 if the person was born or died in 2018 and your home was this person's home for the entire time he or she was alive in 2018

**Foster child.** A foster child is any child placed with you by an authorized placement agency or by judgment, decree, or other order of any court of competent jurisdiction.

**Kidnapped child.** If your child is presumed by law enforcement authorities to have been kidnapped by someone who isn't a family member, you may be able to take the child into account in determining your eligibility for head of household or qualifying widow(er) filing status, the child tax credit, the credit for other dependents, and the earned income credit (EIC). For details, see Pub. 501 (Pub. 596 for the EIC).

**Married person.** If the person is married and files a joint return, you can't claim that person as your dependent. However, if the person is married but doesn't file a joint return or files a joint return only to claim a refund of withheld income tax or estimated tax paid, you may be able to claim him or her as a dependent. (See Pub. 501 for details and examples.) In that case, go to Step 2, question 3 (for a qualifying child) or Step 4, question 4 (for a qualifying relative).

**Multiple support agreements.** If no one person contributed over half of the support of your relative (or a person who lived with you all year as a member of your household) but you and another person(s) provided more than half of your relative's support, special rules may apply that would treat you as having provided over half of the support. For details, see Pub. 501.

**Permanently and totally disabled.** A person is permanently and totally disabled if, at any time in 2018, the person can't engage in any substantial gainful activity because of a physical or mental condition and a doctor has determined that this condition has lasted or can be expected to last continuously for at least a year or can be expected to lead to death.

**Public assistance payments.** If you received payments under the Temporary Assistance for Needy Families (TANF) program or other public assistance program and you used the money to support another person, see Pub. 501.

**Qualifying child of more than one person.** Even if a child meets the conditions to be the qualifying child of more than one person, only one person can claim the child as a qualifying child for all of the following tax benefits, unless the special rule for *Children of divorced or separated parents*, described earlier, applies.

- 1. Child tax credit and credit for other dependents (line 12a) and additional child tax credit (line 17b).
  - 2. Head of household filing status.
- 3. Credit for child and dependent care expenses (Schedule 3, line 49).
- 4. Exclusion for dependent care benefits (Form 2441, Part III).
  - 5. Earned income credit (line 17a).

No other person can take any of the five tax benefits just listed based on the qualifying child. If you and any other person can claim the child as a qualifying child, the following rules apply.

- If only one of the persons is the child's parent, the child is treated as the qualifying child of the parent.
- If the parents file a joint return together and can claim the child as a qualifying child, the child is treated as the qualifying child of the parents.
- If the parents don't file a joint return together but both parents claim the child as a qualifying child, the IRS will treat the child as the qualifying child of the parent with whom the child lived for the longer period of time in 2018. If the child lived with each parent for the same amount of time, the IRS will treat the child as the qualifying child of the parent who had the higher adjusted gross income (AGI) for 2018.
- If no parent can claim the child as a qualifying child, the child is treated as the qualifying child of the person who had the highest AGI for 2018.
- If a parent can claim the child as a qualifying child but no parent does so claim the child, the child is treated as the qualifying child of the person who had the highest AGI for 2018, but only if that person's AGI is higher than the highest AGI of any parent of the child who can claim the child.

Example. Your daughter meets the conditions to be a qualifying child for both you and your mother. Your daughter doesn't meet the conditions to be a qualifying child of any other person, including her other parent. Under the rules just described, you can claim your daughter as a qualifying child for all of the five tax benefits just listed for which you otherwise qualify. Your mother can't claim any of those five tax benefits based on your daughter. However, if your mother's AGI is higher than yours and you do not claim your daughter as a qualifying child, your daughter is the qualifying child of your mother.

For more details and examples, see Pub. 501.

If you will be claiming the child as a qualifying child, go to Step 2. Otherwise, stop; you can't claim any benefits based on this child.

**Social security number.** You must enter each dependent's social security number (SSN). Be sure the name and SSN entered agree with the dependent's social security card. Otherwise, at the time we process your return, we may reduce or disallow any

tax benefits (such as the child tax credit) based on that dependent. If the name or SSN on the dependent's social security card isn't correct or you need to get an SSN for your dependent, contact the Social Security Administration. See *Social Security Number (SSN)*, earlier. If your dependent won't have a number by the date your return is due, see *What if You Can't File on Time?* earlier.

For the child tax credit, your child must have the required SSN. The required SSN is one that is valid for employment and that is issued by the Social Security Administration before the due date of your 2018 return (including extensions). If your child was a U.S. citizen when the child received the SSN, the SSN is valid for employment. If "Not Valid for Employment" is printed on your child's social security card and your child's immigration status has changed so that your child is now a U.S. citizen or permanent resident, ask the SSA for a new social security card without the legend. However, if "Valid for Work Only With DHS Authorization" is printed on your child's social security card, your child has the required SSN only as long as the DHS authorization is valid.

If your dependent child was born and died in 2018 and you do not have an SSN for the child, enter "Died" in column (2) of the *Dependents* section and include a copy of the child's birth certificate, death certificate, or hospital records. The document must show the child was born alive.

If you, or your spouse if filing jointly, didn't have an SSN (or ITIN) issued on or before the due date of your 2018 return (including extensions), you can't claim the child tax credit or the credit for other dependents on your original or an amended 2018 return.

If you apply for an ITIN on or before the due date of your 2018 return (including extensions) and the IRS issues you an ITIN as a result of the application, the IRS will consider your ITIN as issued on or before the due date of your return.

**Student.** A student is a child who during any part of 5 calendar months of 2018 was enrolled as a full-time student at a school, or took a full-time, on-farm training course given by a school or a state, county, or local government agency. A school includes a technical, trade, or mechanical school. It doesn't include an on-the-job training course, correspondence school, or school offering courses only through the Internet.

## Sign Your Return

Form 1040 isn't considered a valid return unless you sign it. If you are filing a joint return, your spouse also must sign. If your spouse can't sign the return, see Pub. 501. Be sure to date your return and enter your occupation(s). If you have someone prepare your return, you are still responsible for the correctness of the return. If your return is signed by a representative for you, you must have a power of attorney attached that specifically authorizes the representative to sign your return. To do this, you can use Form 2848. If you are filing a joint return as a surviving spouse, see Death of a Taxpayer, later.

## **Court-Appointed** Conservator, Guardian, or Other Fiduciary

If you are a court-appointed conservator, guardian, or other fiduciary for a mentally or physically incompetent individual who has to file Form 1040, sign your name for the individual and file Form

#### Child's Return

If your child can't sign his or her return, either parent can sign the child's name in the space provided. Then, enter "By (your signature), parent for minor child."

## Electronic Return Signatures

To file your return electronically, you must sign the return electronically using a personal identification number (PIN). If you are filing online using software, you must use a Self-Select PIN. If you are filing electronically using a tax practitioner, you can use a Self-Select PIN or a Practitioner PIN.

Self-Select PIN. The Self-Select PIN method allows you to create your own PIN. If you are married filing jointly, you and your spouse will each need to create a PIN and enter these PINs as your electronic signatures.

A PIN is any combination of five digits you choose except five zeros. If you use a PIN, there is nothing to sign and nothing to mail—not even your Forms W-2.

To verify your identity, you will be prompted to enter your date of birth and your adjusted gross income (AGI) from your originally filed 2017 federal income tax return, if applicable. Don't use your AGI from an amended return (Form 1040X) or a math error correction made by the IRS. AGI is the amount shown on your 2017 Form 1040, line 38; Form 1040A, line 22; or Form 1040EZ, line 4. If you don't have your 2017 income tax return, call the IRS at 1-800-908-9946 to get a free transcript of your return or visit IRS.gov/ *Transcript*. (If you filed electronically last year, you may use your prior year PIN to verify your identity instead of your prior year AGI. The prior year PIN is the five-digit PIN you used to electronically sign your 2017 return.)



You can't use the Self-Select PIN method if you are a **CAUTION** first-time filer under age 16 at the end of 2018.

**Practitioner PIN.** The Practitioner PIN method allows you to authorize your tax practitioner to enter or generate your PIN. The practitioner can provide you with details.

Form 8453. You must send in a paper Form 8453 if you have to attach certain forms or other documents that can't be electronically filed. See Form 8453.

## **Identity Protection** PIN

For 2018, if you received an Identity Protection Personal Identification Number (IP PIN) from the IRS, enter it in the IP PIN spaces provided next to the space for your occupation. You must correctly enter all six numbers of your IP PIN. If you didn't receive an IP PIN, leave these spaces blank.



New IP PINs are issued every year. Enter the latest IP PIN CAUTION you received. IP PINs for 2018

tax returns generally were sent in December 2018.

If you are filing a joint return and both taxpayers receive an IP PIN, enter both IP PINs in the spaces provided.

If you need more information, go to IRS.gov/CP01A. If you received an IP

PIN but misplaced it, call 1-800-908-4490.

## **Paid Preparer Must** Sign Your Return

Generally, anyone you pay to prepare your return must sign it and include their Preparer Tax Identification Number (PTIN) in the space provided. The preparer must give you a copy of the return for your records. Someone who prepares your return but doesn't charge you shouldn't sign your return.

If your paid preparer is self-employed, then he or she should check the "self-employed" checkbox.

If you want to allow your paid preparer to be able to discuss your return with the IRS, check the "3rd Party Designee" checkbox.

If you check the "3rd Party Designee" box, you, and your spouse if filing a joint return, are authorizing the IRS to call the designee to answer any questions that may arise during the processing of your return. You also are authorizing the designee to:

- Give the IRS any information that is missing from your return,
- Call the IRS for information about the processing of your return or the status of your refund or payment(s),
- Receive copies of notices or transcripts related to your return, upon request, and
- Respond to certain IRS notices about math errors, offsets, and return preparation.

This authorization will automatically end no later than the due date (not counting extensions) for filing your 2019 tax return. This is April 15, 2020, for most people.



*If you want someone other than* your paid preparer to be your CAUTION third party designee, do not

check the box here. Instead, see Third Party Designee in the Schedule 6 instructions.

## Income

Generally, you must report all income except income that is exempt from tax by law. For details, see the following instructions and the Schedule 1 instructions, especially the instructions for lines 1 through 5 and Schedule 1, lines 10 through 21. Also see Pub. 525.

## Foreign-Source Income

You must report unearned income, such as interest, dividends, and pensions, from sources outside the United States unless exempt by law or a tax treaty. You also must report earned income, such as wages and tips, from sources outside the United States.

If you worked abroad, you may be able to exclude part or all of your foreign earned income. For details, see Pub. 54 and Form 2555 or 2555-EZ.

Foreign retirement plans. If you were a beneficiary of a foreign retirement plan, you may have to report the undistributed income earned in your plan. However, if you were the beneficiary of a Canadian registered retirement plan, see Rev. Proc. 2014-55, 2014-44 I.R.B. 753. available at IRS.gov/irb/ 2014-44 IRB#RP2014-55, to find out if you can elect to defer tax on the undistributed income.

Report distributions from foreign pension plans on lines 4a and 4b.

Foreign accounts and trusts. You must complete Part III of Schedule B if you:

- Had a foreign account, or
- Received a distribution from, or were a grantor of, or a transferor to, a foreign trust.

Foreign financial assets. If you had foreign financial assets in 2018, you may have to file Form 8938. See Form 8938 and its instructions.

## Chapter 11 Bankruptcy Cases

If you are a debtor in a chapter 11 bankruptcy case, income taxable to the bankruptcy estate and reported on the estate's income tax return includes:

- Earnings from services you performed after the beginning of the case (both wages and self-employment income), and
- Income from property described in section 541 of title 11 of the U.S. Code that you either owned when the case began or that you acquired after the case

began and before the case was closed, dismissed, or converted to a case under a different chapter.

Because this income is taxable to the estate, don't include this income on your own individual income tax return. The only exception is for purposes of figuring your self-employment tax. For that purpose, you must take into account all your self-employment income for the year from services performed both before and after the beginning of the case. Also, you (or the trustee, if one is appointed) must allocate between you and the bankruptcy estate the wages, salary, or other compensation and withheld income tax reported to you on Form W-2. A similar allocation is required for income and withheld income tax reported to you on Forms 1099. You also must include a statement that indicates vou filed a chapter 11 case and that explains how income and withheld income tax reported to you on Forms W-2 and 1099 are allocated between you and the estate. For more details, including acceptable allocation methods, see Notice 2006-83, 2006-40 I.R.B. 596, available at

IRS.gov/irb/ 2006-40 IRB#NOT-2006-83.

## **Community Property States**

Community property states include Arizona, California, Idaho, Louisiana, Nevada, New Mexico, Texas, Washington, and Wisconsin. If you and your spouse lived in a community property state, you usually must follow state law to determine what is community income and what is separate income. For details, see Form 8958 and Pub. 555.

Nevada, Washington, and California domestic partners. A registered domestic partner in Nevada, Washington, or California generally must report half the combined community income of the individual and his or her domestic partner. See Form 8958 and Pub. 555.

## **Rounding Off to Whole Dollars**

You can round off cents to whole dollars on your return and schedules. If you do round to whole dollars, you must round all amounts. To round, drop amounts under 50 cents and increase amounts from 50 to 99 cents to the next dollar. For example, \$1.39 becomes \$1 and \$2.50 becomes \$3.

If you have to add two or more amounts to figure the amount to enter on a line, include cents when adding the amounts and round off only the total.

## Line 1

## Wages, Salaries, Tips, etc.

Enter the total of your wages, salaries, tips, etc. If a joint return, also include your spouse's income. For most people, the amount to enter on this line should be shown in box 1 of their Form(s) W-2. But the following types of income also must be included in the total on line 1.

- All wages received as a household employee. An employer isn't required to provide a Form W-2 to you if he or she paid you wages of less then \$2,100 in 2018. If you received wages as a household employee and you didn't receive a Form W-2 because an employer paid you less than \$2,100 in 2018, enter "HSH" and the amount not reported to you on a Form W-2 in the space to the left of line 1. For information on employment taxes for household employees, see Tax Topic 756.
- Tip income you didn't report to your employer. This should include any allocated tips shown in box 8 on your Form(s) W-2 unless you can prove that your unreported tips are less than the amount in box 8. Allocated tips aren't included as income in box 1. See Pub. 531 for more details. Also include the value of any noncash tips you received, such as tickets, passes, or other items of value. Although you don't report these noncash tips to your employer, you must report them on line 1.



You may owe social security and Medicare or railroad re-CAUTION tirement (RRTA) tax on unreported tips. See the instructions for Schedule 4, line 58.

- Dependent care benefits, which should be shown in box 10 of your Form(s) W-2. But first complete Form 2441 to see if you can exclude part or all of the benefits.
- Employer-provided adoption benefits, which should be shown in box 12 of your Form(s) W-2 with code T. But see the Instructions for Form 8839 to find

out if you can exclude part or all of the benefits. You also may be able to exclude amounts if you adopted a child with special needs and the adoption became final in 2018.

- Scholarship and fellowship grants not reported on Form W-2. Also, enter "SCH" and the amount on the dotted line next to line 1. However, if you were a degree candidate, include on line 1 only the amounts you used for expenses other than tuition and course-related expenses. For example, amounts used for room, board, and travel must be reported on line 1.
- Excess elective deferrals. The amount deferred should be shown in box 12 of your Form W-2, and the "Retirement plan" box in box 13 should be checked. If the total amount you (or your spouse if filing jointly) deferred for 2018 under all plans was more than \$18,500 (excluding catch-up contributions as explained later), include the excess on line 1. This limit is (a) \$12,500 if you have only SIMPLE plans, or (b) \$21,500 for section 403(b) plans if you qualify for the 15-year rule in Pub. 571. Although designated Roth contributions are subject to this limit, don't include the excess attributable to such contributions on line 1. They already are included as income in box 1 of your Form W-2.

A higher limit may apply to participants in section 457(b) deferred compensation plans for the 3 years before retirement age. Contact your plan administrator for more information.

If you were age 50 or older at the end of 2018, your employer may have allowed an additional deferral (catch-up contributions) of up to \$6,000 (\$3,000 for section 401(k)(11) and SIMPLE plans). This additional deferral amount isn't subject to the overall limit on elective deferrals.



You can't deduct the amount deferred. It isn't included as in-CAUTION come in box 1 of your Form

• Disability pensions shown on Form 1099-R if you haven't reached the minimum retirement age set by your employer. But see Insurance Premiums for Retired Public Safety Officers in the instructions for lines 4a and 4b. Disability pensions received after you reach minimum retirement age and other payments shown on Form 1099-R (other than payments from an IRA\*) are reported on lines 4a and 4b. Payments from an IRA are also reported on lines 4a and 4b.

- Corrective distributions from a retirement plan shown on Form 1099-R of excess elective deferrals and excess contributions (plus earnings). But don't include distributions from an IRA\* on line 1. Instead, report distributions from an IRA on lines 4a and 4b.
  - Wages from Form 8919, line 6.
- \*This includes a Roth, SEP, or SIMPLE IRA.

## Were You a Statutory Employee?

If you were, the "Statutory employee" box in box 13 of your Form W-2 should be checked. Statutory employees include full-time life insurance salespeople and certain agent or commission drivers, traveling salespeople, and homeworkers. If you have related business expenses to deduct, report the amount shown in box 1 of your Form W-2 on Schedule C or C-EZ along with your expenses.

#### Missing or Incorrect Form W-2?

Your employer is required to provide or send Form W-2 to you no later than January 31, 2019. If you don't receive it by early February, use Tax Topic 154 to find out what to do. Even if you don't get a Form W-2, you still must report your earnings on line 1. If you lose your Form W-2 or it is incorrect, ask your employer for a new one.

## Line 2a

## **Tax-Exempt Interest**

If you received any tax-exempt interest (including any tax-exempt original issue discount (OID)), such as from municipal bonds, each payer should send you a Form 1099-INT or a Form 1099-OID. In general, your tax-exempt stated interest should be shown in box 8 of Form 1099-INT or, for a tax-exempt OID bond, in box 2 of Form 1099-OID and your tax-exempt OID should be shown in box 11 of Form 1099-OID. Enter the total on line 2a. However, if you acquired a tax-exempt bond at a premium, only report the net amount of tax-exempt interest on line 2a (that is, the excess of the tax-exempt interest received during the year over the amortized bond premium for the year). Also, if you acquired a tax-exempt OID bond at an acquisition premium, only report the net amount of tax-exempt OID on line 2a (that is, the excess of tax-exempt OID for the year over the amortized acquisition premium for the year). See Pub. 550 for more information about OID, bond premium, and acquisition premium.

Also include on line 2a any exempt-interest dividends from a mutual fund or other regulated investment company. This amount should be shown in box 10 of Form 1099-DIV.

Don't include interest earned on your IRA, health savings account, Archer or Medicare Advantage MSA, or Coverdell education savings account.

## Line 2b

#### **Taxable Interest**

Each payer should send you a Form 1099-INT or Form 1099-OID. Enter your total taxable interest income on line 2b. But you must fill in and attach Schedule B if the total is over \$1,500 or any of the other conditions listed at the beginning of the Schedule B instructions apply to you.

For more details about reporting taxable interest, including market discount on bonds and adjustments for amortizable bond premium or acquisition premium, see Pub. 550.

Interest credited in 2018 on deposits that you couldn't withdraw because of the bankruptcy or insolvency of the financial institution may not have to be included in your 2018 income. For details, see Pub. 550.



If you get a 2018 Form 1099-INT for U.S. savings bond interest that includes amounts

vou reported before 2018, see Pub. 550.

## Line 3a

#### Qualified Dividends

Enter your total qualified dividends on line 3a. Qualified dividends also are included in the ordinary dividend total required to be shown on line 3b. Qualified dividends are eligible for a lower tax rate than other ordinary income. Generally, these dividends are shown in box 1b of Form(s) 1099-DIV. See Pub. 550 for the definition of qualified dividends if you received dividends not reported on Form 1099-DIV.

**Exception.** Some dividends may be reported as qualified dividends in box 1b of Form 1099-DIV but aren't qualified dividends. These include:

- Dividends you received as a nominee. See the Schedule B instructions.
- Dividends you received on any share of stock that you held for less than 61 days during the 121-day period that began 60 days before the ex-dividend date. The ex-dividend date is the first date following the declaration of a dividend on which the purchaser of a stock isn't entitled to receive the next dividend payment. When counting the number of days you held the stock, include the day you disposed of the stock but not the day you acquired it. See the examples that follow. Also, when counting the number of days you held the stock, you can't count certain days during which your risk of loss was diminished. See Pub. 550 for more details.
- Dividends attributable to periods totaling more than 366 days that you received on any share of preferred stock held for less than 91 days during the 181-day period that began 90 days before the ex-dividend date. When counting the number of days you held the stock, you can't count certain days during which your risk of loss was diminished. See Pub. 550 for more details. Preferred dividends attributable to periods totaling less than 367 days are subject to the 61-day holding period rule just described.
- Dividends on any share of stock to the extent that you are under an obligation (including a short sale) to make related payments with respect to positions in substantially similar or related property.
- Payments in lieu of dividends, but only if you know or have reason to know that the payments aren't qualified dividends.
- Dividends from a corporation which first became a surrogate foreign corporation after December 22, 2017, other than a foreign corporation which is

treated as a domestic corporation under section 7874(b).

Example 1. You bought 5,000 shares of XYZ Corp. common stock on July 8, 2018. XYZ Corp. paid a cash dividend of 10 cents per share. The ex-dividend date was July 16, 2018. Your Form 1099-DIV from XYZ Corp. shows \$500 in box 1a (ordinary dividends) and in box 1b (qualified dividends). However, you sold the 5,000 shares on August 11, 2018. You held your shares of XYZ Corp. for only 34 days of the 121-day period (from July 9, 2018, through August 11, 2018). The 121-day period began on May 17, 2018 (60 days before the ex-dividend date), and ended on September 14, 2018. You have no qualified dividends from XYZ Corp. because you held the XYZ stock for less than 61 days.

Example 2. The facts are the same as in Example 1 except that you bought the stock on July 15, 2018 (the day before the ex-dividend date), and you sold the stock on September 16, 2018. You held the stock for 63 days (from July 16, 2018, through September 16, 2018). The \$500 of qualified dividends shown in box 1b of Form 1099-DIV are all qualified dividends because you held the stock for 61 days of the 121-day period (from July 16, 2018, through September 14, 2018).

*Example 3.* You bought 10,000 shares of ABC Mutual Fund common stock on July 8, 2018. ABC Mutual Fund paid a cash dividend of 10 cents a share. The ex-dividend date was July 16, 2018. The ABC Mutual Fund advises you that the part of the dividend eligible to be treated as qualified dividends equals 2 cents a share. Your Form 1099-DIV from ABC Mutual Fund shows total ordinary dividends of \$1,000 and qualified dividends of \$200. However, you sold the 10,000 shares on August 11, 2018. You have no qualified dividends from ABC Mutual Fund because you held the ABC Mutual Fund stock for less than 61 days.



Use the Qualified Dividends and Capital Gain Tax Worksheet or the Schedule D Tax

Worksheet, whichever applies, to figure your tax. See the instructions for line 11a for details.

## Line 3b

## **Ordinary Dividends**

Each payer should send you a Form 1099-DIV. Enter your total ordinary dividends on line 3b. This amount should be shown in box 1a of Form(s) 1099-DIV.

You must fill in and attach Schedule B if the total is over \$1,500 or you received, as a nominee, ordinary dividends that actually belong to someone else.

#### **Nondividend Distributions**

Some distributions are a return of your cost (or other basis). They won't be taxed until you recover your cost (or other basis). You must reduce your cost (or other basis) by these distributions. After you get back all of your cost (or other basis), you must report these distributions as capital gains on Form 8949. For details, see Pub. 550.



Dividends on insurance policies are a partial return of the premiums you paid. Don't re-

port them as dividends. Include them in income on Schedule 1, line 21, only if they exceed the total of all net premiums you paid for the contract.

# Lines 4a and 4b IRAs, Pensions, and Annuities



If you have IRA distributions and/or pension and annuity payments, unlike in prior years

when you entered these amounts on different lines, this year they will be combined and reported on the same line.

#### **IRA Distributions**

You should receive a Form 1099-R showing the total amount of any distribution from your IRA before income tax or other deductions were withheld. This amount should be shown in box 1 of Form 1099-R. Unless otherwise noted in the line 4a and 4b instructions, an IRA includes a traditional IRA, Roth IRA (including a *my*RA), simplified employee pension (SEP) IRA, and a savings incentive match plan for employees (SIM-

PLE) IRA. Except as provided next, leave line 4a blank and enter the total distribution (from Form 1099-R, box 1) on line 4b.

**Exception 1.** Enter the total distribution on line 4a if you rolled over part or all of the distribution from one:

- Roth IRA to another Roth IRA, or
- IRA (other than a Roth IRA) to a qualified plan or another IRA (other than a Roth IRA).

Also, enter "Rollover" next to line 4b. If the total distribution was rolled over, enter -0- on line 4b. If the total distribution wasn't rolled over, enter the part not rolled over on line 4b unless Exception 2 applies to the part not rolled over. Generally, a rollover must be made within 60 days after the day you received the distribution. For more details on rollovers, see Pub. 590-A and Pub. 590-B.

If you rolled over the distribution into a qualified plan or you made the rollover in 2019, include a statement explaining what you did.

**Exception 2.** If any of the following apply, enter the total distribution on line 4a and see Form 8606 and its instructions to figure the amount to enter on line 4b.

- 1. You received a distribution from an IRA (other than a Roth IRA) and you made nondeductible contributions to any of your traditional or SEP IRAs for 2018 or an earlier year. If you made nondeductible contributions to these IRAs for 2018, also see Pub. 590-A and Pub. 590-B.
- 2. You received a distribution from a Roth IRA. But if either (a) or (b) below applies, enter -0- on line 4b; you don't have to see Form 8606 or its instructions
- a. Distribution code T is shown in box 7 of Form 1099-R and you made a contribution (including a conversion) to a Roth IRA for 2013 or an earlier year.
- b. Distribution code Q is shown in box 7 of Form 1099-R.
- 3. You converted part or all of a traditional, SEP, or SIMPLE IRA to a Roth IRA in 2018.
- 4. You had a 2017 or 2018 IRA contribution returned to you, with the related earnings or less any loss, by the due

date (including extensions) of your tax return for that year.

- 5. You made excess contributions to your IRA for an earlier year and had them returned to you in 2018.
- 6. You recharacterized part or all of a contribution to a Roth IRA as a contribution to another type of IRA, or vice versa.

Exception 3. If all or part of the distribution is a qualified charitable distribution (QCD), enter the total distribution on line 4a. If the total amount distributed is a OCD, enter -0- on line 4b. If only part of the distribution is a QCD, enter the part that is not a QCD on line 4b unless Exception 2 applies to that part. Enter "QCD" next to line 4b.

A QCD is a distribution made directly by the trustee of your IRA (other than an ongoing SEP or SIMPLE IRA) to an organization eligible to receive tax-deductible contributions (with certain exceptions). You must have been at least age 701/2 when the distribution was made.

Generally, your total QCDs for the year can't be more than \$100,000. (On a joint return, your spouse also can have a QCD of up to \$100,000.) The amount of the QCD is limited to the amount that would otherwise be included in your income. If your IRA includes nondeductible contributions, the distribution is first considered to be paid out of otherwise taxable income. See Pub. 590-A for details.



You can't claim a charitable contribution deduction for any QCD not included in your in-

come.

**Exception 4.** If all or part of the distribution is a health savings account (HSA) funding distribution (HFD), enter the total distribution on line 4a. If the total amount distributed is an HFD and you elect to exclude it from income, enter -0on line 4b. If only part of the distribution is an HFD and you elect to exclude that part from income, enter the part that isn't an HFD on line 4b unless Exception 2 applies to that part. Enter "HFD" next to line 4b.

An HFD is a distribution made directly by the trustee of your IRA (other than an ongoing SEP or SIMPLE IRA) to your HSA. If eligible, you generally can elect to exclude an HFD from your income once in your lifetime. You can't exclude more than the limit on HSA contributions or more than the amount that would otherwise be included in your income. If your IRA includes nondeductible contributions, the HFD is first considered to be paid out of otherwise taxable income. See Pub. 969 for details.



The amount of an HFD reduces the amount you can contribute **CAUTION** to your HSA for the year. If you

fail to maintain eligibility for an HSA for the 12 months following the month of the HFD, you may have to report the HFD as income and pay an additional tax. See Form 8889, Part III.

More than one exception applies. If more than one exception applies, include a statement showing the amount of each exception, instead of making an entry next to line 4b. For example: "Line 4b – \$1,000 Rollover and \$500 HFD." But you do not need to attach a statement if only Exception 2 and one other exception apply.

More than one distribution. If you (or your spouse if filing jointly) received more than one distribution, figure the taxable amount of each distribution and enter the total of the taxable amounts on line 4b. Enter the total amount of those distributions on line 4a.



You may have to pay an additional tax if (a) you received an CAUTION early distribution from your

IRA and the total wasn't rolled over, or (b) you were born before July 1, 1947, and received less than the minimum required distribution from your traditional, SEP, and SIMPLE IRAs. See the instructions for Schedule 4, line 59, for details.

More information. For more information about IRAs, see Pub. 590-A and Pub. 590-B.

### **Pensions and Annuities**

You should receive a Form 1099-R showing the total amount of your pension and annuity payments before income tax or other deductions were withheld. This amount should be shown in box 1 of Form 1099-R. Pension and annuity payments include distributions from 401(k), 403(b), and governmental 457(b) plans. Rollovers and lump-sum distributions are explained later. Don't include the following payments on lines 4a and 4b. Instead, report them on line 1.

- Disability pensions received before you reach the minimum retirement age set by your employer.
- Corrective distributions (including any earnings) of excess elective deferrals or other excess contributions to retirement plans. The plan must advise you of the year(s) the distributions are includible in income.



Attach Form(s) 1099-R to Form 1040 if any federal income tax was withheld.

## **Fully Taxable Pensions and Annuities**

Your payments are fully taxable if (a) you didn't contribute to the cost (see Cost, later) of your pension or annuity, or (b) you got your entire cost back tax free before 2018. But see Insurance Premiums for Retired Public Safety Officers, later. If your pension or annuity is fully taxable, enter the total pension or annuity payments (from Form(s) 1099-R, box 1) on line 4b; don't make an entry on line 4a.

Fully taxable pensions and annuities also include military retirement pay shown on Form 1099-R. For details on military disability pensions, see Pub. 525. If you received a Form RRB-1099-R, see Pub. 575 to find out how to report your benefits.

## **Partially Taxable Pensions and Annuities**

Enter the total pension or annuity payments (from Form 1099-R, box 1) on line 4a. If your Form 1099-R doesn't show the taxable amount, you must use the General Rule explained in Pub. 939 to figure the taxable part to enter on line 4b. But if your annuity starting date (defined later) was after July 1, 1986, see Simplified Method, later, to find out if you must use that method to figure the taxable part.

You can ask the IRS to figure the taxable part for you for a \$1,000 fee. For details, see Pub. 939.

If your Form 1099-R shows a taxable amount, you can report that amount on line 4b. But you may be able to report a lower taxable amount by using the General Rule or the Simplified Method or if the exclusion for retired public safety officers, discussed next, applies.

## **Insurance Premiums for Retired Public Safety Officers**

If you are an eligible retired public safety officer (law enforcement officer, firefighter, chaplain, or member of a rescue squad or ambulance crew), you can elect to exclude from income distributions made from your eligible retirement plan that are used to pay the premiums for coverage by an accident or health plan or a long-term care insurance contract. You can do this only if you retired because of disability or because you reached normal retirement age. The premiums can be for coverage for you, your spouse, or dependents. The distribution must be from a plan maintained by the employer from which you retired as a public safety officer. Also, the distribution must be made directly from the plan to the provider of the accident or health plan or long-term care insurance contract. You can exclude from income the smaller of the amount of the premiums or \$3,000. You can make this election only for amounts that would otherwise be included in your income.

An eligible retirement plan is a governmental plan that is a qualified trust or a section 403(a), 403(b), or 457(b) plan.

If you make this election, reduce the otherwise taxable amount of your pension or annuity by the amount excluded. The amount shown in box 2a of Form 1099-R doesn't reflect the exclusion. Report your total distributions on line 4a and the taxable amount on line 4b. Enter "PSO" next to line 4b.

If you are retired on disability and reporting your disability pension on line 1, include only the taxable amount on that line and enter "PSO" and the amount excluded on the dotted line next to line 1.

### **Simplified Method**

You must use the Simplified Method if either of the following applies.

- 1. Your annuity starting date was after July 1, 1986, and you used this method last year to figure the taxable part.
- 2. Your annuity starting date was after November 18, 1996, and both of the following apply.
- a. The payments are from a qualified employee plan, a qualified employee annuity, or a tax-sheltered annuity.
- b. On your annuity starting date, either you were under age 75 or the number of years of guaranteed payments was fewer than 5. See Pub. 575 for the definition of guaranteed payments.

If you must use the Simplified Method, complete the Simplified Method Worksheet in these instructions to figure the taxable part of your pension or annuity. For more details on the Simplified Method, see Pub. 575 (or Pub. 721 for U.S. Civil Service retirement benefits).



If you received U.S. Civil Service retirement benefits and you **CAUTION** chose the alternative annuity

option, see Pub. 721 to figure the taxable part of your annuity. Do not use the Simplified Method Worksheet in these instructions.

#### **Annuity Starting Date**

Your annuity starting date is the later of the first day of the first period for which you received a payment or the date the plan's obligations became fixed.

## Age (or Combined Ages) at **Annuity Starting Date**

If you are the retiree, use your age on the annuity starting date. If you are the survivor of a retiree, use the retiree's age on his or her annuity starting date. But if your annuity starting date was after 1997 and the payments are for your life and that of your beneficiary, use your combined ages on the annuity starting date.

If you are the beneficiary of an employee who died, see Pub. 575. If there is more than one beneficiary, see Pub. 575 or Pub. 721 to figure each beneficiary's taxable amount.

#### Cost

Your cost is generally your net investment in the plan as of the annuity starting date. It doesn't include pre-tax con-

Ве	<b>Before you begin:</b> Very If you are the beneficiary of a deceased employee or former employee who died <b>before</b> August 21, 1996, include any death benefit exclusion that you are entitled to (up to \$5,000) in the amount entered on line 2 below.				
	re than one pension or annu	<b>ty.</b> If you had more than one partially taxable pension or annuity, rm 1040, line 4b. Enter the total pension or annuity payments rece	figure the taxable part of each separately. Enter		
1.		uity payments from Form 1099-R, box 1. Also, enter this amount			
2					
2.		he annuity starting date	2		
		orksheet last year, skip line 3 and enter the amount from line 4			
	changed). Otherwise, go to lii	e 4 below (even if the amount of your pension or annuity has			
	, ,				
3.		from <b>Table 1</b> below. <b>But</b> if your annuity starting date was <b>after</b>			
		r your life and that of your beneficiary, enter the appropriate	2		
		n line 3	4		
5.		of months for which this year's payments were made. If your			
		re 1987, skip lines 6 and 7 and enter this amount on line 8.	5		
_			o		
6.	•	wered tax free in years after 1986. If you completed this	6		
_	•	amount from line 10 of last year's worksheet			
		line 7			
	1040, line 4b. If your Form 10 Form 1099-R. If you are a ret before entering an amount on	e 8 from line 1. Enter the result, but not less than zero. Also, enter 199-R shows a larger amount, use the amount on this line instead of the public safety officer, see <i>Insurance Premiums for Retired Public</i> 1994 1995 1996 1996 1996 1996 1996 1996 1996	of the amount from folic Safety Officers		
10.	Was your annuity starting dat	e before 1987?			
	Yes. STOP Do not com	elete the rest of this worksheet.			
		This is the <b>amount you have recovered tax free</b> through 2018. Y to fill out this worksheet next year			
11.	Balance of cost to be recov	ered. Subtract line 10 from line 2. If zero, you won't have to	complete this		
	worksheet next year. The pa	yments you receive next year will generally be fully taxable			
		Table 1 for Line 3 Above			
	TE 41 4	AND your annuity s	_		
	IF the age at annuity starting date was	<b>before</b> November 19, 1996, enter on line 3	after November 18, 1996, enter on line 3		
	55 or under	300	360		
	56-60	260	310		
	61–65	240	260		
	66–70	170	210		
	71 or older	120	160		
		Table 2 for Line 3 Above			
	IF the combined ages at ann	uity			
	starting date were	THEN e	nter on line 3		
	110 or under		410		
	111–120 121–130		360 310		
	131–140		260		
	141 or older		210		

tributions. Your net investment may be shown in box 9b of Form 1099-R.

#### **Rollovers**

Generally, a rollover is a tax-free distribution of cash or other assets from one retirement plan that is contributed to another plan within 60 days of receiving the distribution. However, a rollover to a Roth IRA or a designated Roth account is generally not a tax-free distribution. Use lines 4a and 4b to report a rollover, including a direct rollover, from one qualified employer's plan to another or to an IRA or SEP.

Enter on line 4a the distribution from Form 1099-R, box 1. From this amount, subtract any contributions (usually shown in box 5) that were taxable to you when made. From that result, subtract the amount of the rollover. Enter the remaining amount on line 4b. If the remaining amount is zero and you have no other distribution to report on line 4b, enter -0- on line 4b. Also, enter "Rollover" next to line 4b.

See Pub. 575 for more details on rollovers, including special rules that apply to rollovers from designated Roth accounts, partial rollovers of property, and distributions under qualified domestic relations orders.

#### **Lump-Sum Distributions**

If you received a lump-sum distribution from a profit-sharing or retirement plan, your Form 1099-R should have the "Total distribution" box in box 2b checked. You may owe an additional tax if you received an early distribution from a qualified retirement plan and the total amount wasn't rolled over. For details, see the instructions for Schedule 4, line 59

Enter the total distribution on line 4a and the taxable part on line 4b. For details, see Pub. 575.



If you or the plan participant was born before January 2, 1936, you could pay less tax on

the distribution. See Form 4972.

## Lines 5a and 5b

## **Social Security Benefits**

You should receive a Form SSA-1099 showing in box 3 the total social security benefits paid to you. Box 4 will show the amount of any benefits you repaid in 2018. If you received railroad retirement benefits treated as social security, you should receive a Form RRB-1099.

Use the Social Security Benefits Worksheet in these instructions to see if any of your benefits are taxable.

**Exception.** Do not use the Social Security Benefits Worksheet in these instructions if any of the following applies.

- You made contributions to a traditional IRA for 2018 and you or your spouse were covered by a retirement plan at work or through self-employment. Instead, use the worksheets in Pub. 590-A to see if any of your social security benefits are taxable and to figure your IRA deduction.
- You repaid any benefits in 2018 and your total repayments (box 4) were more than your total benefits for 2018 (box 3). None of your benefits are taxable for 2018. Also, if your total repayments in 2018 exceed your total benefits received in 2018 by more than \$3,000, you may be able to take an itemized deduction or a credit for part of the excess repayments if they were for benefits you included in income in an earlier year. For more details, see Pub. 915.
- You file Form 2555, 2555-EZ, 4563, or 8815, or you exclude employer-provided adoption benefits or income from sources within Puerto Rico. Instead, use the worksheet in Pub. 915.



**Benefits for earlier year received in 2018?** If any of your benefits are taxable for 2018

and they include a lump-sum benefit payment that was for an earlier year, you may be able to reduce the taxable amount. See Lump-Sum Election in Pub. 915 for details.

Social security information. Social security beneficiaries can now get a variety of information from the SSA website with a *my Social Security* account, including getting a replacement Form SSA-1099 if needed. For more informa-

tion and to set up an account, go to SSA.gov/myaccount.

**Form RRB-1099.** If you need a replacement Form RRB-1099, call the Railroad Retirement Board at 1-877-772-5772 or go to <a href="https://www.rrb.gov">www.rrb.gov</a>.



See the instructions for Schedule 1, lines 21 through 36, for information on additional items

of income and adjustments to income.

# Total Income and Adjusted Gross Income

## Line 6

### **Total Income**

Report any additional income on Schedule 1, lines 1 through 21. Enter the amount from Schedule 1, line 22, in the appropriate entry space. Add the amount from Schedule 1, line 22, to the total of any amounts from lines 1, 2b, 3b, 4b, and 5b, and enter that amount on this line.

## Line 7

## **Adjusted Gross Income**

If you have no adjustments to income, enter the amount from line 6 on this line; otherwise, complete Schedule 1 and subtract the amount on Schedule 1, line 36, from Form 1040, line 6, and enter that amount on this line.

## **Tax and Credits**

## Line 8

## Itemized Deductions or Standard Deduction

In most cases, your federal income tax will be less if you take the larger of your itemized deductions or standard deduction.

#### **Itemized Deductions**

To figure your itemized deductions, fill in Schedule A.

## Social Security Benefits Worksheet—Lines 5a and 5b

Keep for Your Records



Bef	<b>ore you begin:</b> \(\text{Figure any write-in adjustments to be entered on the dotted line next to Sche	dule 1	line 36 (see the
	instructions for Schedule 1, line 36).  If you are married filing separately and you lived apart from your spouse for	all of	2018 enter "D" to
	the right of the word "benefits" on line 5a. If you don't, you may get a math  Be sure you have read the <i>Exception</i> in the line 5a and 5b instructions to see	error r	otice from the IRS.
	✓ Be sure you have read the <i>Exception</i> in the line 5a and 5b instructions to see worksheet instead of a publication to find out if any of your benefits are taxa	if you	can use this
	worksheet instead of a publication to find out if any of your benefits are taxa	DIC.	
1.	Enter the total amount from <b>box 5</b> of <b>all</b> your <b>Forms SSA-1099</b> and <b>Forms RRB-1099.</b> Also, enter this amount on Form 1040, line 5a 1.		
2.	Multiply line 1 by 50% (0.50)		
3.	Combine the amounts from Form 1040, lines 1, 2b, 3b, 4b, and Schedule 1, line 22		
4.	Enter the amount, if any, from Form 1040, line 2a	4.	
5.	Combine lines 2, 3, and 4	5.	
6.	Enter the total of the amounts from Schedule 1, lines 23 through 32, plus any write-in		
	adjustments you entered on the dotted line next to Schedule 1, line 36 other than any amounts identified as "DPAD"	6.	
7.	Is the amount on line 6 less than the amount on line 5?		
	No. STOP None of your social security benefits are taxable. Enter -0- on Form 1040, line 5b.		
	Yes. Subtract line 6 from line 5	7.	
8.	If you are:		
	<ul> <li>Married filing jointly, enter \$32,000</li> <li>Single, head of household, qualifying widow(er), or married filing</li> </ul>		
	separately and you lived apart from your spouse for all of 2018,	0	
	enter \$25,000	8.	
	• Married filing separately and you lived with your spouse at any time in 2018, skip lines 8 through 15; multiply line 7 by 85% (0.85) and enter the result on line 16. Then, go to line 17		
9.	Is the amount on line 8 less than the amount on line 7?		
	No. STOP None of your social security benefits are taxable. Enter -0- on Form 1040,		
	spouse for all of 2018, be sure you entered "D" to the right of the word		
	"benefits" on line 5a.		
	Yes. Subtract line 8 from line 7	9.	
10.	Enter: \$12,000 if married filing jointly; \$9,000 if single, head of household, qualifying		
10.	widow(er), or married filing separately and you lived apart from your spouse for all	4.0	
11.	of 2018	10.	
12.	Enter the <b>smaller</b> of line 9 or line 10		
13.	Enter one-half of line 12		
14.	Enter the <b>smaller</b> of line 2 or line 13		
15.	Multiply line 11 by 85% (0.85). If line 11 is zero, enter -0-		
16.	Add lines 14 and 15		
17. 18.	Multiply line 1 by 85% (0.85)	17.	
10.	on Form 1040, line 5b	18.	
7.	If any of your benefits are taxable for 2018 <b>and</b> they include a lump-sum benefit payment that		or an earlier
7	year, you may be able to reduce the taxable amount. See Lump-Sum Election in Pub. 915 for	detail	<i>S</i> .

#### Standard Deduction

Most people can find their standard deduction by looking at the amounts listed to the left of line 8.

**Exception 1—Dependent.** If you checked the "Someone can claim you as a dependent" box, or if you're filing jointly and you checked the "Someone can claim your spouse as a dependent" box, use the Standard Deduction Worksheet for Dependents to figure your standard deduction.



Someone claims you or your spouse as a dependent if they list your or your spouse's name

and SSN in the Dependents section of their return.

Exception 2—Born before January 2, 1954, or blind. If you checked any of the following boxes, figure your standard deduction using the Standard Deduction Chart for People Who Were Born Before January 2, 1954, or Were Blind.

- You were born before January 2, 1954.
  - You are blind.
- Spouse was born before January 2, 1954.
  - Spouse is blind.

Exception 3—Separate return or dual-status alien. If you checked the box labeled "Spouse itemizes on separate return or you were dual-status alien" on the Spouse standard deduction line, your standard deduction is zero, even if you were born before January 2, 1954, or were blind.

Exception 4—Increased standard deduction for net qualified disaster loss. If you had a net qualified disaster loss and you elect to increase your standard deduction by the amount of your net qualified disaster loss, use Schedule A to figure your standard deduction. Qualified disaster loss refers to losses arising from certain 2016 or 2017 disasters. See the Instructions for Form 4684 and Schedule A, line 16, for more information.

### Line 9

## Qualified Business Income Deduction (Section 199A Deduction)

Generally, you are allowed a deduction up to 20% of your net qualified business income plus 20% of qualified real estate investment trust (REIT) dividends and publicly traded partnership (PTP) income.

Use the 2018 Qualified Business Income Deduction—Simplified Worksheet, later, to figure your qualified business income deduction if:

- You have qualified business income, REIT dividends, or PTP income (all defined later).
- Your 2018 taxable income before the qualified business income deduction is less than or equal to \$157,500 (\$315,000 if married filing jointly), and
- You aren't a patron in a specified agricultural or horticultural cooperative.

If you don't meet these requirements, use the worksheet in Pub. 535 instead.

## Determining Your Qualified Trades or Businesses

Your qualified trades and businesses include your trades or businesses for which you are allowed a deduction for ordinary and necessary business expenses, except for trades or businesses conducted through a C corporation, wages earned as an employee, and for taxpayers with taxable income, before the qualified business income deduction, above the threshold, specified service trades or businesses.

For more information on what qualifies as a trade or business, see *Determining your qualified trades or businesses* in Pub. 535.

For more information on whether you are an employee or an independent contractor, see Pub. 15-A and Pub. 1779.

## Specified Service Trade or Business Excluded From Your Qualified Trades or Businesses

Specified services trades or businesses are generally excluded from the definition of qualified trade or business. A specified service trade or business is any

trade or business providing services in the fields of health, law, accounting, actuarial science, performing arts, consulting, athletics, financial services, brokerage services, or any other trade or business where the taxpayer receives fees, compensation, or other income for endorsing products or services, for the use of the taxpayer's image, likeness, name, signature, voice, trademark, or any other symbols associated with the taxpaver's identity, or for appearing at an event or on radio, television, or another media format. In addition, the trades or businesses of investing and investment management, trading or dealing in securities, partnership interests, or commodities are specified trades or businesses.

Exceptions: If your taxable income before the qualified business income deduction is less than or equal to \$157,500 (\$315,000 if married filing jointly), your specified service trade or business is treated as a qualified trade or business.

If your taxable income before the qualified business interest deduction is between \$157,501 and \$207,500 (\$315,001 and \$415,000 if married filing jointly), an applicable percentage of your specified service trade or business is treated as a qualified trade or business. For more information, see Pub. 535.

## Determining Your Qualified Business Income

Your qualified business income includes items of income, gain, deduction, and loss from your trades or businesses, including income from partnerships, S corporations, sole proprietorships, and certain trusts that are included or allowed in determining your taxable income for the year. Qualified business income doesn't include any of the following.

- Investment items such as capital gains or losses, or dividends.
- Interest income not properly allocable to a trade or business.
  - Wage income.
- Income that is not effectively connected with the conduct of business within the United States. (For more information, go to *IRS.gov/ECI*.)
- Certain commodities transactions or foreign currency gains or losses.

## **Standard Deduction Worksheet for Dependents—Line 8**

Keep for Your Records



Use this worksheet **only** if someone can claim you, or your spouse if filing jointly, as a dependent.

1.	You are blind Spouse was born Spouse is blind	before January 2, 1954	Total number of boxes checked	1.
2.	Is your <b>earned income</b> * more the Yes. Add \$350 to your ear No. Enter \$1,050		}	2.
3.	<ul> <li>Enter the amount shown below f</li> <li>Single or married filing separa</li> <li>Married filing jointly—\$24,00</li> <li>Head of household—\$18,000</li> </ul>	ately—\$12,000	}	3.
b. c. * <i>Ear</i>	amount on Form 1040, line 8. On If born before January 2, 1954, chousehold)	or blind, multiply the number on line or blind, multiply the number on line or btal here and on Form 1040, line 8	In not blind, <b>stop here</b> and enter this  1 by \$1,300 (\$1,600 if single or head enter this)  1 sestion received for personal services you of the amount(s) you reported on Form 10	of 4b 4c. performed. It also includes any
12 and	d 18, minus the amount, if any, on Sch	nedule 1, line 27.		
Stand	dard Deduction Chart for Peopl	e Who Were Born Before January	2, 1954, or Were Blind	
☐ Y ☐ Y ☐ S ☐ S	You were born before January 2, 1 You are blind pouse was born before January 2, pouse is blind	954	y, as a dependent. Instead, use the wo	Aksileet above.
_	ur filing s is	AND the numb the box above i	*	THEN your standard deduction is
Singl	е	1 2		\$13,600 15,200
Marri	ed filing jointly	1 2 3 4		\$25,300 26,600 27,900 29,200
Quali	fying widow(er)	1 2		\$25,300 26,600
Marri	ed filing separately	1 2 3 4		\$13,300 14,600 15,900 17,200
Head	of household	1 2		\$19,600 21,200

- Certain income, loss, or deductions from notional principal contracts.
- Annuities (unless received in connection with the trade or business).
- Reasonable compensation from an S corporation.
  - Guaranteed payments.
- Payments received by a partner for services other than in a capacity as a partner.
  - Qualified REIT dividends.
  - Qualified PTP income.

**Note.** Your qualified business income doesn't include any losses or deductions disallowed under the basis, at-risk, passive loss or section 461(1) excess business loss limitations as they are not included or allowed in determining your taxable income for the year. Instead, these losses are taken into account in the tax year they are included in determining your taxable income.

## **Determining Your Qualified REIT Dividends and Qualified PTP** Income

Qualified REIT dividends include any dividend you receive from a real estate investment trust that is not a capital gain dividend or qualified dividend. This amount is reported to you on Form 1099-DIV, line 5.

Qualified PTP income includes your share of qualified items of income, gain, deduction, and loss from a publicly traded partnership. It may also include gain or loss recognized on the disposition of your partnership interest that isn't treated as a capital gain or loss.

## Instructions for the 2018 Qualified **Business Income**

#### **Deduction—Simplified Worksheet**

Line 1. Qualified business income or (loss) from the trade or business. Enter the EIN and the amount of your qualified business income or loss for each of your trades or businesses. See Determining Your Qualified Business *Income*, earlier.

Line 2. Total qualified business income or (loss). Enter the total of lines 1(c) for all your trades or businesses on line 2. If you have more than four trades or businesses, keep a record of the name and taxpayer identification number of

the trade(s) or business(es) and include the income and loss from those other trade(s) or business(es) in the total entered on line 2.

Line 3. Qualified business loss carryforward from prior year. Leave this line blank. In future years, any loss carryforward will be entered on this line.

Line 4. Total qualified business in**come.** If the total amount to be entered on line 4 is less than zero, enter -0-. You have a qualified business net loss for the year and you don't qualify for the qualified business income deduction unless you have qualified REIT dividends or qualified PTP income. Any negative amount will be carried forward to next

Line 6. Qualified REIT dividends and PTP income or (loss). Enter your qualified REIT dividends and qualified PTP income or loss.

Line 7. Qualified REIT dividends and PTP loss carryforward from prior year. Leave this line blank. In future years, any loss carryforward will be entered on this line.

Line 8. Total qualified REIT dividends and PTP income. If the total amount to be entered on line 8 is less than zero, enter -0-. Any negative amount will be carried forward to next year.

Line 11. Taxable income before qualified business income deduction. Enter your taxable income figured before any qualified business income deduction. Adjusted gross income, Form 1040, line 7, minus standard deduction or itemized deductions from Form 1040, line 8.

Line 12. Net capital gains. Enter your qualified dividends from Form 1040, line 3a, plus your net capital gain. If you are not required to file Schedule D, your net capital gain is the gain reported on Schedule 1, line 13. If you file Schedule D, your net capital gain is the smaller of Schedule D, line 15 or 16, unless line 15 or 16 is blank or a loss, in which case your net capital gain is zero.

Line 15. Qualified business income deduction. Enter the amount from line 15 on Form 1040, line 9.

Line 16. Total qualified business loss carryforward. Add lines 2 and 3. If the amount is more than zero, enter -0-. This is the amount to be carried forward to next year.

Line 17. Total qualified REIT dividends and PTP loss carryforward. Add lines 6 and 7. If the amount is more than zero, enter -0-. Any amount reported on this line must be carried forward to next year.

## Line 10

### **Taxable Income**

Subtract lines 8 and 9 from line 7. If zero or less, enter -0-.



If you have a domestic production activities deduction passed **CAUTION** through from an agricultural or

horticultural cooperative under section 199A(g), attach a statement to your return titled "DPAD 199A(g)." Reduce the amount of taxable income you enter on line 10 by the amount of your deduction. See Pub. 535 for more information.

## Line 11a



The amount on line 11 should include the total of the amount CAUTION in the entry space on line 11a plus any amount from Schedule 2.

Include in the total on the entry space on line 11a all of the following taxes that

- Tax on your taxable income. Figure the tax using one of the methods described, later.
- Tax from Form(s) 8814 (relating to the election to report child's interest or dividends). Check the appropriate box.
- Tax from Form 4972 (relating to lump-sum distributions). Check the appropriate box.
- Tax due to making a section 962 election (the election made by a domestic shareholder of a controlled foreign corporation to be taxed at corporate rates). See section 962 for details. Check box 3 and enter the amount and "962" in the space next to that box. Attach a statement showing how you figured the
- Recapture of an education credit. You may owe this tax if you claimed an education credit in an earlier year, and either tax-free educational assistance or

# 2018 Qualified Business Income Deduction—Simplified Worksheet



Befo	Before you begin: This worksheet is for taxpayers who:								
	Are not a patron in a		nds, or PTP income. horticultural cooperative. 15,000 or less if married filing jointle	y).					
1.	(a) Trade or business name	(b) Employer identification number	(c) Qualified business income or (loss)						
i.									
ii.									
iii.									
iv.									
2.	Total qualified business income or (loss) column 1(c)		<b>2.</b>						
	<b>Note.</b> If reporting qualified business it trades or businesses, see the instruction	\ / 2							
3.	Qualified business loss carryforward	· ·							
4.	Total qualified business income. Comenter -0-	bine lines 2 and 3. If zero	o or less,						
5.	Qualified business income component.	Multiply line 4 by 20% (0	.20)	5					
6.	Qualified REIT dividends and PTP income	me or (loss)	· · · · · · 6.						
7.	Qualified REIT dividends and PTP loss	carryforward from the pri	ior year 7. ( )						
8.	Total qualified REIT dividends and PTP less, enter -0-		8 <b>.</b>						
9.	REIT and PTP component. Multiply line	e 8 by 20% (0.20)		9					
10.	Qualified business income deduction bet								
11.	Taxable income before qualified busines								
12.	Net capital gains (see instructions)								
13.	Subtract line 12 from line 11. If zero or l								
14.	Income limitation. Multiply line 13 by 2								
15.	Qualified business income deduction. Er								
16.	Total qualified business loss carryforwar			16. ( )					
17.	Total qualified REIT dividends and PTP enter -0-	•	ines 6 and 7. If more than zero,	17					

a refund of qualified expenses was received in 2018 for the student. See Form 8863 for more details. Check box 3 and enter the amount and "ECR" in the space next to that box.

- Any tax from Form 8621, line 16e, relating to a section 1291 fund. Check box 3 and enter the amount of the tax and "1291TAX" in the space next to that box.
- Repayment of any excess advance payments of the health coverage tax credit from Form 8885. Check box 3 and enter the amount of the repayment and "HCTC" in the space next to that box.
- Net tax liability deferred under section 965(i). If you have a deferred net 965 tax liability under section 965(i), check box 3 and enter (as a negative number) the amount of the deferred net 965 tax liability and "965" on the line next to that box.
- Triggering event under section 965(i). If you had a triggering event under section 965(i) during the year and did not enter into a transfer agreement, check box 3 and enter the amount of the triggered deferred net 965 tax liability and enter "965INC" on the line next to the box.

# Do you want the IRS to figure the tax on your taxable income for you?

- ☐ **Yes.** See chapter 29 of Pub. 17 for details, including who is eligible and what to do. If you have paid too much, we will send you a refund. If you didn't pay enough, we will send you a bill.
- $\square$  **No.** Use one of the following methods to figure your tax.
- **Tax Table or Tax Computation Worksheet.** If your taxable income is less than \$100,000, you must use the Tax Table, later in these instructions, to

figure your tax. Be sure you use the correct column. If your taxable income is \$100,000 or more, use the Tax Computation Worksheet right after the Tax Table.

However, don't use the Tax Table or Tax Computation Worksheet to figure your tax if any of the following applies.

**Form 8615.** Form 8615 generally must be used to figure the tax on your unearned income over \$2,100 if you are under age 18, and in certain situations if you are older.

You must file Form 8615 if you meet all of the following conditions.

- 1. You had more than \$2,100 of unearned income (such as taxable interest, ordinary dividends, or capital gains (including capital gain distributions)).
- 2. You are required to file a tax return.
  - 3. You were either:
  - a. Under age 18 at the end of 2018,
- b. Age 18 at the end of 2018 and didn't have earned income that was more than half of your support, or
- c. A full-time student at least age 19 but under age 24 at the end of 2018 and didn't have earned income that was more than half of your support.
- 4. At least one of your parents was alive at the end of 2018.
- 5. You don't file a joint return in 2018.

A child born on January 1, 2001, is considered to be age 18 at the end of 2018; a child born on January 1, 2000, is considered to be age 19 at the end of 2018; and a child born on January 1,

1995, is considered to be age 24 at the end of 2018.

Schedule D Tax Worksheet. If you have to file Schedule D, and line 18 or 19 of Schedule D is more than zero, use the Schedule D Tax Worksheet in the Instructions for Schedule D to figure the amount to enter on Form 1040, line 11a. But if you are filing Form 2555 or 2555-EZ, you must use the Foreign Earned Income Tax Worksheet instead.

Qualified Dividends and Capital Gain Tax Worksheet. Use the Qualified Dividends and Capital Gain Tax Worksheet, later, to figure your tax if you don't have to use the Schedule D Tax Worksheet and if any of the following applies.

- You reported qualified dividends on Form 1040, line 3a.
- You don't have to file Schedule D and you reported capital gain distributions on Schedule 1, line 13.
- You are filing Schedule D and Schedule D, lines 15 and 16, are both more than zero.

But if you are filing Form 2555 or 2555-EZ, you must use the Foreign Earned Income Tax Worksheet instead.

**Schedule J.** If you had income from farming or fishing (including certain amounts received in connection with the Exxon Valdez litigation), your tax may be less if you choose to figure it using income averaging on Schedule J.

**Foreign Earned Income Tax Worksheet.** If you claimed the foreign earned income exclusion, housing exclusion, or housing deduction on Form 2555 or 2555-EZ, you must figure your tax using the Foreign Earned Income Tax Worksheet.

# Foreign Earned Income Tax Worksheet—Line 11a

If Form 1040, line 10, is zero, don't complete this worksheet.		
1. Enter the amount from Form 1040, line 10	1.	
<b>2a.</b> Enter the amount from your (and your spouse's, if filing jointly) Form 2555, lines 45 and 50, or Form 2555-EZ, line 18	2a.	
<b>b.</b> Enter the total amount of any itemized deductions or exclusions you couldn't claim because they are related to excluded income	re <b>b.</b>	
c. Subtract line 2b from line 2a. If zero or less, enter -0-	· · c.	
<b>3.</b> Add lines 1 and 2c	3.	
<b>4. Figure the tax on the amount on line 3</b> . Use the Tax Table, Tax Computation Worksheet, Qualified Dividends and Capital Gain Tax Worksheet,* Schedule D Tax Worksheet,* or Form 8615, whichever applies. See the instructions for line 11a to see which tax computation method applies. (Don't use a second Foreign Earned Income Tax Worksheet to figure the tax on this line.)	4.	
<b>5. Figure the tax on the amount on line 2c</b> . If the amount on line 2c is less than \$100,000, use the Tax Table to figure this tax. If the amount on line 2c is \$100,000 or more, use the Tax Computatio Worksheet		
6 Subtract line 5 from line 4 Enter the result. If zero or less, enter -0 Also include this amount on		

\* Enter the amount from line 3 above on line 1 of the Qualified Dividends and Capital Gain Tax Worksheet or Schedule D Tax Worksheet if you use either of those worksheets to figure the tax on line 4 above. Complete the rest of that worksheet through line 6 (line 10 if you use the Schedule D Tax Worksheet). Next, you must determine if you have a capital gain excess. To find out if you have a capital gain excess, subtract Form 1040, line 10, from line 6 of your Qualified Dividends and Capital Gain Tax Worksheet (line 10 of your Schedule D Tax Worksheet). If the result is more than zero, that amount is your capital gain excess.

If you don't have a capital gain excess, complete the rest of either of those worksheets according to the worksheet's instructions. Then complete lines 5 and 6 above.

If you have a capital gain excess, complete a second Qualified Dividends and Capital Gain Tax Worksheet or Schedule D Tax Worksheet (whichever applies) as instructed above but in its entirety and with the following additional modifications. Then complete lines 5 and 6 above. These modifications are to be made only for purposes of filling out the Foreign Earned Income Tax Worksheet above.

- 1. Reduce (but not below zero) the amount you would otherwise enter on line 3 of your Qualified Dividends and Capital Gain Tax Worksheet or line 9 of your Schedule D Tax Worksheet by your capital gain excess.
- 2. Reduce (but not below zero) the amount you would otherwise enter on line 2 of your Qualified Dividends and Capital Gain Tax Worksheet or line 6 of your Schedule D Tax Worksheet by any of your capital gain excess not used in (1) above.
- 3. Reduce (but not below zero) the amount on your Schedule D (Form 1040), line 18, by your capital gain excess.
- 4. Include your capital gain excess as a loss on line 16 of your Unrecaptured Section 1250 Gain Worksheet in the Instructions for Schedule D (Form 1040).

# Qualified Dividends and Capital Gain Tax Worksheet—Line 11a Keep for Your Records



Bef	See the earlier instructions for line 11a to see if you can use this worksheet to figure Before completing this worksheet, complete Form 1040 through line 10.  If you don't have to file Schedule D and you received capital gain distributions, be	, and the second
	on line 13 of Schedule 1.	
1.	Enter the amount from Form 1040, line 10. However, if you are filing Form 2555 or 2555-EZ (relating to foreign earned income), enter the amount from line 3 of the Foreign Earned Income Tax Worksheet	
2.	Enter the amount from Form 1040, line 3a* 2.	
3.	Are you filing Schedule D?*	
	Yes. Enter the smaller of line 15 or 16 of Schedule D. If either line 15 or 16 is blank or a loss, enter -0  3.	
	No. Enter the amount from Schedule 1, line 13.	
4.	Add lines 2 and 3	
5.	If filing Form 4952 (used to figure investment interest expense deduction), enter any amount from line 4g of that form. Otherwise, enter -0	
6.	Subtract line 5 from line 4. If zero or less, enter -0 6.	
7.	Subtract line 6 from line 1. If zero or less, enter -0	
8.	Enter:	
	\$38,600 if single or married filing separately, \$77,200 if married filing jointly or qualifying widow(er), \$51,700 if head of household.  Enter the smaller of line 1 or line 8	
9.	Enter the smaller of line 1 or line 8	
10.	Enter the smaller of line 7 or line 9	
11.	Subtract line 10 from line 9. This amount is taxed at 0%	
12.	Enter the smaller of line 1 or line 6	
13.	Enter the amount from line 11	
14.	Subtract line 13 from line 12	
15.	Enter:	
	\$425,800 if single, \$239,500 if married filing separately, \$479,000 if married filing jointly or qualifying widow(er), \$452,400 if head of household.	
16.	Enter the smaller of line 1 or line 15	
17.	Add lines 7 and 11	
18.	Subtract line 17 from line 16. If zero or less, enter -0	
19.	Enter the smaller of line 14 or line 18	
20.	Multiply line 19 by 15% (0.15)	20
21.	Add lines 11 and 19	
22.	Subtract line 21 from line 12	
23.	Multiply line 22 by 20% (0.20)	23
24.	Figure the tax on the amount on line 7. If the amount on line 7 is less than \$100,000, use the Tax Table to figure the tax. If the amount on line 7 is \$100,000 or more, use the Tax Computation Worksheet	24
25.	Add lines 20, 23, and 24	25.
26.	Figure the tax on the amount on line 1. If the amount on line 1 is less than \$100,000, use the Tax Table to figure the tax. If the amount on line 1 is \$100,000 or more, use the Tax Computation Worksheet	26
27.	<b>Tax on all taxable income.</b> Enter the <b>smaller</b> of line 25 or 26. Also include this amount on the entry space on Form 1040, line 11a. If you are filing Form 2555 or 2555-EZ, don't enter this amount on the entry space on Form 1040, line 11a. Instead, enter it on line 4 of the Foreign Earned Income Tax Worksheet	27
* If 1%	Worksheet ou are filing Form 2555 or 2555-EZ, see the footnote in the Foreign Earned Income Tax Worksheet before completing	
1) 90		······································

#### Line 11b

See the Instructions for Schedule 2. If you owe alternative minimum tax or excess premium tax credit repayment, add those amounts to the amount in the entry space on Form 1040, line 11a and enter the total on line 11.

### Line 12a

# **Child Tax Credit and Credit** for Other Dependents

Form 8862, who must file. You must file Form 8862 to claim the child tax credit or credit for other dependents if your child tax credit or additional child tax credit for a year after 2015 was denied or reduced for any reason other than a math or clerical error. Attach a completed Form 8862 to your 2018 return. Don't file Form 8862 if you filed Form 8862 for 2017 and the child tax credit or additional child tax credit was allowed for that year. See Form 8862 and its instructions for details.



If you take the child tax credit or credit for other dependents CAUTION even though you aren't eligible

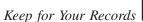
and it is determined that your error is due to reckless or intentional disregard of the rules for these credits, you won't be allowed to take either credit or the additional child tax credit for 2 years even if you're otherwise eligible to do so. If you take the child tax credit or credit for other dependents even though vou aren't eligible and it is later determined that you fraudulently took either credit, you won't be allowed to take either credit or the additional child tax credit for 10 years. You may also have to pay penalties.



If your qualifying child didn't have an SSN valid for employ-CAUTION ment issued before the due date

of your 2018 return (including extensions), you can't claim the child tax credit for that child on your original or amended return. However, you may be able to claim the credit for other dependents for that child.

## 2018 Child Tax Credit and Credit for Other Dependents Worksheet-Line 12a







- 1. To be a qualifying child for the child tax credit, the child must be your dependent, under age 17 at the end of 2018, and meet all the conditions in Steps 1 through 3 under Who Qualifies as Your Dependent. Make sure you checked the "child tax credit" box in column (4) of the Dependents section on Form 1040 for each qualifying child.
- 2. If you don't have a qualifying child, you can't claim the child tax credit; but you may be able to claim the credit for other dependents for that child, see Step 3 under Who Qualifies as Your Dependent.
- 3. To see if your qualifying relative qualifies you to take the credit for other dependents, see Step 5 under Who Qualifies as Your Dependent.
- **4.** Be sure to see *Social security number* under *Who Qualifies as Your Dependent*.
- **5.** Do **not** use this worksheet, but use Pub. 972 instead, if:
  - a. You are claiming the adoption credit, mortgage interest credit, District of Columbia first-time homebuyer credit, or residential energy efficient property credit\*;
  - b. You are excluding income from Puerto Rico; or
  - c. You are filing Form 2555, 2555-EZ, or 4563.

* If applicable.			
Part 1	Number of qualifying children under age 17 with the required social security number:× \$2,000. Enter the result.	1	
2.	Number of other dependents, including qualifying children without the required social security number: × \$500. Enter the result. Caution. Don't include yourself, your spouse, or anyone who	is not a U.S. citizen, U.S.	
	national, or U.S. resident alien. Also, don't include anyone yo	u included on line 1.	
3.	Add lines 1 and 2.		3
4.	Enter the amount from Form 1040, line 7.	4	
5.	Enter the amount shown below for your filing status.	•	
	• Married filing jointly — \$400,000	5	
	• All other filing statuses — \$200,000		
6.	Is the amount on line 4 more than the amount on line 5?	-	
	■ <b>No.</b> Leave line 6 blank. Enter -0- on line 7, and go		
	to line 8.	6	
	Yes. Subtract line 5 from line 4.		
	If the result isn't a multiple of \$1,000, increase it to the next multiple of \$1,000.		
	For example, increase \$425 to \$1,000,		
	increase \$1,025 to \$2,000, etc.		-
7.	Multiply the amount on line 6 by $5\%$ (0.05). Enter the result		7
8.	Is the amount on line 3 more than the amount on line 7?		-
	□ No. STOP		
	You can't take the child tax credit on Form 1040, line 12a. You also can't take the additional child tax credit on Form 1040, line 17b. Complete the rest of your Form 1040.		
	☐ <b>Yes.</b> Subtract line 7 from line 3. Enter the result. <i>Go to Part 2.</i>		8



**Before you begin Part 2:** √ Figure the amount of any credits you are claiming on Schedule 3; Form 5695, Part II\*; Form 8910; Form 8936; or Schedule R.

Part 2	9.	Enter the amount from Form 1040, line 11.	9
	10.	Add any amounts from:	-
		Schedule 3, line 48	
		Schedule 3, line 49 +	
		Schedule 3, line 50 +	
		Schedule 3, line 51 +	
		Form 5695, line 30* +	
		Form 8910, line 15 +	
		Form 8936, line 23 +	
		Schedule R, line 22 +	
		Schodule IX, IIIIe 22 T	
		Enter the total. 10	
	11.	Are the amounts on lines 9 and 10 the same?	
		Yes. (STOP) You can't take this credit because there is no tax to reduce.	
		However, you may be able to take the additional child tax	
		<b>credit</b> if line 1 is more than zero. See the <b>TIP</b> below.	11
		□ <b>No.</b> Subtract line 10 from line 9.	
	12.	Is the amount on line 8 more than the amount on line 11?	
		☐ <b>Yes.</b> Enter the amount from line 11.	
		Also, you may be able to take the additional child tax credit if line 1	12
		is more than zero. See the <b>TIP</b> below. <b>credit and credit for other dependents.</b>	Enter this amount on
		No. Enter the amount from line 8.	Form 1040, line 12a.
		You may be able to take the additional child tax credit on Form 1040, line 17b, if you answered "Yes" on line 11 or line 12 above.	1040
		<ul> <li>First, complete your Form 1040 through line 17a (also complete Schedule 5, line 72).</li> </ul>	
	_	<ul> <li>Then, use Schedule 8812 to figure any additional child tax credit.</li> </ul>	
		If your child tax credit or additional child tax credit for a year after 2015 was reduced or disallowed, see Form 8862, who must file to find out if you must file Form 8862 to take the credit for 2018.	
		*If applicable	

# **Payments**

### Line 16

# Federal Income Tax Withheld



Due to tax reform your withholding may have decreased in 2018. This means you may have

gotten more money in your paycheck throughout 2018, however, this may also mean that you may receive a smaller refund than you expected or may even owe tax if you didn't adjust your withholding. Add the amounts shown as federal income tax withheld on your Forms W-2, W-2G, and 1099-R. Enter the total on line 16. The amount withheld should be shown in box 2 of Form W-2 and in box 4 of Form W-2G or 1099-R. Attach your Form(s) W-2 to your return. Attach Forms W-2G and 1099-R to the front of your return if federal income tax was withheld.

If you received a 2018 Form 1099 showing federal income tax withheld on dividends, taxable or tax-exempt interest income, unemployment compensation, social security benefits, railroad retirement benefits, or other income you received, include the amount withheld in the total on line 16. This should be

shown in box 4 of Form 1099, box 6 of Form SSA-1099, or box 10 of Form RRB-1099.

If you had Additional Medicare Tax withheld, include the amount shown on Form 8959, line 24, in the total on line 16. Attach Form 8959.

Include on line 16 any federal income tax withheld that is shown on a Schedule K-1.

Also include on line 16 any tax withheld that is shown on Form 1042-S, Form 8805, or Form 8288-A. You should attach the form to your return to claim a credit for the withholding.

# Line 17a— **Earned Income Credit (EIC)**

#### What Is the EIC?

The EIC is a credit for certain people who work. The credit may give you a refund even if you don't owe any tax or didn't have any tax withheld.

#### To Take the EIC:

- Follow the steps below.
- Complete the worksheet that applies to you or let the IRS figure the credit for you.
- If you have a qualifying child, complete and attach Schedule EIC.



The amount you enter on line 17 will be the total of your EIC, plus any additional child tax credit and American opportunity credit, plus any amount from

Schedule 5.

For help in determining if you are eligible for the EIC, go to IRS.gov/EITC and click on "EITC Assistant." This service is available in English and Spanish.



If you take the EIC even though you aren't eligible and it is determined that your error is due to reckless or in-CAUTION tentional disregard of the EIC rules, you won't be al-

lowed to take the credit for 2 years even if you are otherwise eligible to do so. If you fraudulently take the EIC, you won't be allowed to take the credit for 10 years. See Form 8862, who must file, later. You also may have to pay penalties.



Refunds for returns claiming the earned income credit can't be issued before mid-February 2019. This delay applies to the entire refund, not just the portion associ-

ated with the earned income credit.

### Step 1 All Filers

- 1. If, in 2018:
  - 3 or more children lived with you, is the amount on Form 1040, line 7, less than \$49,194 (\$54,884 if married filing
  - 2 children lived with you, is the amount on Form 1040, line 7, less than \$45,802 (\$51,492 if married filing
  - 1 child lived with you, is the amount on Form 1040, line 7, less than \$40,320 (\$46,010 if married filing
  - No children lived with you, is the amount on Form 1040, line 7, less than \$15,270 (\$20,950 if married filing jointly)?

☐ Yes. Continue ¬



You can't take the credit.

2. Do you, and your spouse if filing a joint return, have a social security number issued on or before the due date of your 2018 return (including extensions) that allows you to

	Definitions and Special Rules		No. (ST	OP	
	*		Enter '	nn't take the cr 'No" in the sp left of line 17.	ace
3.	Is your filing status married fi	ling	separat	ely?	
	☐ Yes. (STOP)		No. C	Continue 🔽	
	You can't take the credit.			<b>V</b>	
4.	Are you filing Form 2555 or 2 earned income)?	2555	-EZ (re	lating to forei	gn
	☐ Yes. (STOP)		No. C	Continue 🔽	
	You can't take the credit.			<b>V</b>	
5.	Were you or your spouse a no 2018?	nres	dent al	ien for any pa	rt of
	☐ <b>Yes.</b> See <i>Nonresident</i> aliens, later, under Definitions and Special Rules.		<b>No.</b> G	o to Step 2.	
_	Step 2 Investment I	nc	ome		
	Add the amounts from	nc	ome		
	Add the amounts from Form 1040:	nc	ome		
_	Add the amounts from		ome		_
	Add the amounts from Form 1040:	2a	ome +		_
	Add the amounts from Form 1040:	2a 2b			
	Add the amounts from Form 1040:  Line Line	2a 2b 3b	+		
	Add the amounts from Form 1040:  Line Line Sche	2a 2b 3b edule 13*	+ + 1, +		- - -
1.	Add the amounts from Form 1040:  Line Line Sche	2a 2b 3b edule 13*	+ + + 1, +		- - -
1.	Add the amounts from Form 1040:  Line Line Sche Line Sche Line *If line 13 is a loss,	2a 2b 3b edule 13*	+ + + + + + + + + + + + + + + + + + +		- - -
1.	Add the amounts from Form 1040:  Line Line Sche Line  Investmen  *If line 13 is a loss,	2a 2b 3b edule 13*	+ + + + + + + + + + + + + + + + + + +	500? stion 4.	- - - ;; go
2.	Add the amounts from Form 1040:  Line Line Sche Line Sche Line *If line 13 is a loss,	2a 2b 3b edule 13* t Inceenter	+ + + + + + + + + + + + + + + + + + +	stion 4.	;; go
	Add the amounts from Form 1040:  Line Line Sche Line Sche Line *If line 13 is a loss,  Is your investment income mod  Yes. Continue  Are you filing Form 4797 (rel	2a 2b 3b edule 13* t Inceenter	+ + + + + + + + + + + + + + + + + + +	es of business	; go

<ul> <li>You are reporting income from the rental of personal property not used in a trade or business.</li> <li>You are filing Form 8814 (relating to election to report child's interest and dividends on your return).</li> <li>You have income or loss from a passive activity.</li> <li>Yes. Use Worksheet 1  No. Go to Step 3.</li> </ul>	<ol> <li>Are you claiming at least one child who meets the conditions to be your qualifying child and, unless the child was born and died in 2018, has a valid SSN as defined later</li> <li>Yes. Continue</li> <li>No. Skip questions 2 and 3; go to Step 4.</li> </ol>
in Pub. 596 to see if you can take the credit.	2. Are you filing a joint return for 2018?
Step 3 Qualifying Child	☐ <b>Yes.</b> Skip question 3 and Step 4; go to Step 5. ☐ <b>No.</b> Continue
A qualifying child for the EIC is a child who is your	
Son, daughter, stepchild, foster child, brother, sister, stepbrother, stepsister, half brother, half sister, or a descendant of any of them (for example, your grandchild, niece, or nephew)	3. Could you be a qualifying child of another person for 2018? (Check "No" if the other person isn't required to file, and isn't filing, a 2018 tax return or is filing a 2018 return only to claim a refund of withheld income tax or estimated tax paid (see Pub. 596 for examples).)
AND	☐ Yes. (stop) ☐ No. Skip Step 4; go to
was Under age 19 at the end of 2018 and younger than you	You can't take the credit. Enter "No" in the space to the left of line 17.
(or your spouse, if filing jointly) or	
Under age 24 at the end of 2018, a student (defined later), and younger than you (or your spouse, if filing jointly)	Step 4 Filers Without a Qualifying Child
or  Any age and permanently and totally disabled (defined later)	1. Is the amount on Form 1040, line 7, less than \$15,270
AND	(\$20,950 if married filing jointly)?   Ves. Continue No. (STOP)
•	You can't take the credit.
Who isn't filing a joint return for 2018 or is filing a joint return for 2018 only to claim a refund of withheld income tax or estimated tax paid (see Pub. 596 for examples)	2. Were you, or your spouse if filing a joint return, at least age
AND	25 but under age 65 at the end of 2018? (Check "Yes" if you, or your spouse if filing a joint return, were born after December 31, 1953, and before January 2, 1994.) If your spouse died in 2018 or if you are preparing a return for someone who died in 2018, see Pub. 596 before you answer
Who lived with you in the United States for more than half of 2018.	☐ Yes. Continue ☐ No. (STOP)
A	You can't take the credit.
AUTION You can't take the credit for a child who didn't live with you for more than half the year, even if you paid most of the child's living expenses. The IRS may ask you for documents to show you lived with each qualifying child.  Documents you might want to keep for this purpose include school and child care records and other records that show your child's address.	3. Was your main home, and your spouse's if filing a joint return, in the United States for more than half of 2018? Members of the military stationed outside the United States see <i>Members of the military</i> , later, before you answer.
TIP	☐ Yes. Continue ☐ No. STOP
If the child didn't live with you for more than half of 2018 because of a temporary absence, birth, death, or kidnapping, see Exception to time lived with you, later.	You can't take the credit. Enter "No" in the space to the left of line 17.
	4. Are you filing a joint return for 2018?
If the child meets the conditions to be a qualifying child of any other person (other than your spouse if filing a joint return) for 2018, see Qualifying child of more than one person, later. If the child was married, see Married child,	☐ <b>Yes.</b> Skip questions 5 and 6; go to Step 5. ☐ <b>No.</b> Continue
later.	5. Could you be a qualifying child of another person for 2018? (Check "No" if the other person isn't required to file, and isn't filing, a 2018 tax return or is filing a 2018 return only

	to claim a refund of withheld income tax or estimated paid (see Pub. 596 for examples).)	<ul><li>7. Subtract line 6 from line 1</li></ul>	
	You can't take the credit. Enter "No" in the space to the left of line 17.	elect to include it in earned income. Also enter "NCP" and the amount of your nontaxable combat pay in the space to the left of line 17 on Form 1040. See <i>Combat pay</i> , nontaxable, later	
6.	Can you be claimed as a dependent on someone else's tax return?  \( \subseteq \text{ Yes. stop}  \text{ No. Go to Step 5.} \)  You can't take the credit.	Electing to include nontaxable combat pay may increase or decrease your EIC. Figure the credit with and without your nontaxable combat pay before making the election.  9. Add lines 7 and 8. This is your earned income  9.	
( 5	Step 5 Earned Income		
1.	Are you filing Schedule SE because you were a memb the clergy or you had church employee income of \$100 or more?  Yes. See Clergy or Church employees, whichever applies.		
1.	Enter the amount from Form 1040, line 1 1.		_
	Enter any amount included on Form 1040, line 1, that is a taxable scholarship or fellowship grant not reported on a Form W-2	<ul> <li>3. If you have:</li> <li>3 or more qualifying children, is your earned income lethan \$49,194 (\$54,884 if married filing jointly)?</li> <li>2 qualifying children, is your earned income less than \$45,802 (\$51,492 if married filing jointly)?</li> <li>1 qualifying child, is your earned income less than \$40,320 (\$46,010 if married filing jointly)?</li> <li>No qualifying children, is your earned income less than \$15,270 (\$20,950 if married filing jointly)?</li> </ul>	
4.	Enter any amount included on Form 1040, line 1, that you received as a pension or annuity from a	$\square$ <b>Yes.</b> Go to Step 6. $\square$ <b>No.</b> (Stop)	
	nonqualified deferred compensation plan or a nongovernmental section 457 plan. (Enter "DFC"	You can't take the cree	lit.
	and the same amount on the dotted line next to Form 1040, line 1.) This amount may be shown in box 11 of Form W-2. If you received such an	Step 6 How To Figure the Credit	
5.	amount but box 11 is blank, contact your employer for the amount received	<ol> <li>Do you want the IRS to figure the credit for you?</li> <li>         ☐ Yes. See Credit figured ☐ No. Go to Worksheet     </li> </ol>	A.
	that is a Medicaid waiver payment you exclude from income. (See the instructions for Schedule	by the IRS, later.	
	1, line 21.)	Definitions and Special Rules	
6.	Add lines 2, 3, 4, and 5	<b>Adopted child.</b> An adopted child is always treated as your child. An adopted child includes a child lawfully placed v you for legal adoption.	
		<b>Church employees.</b> Determine how much of the amount Form 1040, line 1, also was reported on Schedule SE, Stion B, line 5a. Subtract that amount from the amount on Fo	Sec-

1040, line 1, and enter the result on line 1 of the worksheet in Step 5 (instead of entering the actual amount from Form 1040,

Clergy. The following instructions apply to ministers, mem-

line 1). Be sure to answer "Yes" to question 2 in Step 5.

amount that also was reported on Form 1040, line 1 do the fol-

- 1. Enter "Clergy" in the space to the left of Form 1040, line 17.
- 2. Determine how much of the amount on Form 1040, line 1, also was reported on Schedule SE, Section A, line 2, or Section B, line 2.
- 3. Subtract that amount from the amount on Form 1040, line 1. Enter the result on line 1 of the worksheet in Step 5 (instead of entering the actual amount from Form 1040, line 1).
  - 4. Be sure to answer "Yes" to question 2 in Step 5.

Combat pay, nontaxable. If you were a member of the U.S. Armed Forces who served in a combat zone, certain pay is excluded from your income. See Combat Zone Exclusion in Pub. 3. You can elect to include this pay in your earned income when figuring the EIC. The amount of your nontaxable combat pay should be shown in box 12 of Form(s) W-2 with code Q. If you are filing a joint return and both you and your spouse received nontaxable combat pay, you can each make your own election. In other words, if one of you makes the election, the other one also can make it but doesn't have to.



If you elect to use your nontaxable combat pay in figuring your EIC, enter "NCP" and the amount in the **CAUTION** space to the left of line 17.

**Credit figured by the IRS.** To have the IRS figure your EIC:

- 1. Enter "EIC" in the space to the left of Form 1040, line 17.
- 2. Be sure you enter the nontaxable combat pay you elect to include in earned income by entering "NCP" and the amount in the space to the left of line 17 on Form 1040. See Combat pay, nontaxable, earlier.
- 3. If you have a qualifying child, complete and attach Schedule EIC. If your EIC for a year after 1996 was reduced or disallowed, see Form 8862, who must file, later.

**Exception to time lived with you.** Temporary absences by you or the child for special circumstances, such as school, vacation, business, medical care, military service, or detention in a juvenile facility, count as time the child lived with you. Also see Kidnapped child under Who Qualifies as Your Dependent, earlier, and Members of the military, later. A child is considered to have lived with you for more than half of 2018 if the child was born or died in 2018 and your home was this child's home for more than half the time he or she was alive in 2018.

Form 4797 filers. If the amount on Schedule 1, line 13, includes an amount from Form 4797, you must use Worksheet 1 in Pub. 596 to see if you can take the EIC. Otherwise, stop; you can't take the EIC.

Form 8862, who must file. You must file Form 8862 if your EIC for a year after 1996 was reduced or disallowed for any reason other than a math or clerical error. But don't file Form 8862 if either of the following applies.

- You filed Form 8862 for another year, the EIC was allowed for that year, and your EIC hasn't been reduced or disallowed again for any reason other than a math or clerical error.
- You are taking the EIC without a qualifying child and the only reason your EIC was reduced or disallowed in the other year was because it was determined that a child listed on Schedule EIC wasn't your qualifying child.

Also, don't file Form 8862 or take the credit for the:

- 2 years after the most recent tax year for which there was a final determination that your EIC claim was due to reckless or intentional disregard of the EIC rules, or
- 10 years after the most recent tax year for which there was a final determination that your EIC claim was due to fraud.

Foster child. A foster child is any child placed with you by an authorized placement agency or by judgment, decree, or other order of any court of competent jurisdiction. For more details on authorized placement agencies, see Pub. 596.

**Married child.** A child who was married at the end of 2018 is a qualifying child only if (a) you can claim him or her as your dependent, or (b) you could have claimed him or her as your dependent except for the special rule for Children of divorced or separated parents under Who Qualifies as Your Dependent, ear-

**Members of the military.** If you were on extended active duty outside the United States, your main home is considered to be in the United States during that duty period. Extended active duty is military duty ordered for an indefinite period or for a period of more than 90 days. Once you begin serving extended active duty, you are considered to be on extended active duty even if you don't serve more than 90 days.

Nonresident aliens. If your filing status is married filing jointly, go to Step 2. Otherwise, stop; you can't take the EIC. Enter "No" in the space to the left of line 17.

**Permanently and totally disabled.** A person is permanently and totally disabled if, at any time in 2018, the person couldn't engage in any substantial gainful activity because of a physical or mental condition and a doctor has determined that this condition (a) has lasted or can be expected to last continuously for at least a year, or (b) can be expected to lead to death.

Qualifying child of more than one person. Even if a child meets the conditions to be the qualifying child of more than one person, only one person can claim the child as a qualifying child for all of the following tax benefits, unless the special rule for Children of divorced or separated parents under Who Qualifies as Your Dependent, earlier, applies.

- 1. Child tax credit, credit for other dependents, and additional child tax credit (lines 12a and 17b).
  - 2. Head of household filing status.
- 3. Credit for child and dependent care expenses (Schedule 3, line 49).
- 4. Exclusion for dependent care benefits (Form 2441, Part III).
  - 5. Earned income credit (line 17a).

No other person can take any of the five tax benefits just listed based on the qualifying child. If you and any other person can claim the child as a qualifying child, the following rules apply.

- If only one of the persons is the child's parent, the child is treated as the qualifying child of the parent.
- If the parents file a joint return together and can claim the child as a qualifying child, the child is treated as the qualifying child of the parents.
- If the parents don't file a joint return together but both parents claim the child as a qualifying child, the IRS will treat the child as the qualifying child of the parent with whom the child lived for the longer period of time in 2018. If the child lived with each parent for the same amount of time, the IRS will treat the child as the qualifying child of the parent who had the higher adjusted gross income (AGI) for 2018.
- If no parent can claim the child as a qualifying child, the child is treated as the qualifying child of the person who had the highest AGI for 2018.
- If a parent can claim the child as a qualifying child but no parent does so claim the child, the child is treated as the qualifying child of the person who had the highest AGI for 2018, but only if that person's AGI is higher than the highest AGI of any parent of the child who can claim the child.



If, under these rules, you can't claim a child as a qualifying child for the EIC, you may be able to claim the EIC under the rules for a taxpayer without a qualifying

child. For more information, see Pub. 596.

Example. Your daughter meets the conditions to be a qualifying child for both you and your mother. Your daughter doesn't meet the conditions to be a qualifying child of any other person, including her other parent. Under the rules just described, you can claim your daughter as a qualifying child for all of the five tax benefits listed here for which you otherwise qualify. Your mother can't claim any of the five tax benefits listed here based on your daughter. However, if your mother's AGI is higher than yours and you don't claim your daughter as a qualifying child, your daughter is the qualifying child of your mother.

For more details and examples, see Pub. 596.

If you won't be taking the EIC with a qualifying child, enter "No" in the space to the left of line 17. Otherwise, go to Step 3, question 1.

**Social security number (SSN).** For the EIC, a valid SSN is a number issued by the Social Security Administration unless "Not Valid for Employment" is printed on the social security card and the number was issued solely to allow the recipient of the SSN to apply for or receive a federally funded benefit. However, if "Valid for Work Only With DHS Authorization" is printed on your social security card, your SSN is valid for EIC purposes only as long as the DHS authorization is still valid.

To find out how to get an SSN, see *Social Security Number* (SSN) near the beginning of these instructions. If you won't have an SSN by the date your return is due, see *What if You Can't File on Time?* 

If you didn't have an SSN issued on or before the due date of your 2018 return (including extensions), you can't claim the EIC on your original or an amended 2018 return. Also, if a child didn't have an SSN issued on or before the due date of your return (including extensions), you can't count that child as a qualifying child in figuring the EIC on your original or an amended 2018 return.

**Student.** A student is a child who during any part of 5 calendar months of 2018 was enrolled as a full-time student at a school, or took a full-time, on-farm training course given by a school or a state, county, or local government agency. A school includes a technical, trade, or mechanical school. It doesn't include an on-the-job training course, correspondence school, or school offering courses only through the Internet.

Welfare benefits, effect of credit on. Any refund you receive as a result of taking the EIC can't be counted as income when determining if you or anyone else is eligible for benefits or assistance, or how much you or anyone else can receive, under any federal program or under any state or local program financed in whole or in part with federal funds. These programs include Temporary Assistance for Needy Families (TANF), Medicaid, Supplemental Security Income (SSI), and Supplemental Nutrition Assistance Program (food stamps). In addition, when determining eligibility, the refund can't be counted as a resource for at least 12 months after you receive it. Check with your local benefit coordinator to find out if your refund will affect your benefits.

# Worksheet A-2018 EIC-Line 17a

**Before you begin:**  $\sqrt{}$  Be sure you are using the correct worksheet. Use this worksheet only if you answered "No" to Step 5, question 2. Otherwise, use Worksheet B.

Part 1	1. Enter your earned income from Step 5.
All Filers Using Worksheet A	2. Look up the amount on line 1 above in the EIC Table (right after Worksheet B) to find the credit. Be sure you use the correct column for your filing status and the number of children you have. Enter the credit here.  If line 2 is zero,  You can't take the credit.  Enter "No" in the space to the left of Form 1040, line 17.
	3. Enter the amount from Form 1040, line 7.
	4. Are the amounts on lines 3 and 1 the same?  Yes. Skip line 5; enter the amount from line 2 on line 6.  No. Go to line 5.
Part 2 Filers Who Answered "No" on Line 4	<ul> <li>5. If you have:</li> <li>No qualifying children, is the amount on line 3 less than \$8,500 (\$14,200 if married filing jointly)?</li> <li>1 or more qualifying children, is the amount on line 3 less than \$18,700 (\$24,350 if married filing jointly)?</li> <li>☐ Yes. Leave line 5 blank; enter the amount from line 2 on line 6.</li> <li>☐ No. Look up the amount on line 3 in the EIC Table to find the credit. Be sure you use the correct column for your filing status and the number of children you have. Enter the credit here.  Look at the amounts on lines 5 and 2.  Then, enter the smaller amount on line 6.</li> </ul>
Part 3 Your Earned	6. This is your earned income credit.  Enter this amount on Form 1040, line 17a.
Income Credit	Reminder—  √ If you have a qualifying child, complete and attach Schedule EIC.  1040  1040  1040
	If your EIC for a year after 1996 was reduced or disallowed, see Form 8862, who must file, earlier, to find out if you must file Form 8862 to take the credit for 2018.

# Worksheet B-2018 EIC-Line 17a

## Use this worksheet if you answered "Yes" to Step 5, question 2.

- $\sqrt{}$  Complete the parts below (Parts 1 through 3) that apply to you. Then, continue to Part 4.
- √ If you are married filing a joint return, include your spouse's amounts, if any, with yours to figure the amounts to enter in Parts 1 through 3.

Part 1  Self-Employed, Members of the Clergy, and People With Church Employee Income Filing Schedule SE	1a. Enter the amount from Schedule SE, Section A, line 3, or Section B, line 3, whichever applies. 1a   b. Enter any amount from Schedule SE, Section B, line 4b, and line 5a. + 1b   c. Combine lines 1a and 1b. = 1c   d. Enter the amount from Schedule SE, Section A, line 6, or Section B, line 13, whichever applies 1d   e. Subtract line 1d from 1c. = 1e
Self-Employed NOT Required To File Schedule SE For example, your net earnings from self-employment were less than \$400.	<ul> <li>2. Don't include on these lines any statutory employee income, any net profit from services performed as a notary public, any amount exempt from self-employment tax as the result of the filing and approval of Form 4029 or Form 4361, or any other amounts exempt from self-employment tax.</li> <li>a. Enter any net farm profit or (loss) from Schedule F, line 34, and from farm partnerships, Schedule K-1 (Form 1065), box 14, code A*.</li> <li>b. Enter any net profit or (loss) from Schedule C, line 31; Schedule C-EZ, line 3; and Schedule K-1 (Form 1065), box 14, code A (other than farming)*.</li> <li>c. Combine lines 2a and 2b.</li> <li>*If you have any Schedule K-1 amounts, complete the appropriate line(s) of Schedule SE, Section A. Reduce the Schedule K-1 amounts as described in the Partner's Instructions for Schedule K-1. Enter your name and social security number on Schedule SE and attach it to your return.</li> </ul>
Part 3 Statutory Employees Filing Schedule C or C-EZ	3. Enter the amount from Schedule C, line 1, or Schedule C-EZ, line 1, that you are filing as a statutory employee.
Part 4  All Filers Using Worksheet B  Note. If line 4b includes income on which you should have paid self-employment tax but didn't, we may reduce your credit by the amount of self-employment tax not paid.	<ul> <li>4a. Enter your earned income from Step 5.</li> <li>b. Combine lines 1e, 2c, 3, and 4a. This is your total earned income.  If line 4b is zero or less, You can't take the credit. Enter "No" in the space to the left of Form 1040, line 17.</li> <li>5. If you have: <ul> <li>3 or more qualifying children, is line 4b less than \$49,194 (\$54,884 if married filing jointly)?</li> <li>2 qualifying children, is line 4b less than \$45,802 (\$51,492 if married filing jointly)?</li> <li>1 qualifying child, is line 4b less than \$40,320 (\$46,010 if married filing jointly)?</li> <li>No qualifying children, is line 4b less than \$15,270 (\$20,950 if married filing jointly)?</li> <li>Yes. If you want the IRS to figure your credit, see Credit figured by the IRS, earlier. If you want to figure the credit yourself, enter the amount from line 4b on line 6 of this worksheet.</li> </ul> </li> <li>No</li> <li>You can't take the credit Enter "No" in the space to the left of Form 1040 line 17</li> </ul>

# Worksheet B-2018 EIC-Line 17a-Continued

### Part 5

#### **All Filers Using Worksheet B**

- **6.** Enter your total earned income from Part 4, line 4b.
- 6
- 7. Look up the amount on line 6 above in the EIC Table to find the credit. Be sure you use the correct column for your filing status and the number of children you have. Enter the credit here.



[STOP] If line 7 is zero, You can't take the credit. Enter "No" in the space to the left of Form 1040, line 17.

Enter the amount from Form 1040, line 7.

Q	
0	

- **9.** Are the amounts on lines 8 and 6 the same?
  - Yes. Skip line 10; enter the amount from line 7 on line 11.
  - No. Go to line 10.

### Part 6

### **Filers Who Answered** "No" on Line 9

10. If you have:

- No qualifying children, is the amount on line 8 less than \$8,500 (\$14,200 if married filing jointly)?
- 1 or more qualifying children, is the amount on line 8 less than \$18,700 (\$24,350 if married filing jointly)?
- Yes. Leave line 10 blank; enter the amount from line 7 on line 11.
- **No.** Look up the amount on line 8 in the EIC Table to find the credit. Be sure you use the correct column for your filing status and the number of children you have. Enter the credit here.



Look at the amounts on lines 10 and 7. Then, enter the **smaller** amount on line 11.

#### Part 7

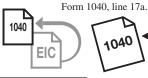
#### **Your Earned Income Credit**

11. This is your earned income credit.

Enter this amount on

#### Reminder—

√ If you have a qualifying child, complete and attach Schedule EIC.







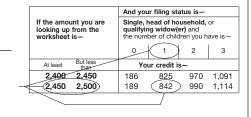
If your EIC for a year after 1996 was reduced or disallowed, see Form 8862, who must file, earlier, to find out if you must file Form 8862 to take the credit for 2018.

# 2018 Earned Income Credit (EIC) Table Caution. This is not a tax table.

1. To find your credit, read down the "At least - But less than" columns and find the line that includes the amount you were told to look up from your EIC Worksheet.

2. Then, go to the column that includes your filing status and the number of qualifying children you have. Enter the credit from that column on your EIC Worksheet.

**Example.** If your filing status is single, you have one qualifying child, and the amount you are looking up from your EIC Worksheet is \$2,455, you would enter \$842.



	And your filing status is-											And	your fil	ing statu	ıs is-		=		
If the amou are looking the worksh	up from	or qualifying widow(er) and number of children you have is- are lo					If the amou are looking the worksh	g up from	or qual	head of ifying w nber of cl	idow(er	) and			ointly and ren you ha				
		0 1 2 3			0	1	2	3			0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3	
At least	But less than	,	Your cre	edit is-			Your cr	edit is-		At least	But less than		Your cre	edit is-			Your credit is-		
\$1	\$50	\$2	\$9	\$10	\$11	\$2	\$9	\$10	\$11	2,800	2,850	216	961	1,130	1,271	216	961	1,130	1,271
50	100	6	26	30	34	6	26	30	34	2,850	2,900	220	978	1,150	1,294	220	978	1,150	1,294
100	150	10	43	50	56	10	43	50	56	2,900	2,950	224	995	1,170	1,316	224	995	1,170	1,316
150	200	13	60	70	79	13	60	70	79	2,950	3,000	228	1,012	1,190	1,339	228	1,012	1,190	1,339
200	250	17	77	90	101	17	77	90	101	3,000	3,050	231	1,029	1,210	1,361	231	1,029	1,210	1,361
250	300	21	94	110	124	21	94	110	124	3,050	3,100	235	1,046	1,230	1,384	235	1,046	1,230	1,384
300	350	25	111	130	146	25	111	130	146	3,100	3,150	239	1,063	1,250	1,406	239	1,063	1,250	1,406
350	400	29	128	150	169	29	128	150	169	3,150	3,200	243	1,080	1,270	1,429	243	1,080	1,270	1,429
400	450	33	145	170	191	33	145	170	191	3,200	3,250	247	1,097	1,290	1,451	247	1,097	1,290	1,451
450	500	36	162	190	214	36	162	190	214	3,250	3,300	251	1,114	1,310	1,474	251	1,114	1,310	1,474
500	550	40	179	210	236	40	179	210	236	3,300	3,350	254	1,131	1,330	1,496	254	1,131	1,330	1,496
550	600	44	196	230	259	44	196	230	259	3,350	3,400	258	1,148	1,350	1,519	258	1,148	1,350	1,519
600	650	48	213	250	281	48	213	250	281	3,400	3,450	262	1,165	1,370	1,541	262	1,165	1,370	1,541
650	700	52	230	270	304	52	230	270	304	3,450	3,500	266	1,182	1,390	1,564	266	1,182	1,390	1,564
700	750	55	247	290	326	55	247	290	326	3,500	3,550	270	1,199	1,410	1,586	270	1,199	1,410	1,586
750	800	59	264	310	349	59	264	310	349	3,550	3,600	273	1,216	1,430	1,609	273	1,216	1,430	1,609
800	850	63	281	330	371	63	281	330	371	3,600	3,650	277	1,233	1,450	1,631	277	1,233	1,450	1,631
850	900	67	298	350	394	67	298	350	394	3,650	3,700	281	1,250	1,470	1,654	281	1,250	1,470	1,654
900	950	71	315	370	416	71	315	370	416	3,700	3,750	285	1,267	1,490	1,676	285	1,267	1,490	1,676
950	1,000	75	332	390	439	75	332	390	439	3,750	3,800	289	1,284	1,510	1,699	289	1,284	1,510	1,699
1,000	1,050	78	349	410	461	78	349	410	461	3,800	3,850	293	1,301	1,530	1,721	293	1,301	1,530	1,721
1,050	1,100	82	366	430	484	82	366	430	484	3,850	3,900	296	1,318	1,550	1,744	296	1,318	1,550	1,744
1,100	1,150	86	383	450	506	86	383	450	506	3,900	3,950	300	1,335	1,570	1,766	300	1,335	1,570	1,766
1,150	1,200	90	400	470	529	90	400	470	529	3,950	4,000	304	1,352	1,590	1,789	304	1,352	1,590	1,789
1,200	1,250	94	417	490	551	94	417	490	551	4,000	4,050	308	1,369	1,610	1,811	308	1,369	1,610	1,811
1,250	1,300	98	434	510	574	98	434	510	574	4,050	4,100	312	1,386	1,630	1,834	312	1,386	1,630	1,834
1,300	1,350	101	451	530	596	101	451	530	596	4,100	4,150	316	1,403	1,650	1,856	316	1,403	1,650	1,856
1,350	1,400	105	468	550	619	105	468	550	619	4,150	4,200	319	1,420	1,670	1,879	319	1,420	1,670	1,879
1,400	1,450	109	485	570	641	109	485	570	641	4,200	4,250	323	1,437	1,690	1,901	323	1,437	1,690	1,901
1,450	1,500	113	502	590	664	113	502	590	664	4,250	4,300	327	1,454	1,710	1,924	327	1,454	1,710	1,924
1,500	1,550	117	519	610	686	117	519	610	686	4,300	4,350	331	1,471	1,730	1,946	331	1,471	1,730	1,946
1,550	1,600	120	536	630	709	120	536	630	709	4,350	4,400	335	1,488	1,750	1,969	335	1,488	1,750	1,969
1,600	1,650	124	553	650	731	124	553	650	731	4,400	4,450	339	1,505	1,770	1,991	339	1,505	1,770	1,991
1,650	1,700	128	570	670	754	128	570	670	754	4,450	4,500	342	1,522	1,790	2,014	342	1,522	1,790	2,014
1,700	1,750	132	587	690	776	132	587	690	776	4,500	4,550	346	1,539	1,810	2,036	346	1,539	1,810	2,036
1,750	1,800	136	604	710	799	136	604	710	799	4,550	4,600	350	1,556	1,830	2,059	350	1,556	1,830	2,059
1,800	1,850	140	621	730	821	140	621	730	821	4,600	4,650	354	1,573	1,850	2,081	354	1,573	1,850	2,081
1,850	1,900	143	638	750	844	143	638	750	844	4,650	4,700	358	1,590	1,870	2,104	358	1,590	1,870	2,104
1,900	1,950	147	655	770	866	147	655	770	866	4,700	4,750	361	1,607	1,890	2,126	361	1,607	1,890	2,126
1,950	2,000	151	672	790	889	151	672	790	889	4,750	4,800	365	1,624	1,910	2,149	365	1,624	1,910	2,149
2,000	2,050	155	689	810	911	155	689	810	911	4,800	4,850	369	1,641	1,930	2,171	369	1,641	1,930	2,171
2,050	2,100	159	706	830	934	159	706	830	934	4,850	4,900	373	1,658	1,950	2,194	373	1,658	1,950	2,194
2,100	2,150	163	723	850	956	163	723	850	956	4,900	4,950	377	1,675	1,970	2,216	377	1,675	1,970	2,216
2,150	2,200	166	740	870	979	166	740	870	979	4,950	5,000	381	1,692	1,990	2,239	381	1,692	1,990	2,239
2,200	2,250	170	757	890	1,001	170	757	890	1,001	5,000	5,050	384	1,709	2,010	2,261	384	1,709	2,010	2,261
2,250	2,300	174	774	910	1,024	174	774	910	1,024	5,050	5,100	388	1,726	2,030	2,284	388	1,726	2,030	2,284
2,300	2,350	178	791	930	1,046	178	791	930	1,046	5,100	5,150	392	1,743	2,050	2,306	392	1,743	2,050	2,306
2,350	2,400	182	808	950	1,069	182	808	950	1,069	5,150	5,200	396	1,760	2,070	2,329	396	1,760	2,070	2,329
2,400	2,450	186	825	970	1,091	186	825	970	1,091	5,200	5,250	400	1,777	2,090	2,351	400	1,777	2,090	2,351
2,450	2,500	189	842	990	1,114	189	842	990	1,114	5,250	5,300	404	1,794	2,110	2,374	404	1,794	2,110	2,374
2,500	2,550	193	859	1,010	1,136	193	859	1,010	1,136	5,300	5,350	407	1,811	2,130	2,396	407	1,811	2,130	2,396
2,550	2,600	197	876	1,030	1,159	197	876	1,030	1,159	5,350	5,400	411	1,828	2,150	2,419	411	1,828	2,150	2,419
2,600	2,650	201	893	1,050	1,181	201	893	1,050	1,181	5,400	5,450	415	1,845	2,170	2,441	415	1,845	2,170	2,441
2,650	2,700	205	910	1,070	1,204	205	910	1,070	1,204	5,450	5,500	419	1,862	2,190	2,464	419	1,862	2,190	2,464
2,700	2,750	208	927	1,090	1,226	208	927	1,090	1,226	5,500	5,550	423	1,879	2,210	2,486	423	1,879	2,210	2,486
2,750	2,800	212	944	1,110	1,249	212	944	1,110	1,249	5,550	5,600	426	1,896	2,230	2,509	426	1,896	2,230	2,509

				And	our fili	ing statu	ıs is-							And	your fil	ing statu	s is-		
If the amou are looking the worksh	up from	or <b>qual</b> the nun have is	1	i <b>dow(er</b> nildren y	and ou	numbe	d filing j	ren you l	nave is-	If the amou are looking the worksh	up from	or <b>qua</b> l the nur have is	, <b>head o</b> f <b>ifying w</b> nber of cl	idow(er hildren y	ou and	number		ointly an en you h	ave is-
At least	But less	0	Your cre	2 edit is-	3	0	Your ci	2 redit is-	3	At least	But less	0	Your cre	2 edit is-	3	0	Your cr	2 edit is-	3
5,600	5,650	430	1,913	2,250	2,531	430	1,913	2,250	2,531	8,800	8,850	493	3,001	3,530	3,971	519	3,001	3,530	3,971
5,650	5,700	434	1,930	2,270	2,554	434	1,930	2,270	2,554	8,850	8,900	489	3,018	3,550	3,994	519	3,018	3,550	3,994
5,700	5,750	438	1,947	2,290	2,576	438	1,947	2,290	2,576	8,900	8,950	485	3,035	3,570	4,016	519	3,035	3,570	4,016
5,750	5,800	442	1,964	2,310	2,599	442	1,964	2,310	2,599	8,950	9,000	482	3,052	3,590	4,039	519	3,052	3,590	4,039
5,800	5,850	446	1,981	2,330	2,621	446	1,981	2,330	2,621	9,000	9,050	478	3,069	3,610	4,061	519	3,069	3,610	4,061
5,850	5,900	449	1,998	2,350	2,644	449	1,998	2,350	2,644	9,050	9,100	474	3,086	3,630	4,084	519	3,086	3,630	4,084
5,900	5,950	453	2,015	2,370	2,666	453	2,015	2,370	2,666	9,100	9,150	470	3,103	3,650	4,106	519	3,103	3,650	4,106
5,950	6,000	457	2,032	2,390	2,689	457	2,032	2,390	2,689	9,150	9,200	466	3,120	3,670	4,129	519	3,120	3,670	4,129
6,000	6,050	461	2,049	2,410	2,711	461	2,049	2,410	2,711	9,200	9,250	462	3,137	3,690	4,151	519	3,137	3,690	4,151
6,050	6,100	465	2,066	2,430	2,734	465	2,066	2,430	2,734	9,250	9,300	459	3,154	3,710	4,174	519	3,154	3,710	4,174
6,100	6,150	469	2,083	2,450	2,756	469	2,083	2,450	2,756	9,300	9,350	455	3,171	3,730	4,196	519	3,171	3,730	4,196
6,150	6,200	472	2,100	2,470	2,779	472	2,100	2,470	2,779	9,350	9,400	451	3,188	3,750	4,219	519	3,188	3,750	4,219
6,200	6,250	476	2,117	2,490	2,801	476	2,117	2,490	2,801	9,400	9,450	447	3,205	3,770	4,241	519	3,205	3,770	4,241
6,250	6,300	480	2,134	2,510	2,824	480	2,134	2,510	2,824	9,450	9,500	443	3,222	3,790	4,264	519	3,222	3,790	4,264
6,300	6,350	484	2,151	2,530	2,846	484	2,151	2,530	2,846	9,500	9,550	439	3,239	3,810	4,286	519	3,239	3,810	4,286
6,350	6,400	488	2,168	2,550	2,869	488	2,168	2,550	2,869	9,550	9,600	436	3,256	3,830	4,309	519	3,256	3,830	4,309
6,400	6,450	492	2,185	2,570	2,891	492	2,185	2,570	2,891	9,600	9,650	432	3,273	3,850	4,331	519	3,273	3,850	4,331
6,450	6,500	495	2,202	2,590	2,914	495	2,202	2,590	2,914	9,650	9,700	428	3,290	3,870	4,354	519	3,290	3,870	4,354
6,500	6,550	499	2,219	2,610	2,936	499	2,219	2,610	2,936	9,700	9,750	424	3,307	3,890	4,376	519	3,307	3,890	4,376
6,550	6,600	503	2,236	2,630	2,959	503	2,236	2,630	2,959	9,750	9,800	420	3,324	3,910	4,399	519	3,324	3,910	4,399
6,600	6,650	507	2,253	2,650	2,981	507	2,253	2,650	2,981	9,800	9,850	417	3,341	3,930	4,421	519	3,341	3,930	4,421
6,650	6,700	511	2,270	2,670	3,004	511	2,270	2,670	3,004	9,850	9,900	413	3,358	3,950	4,444	519	3,358	3,950	4,444
6,700	6,750	514	2,287	2,690	3,026	514	2,287	2,690	3,026	9,900	9,950	409	3,375	3,970	4,466	519	3,375	3,970	4,466
6,750	6,800	519	2,304	2,710	3,049	519	2,304	2,710	3,049	9,950	10,000	405	3,392	3,990	4,489	519	3,392	3,990	4,489
6,800	6,850	519	2,321	2,730	3,071	519	2,321	2,730	3,071	10,000	10,050	401	3,409	4,010	4,511	519	3,409	4,010	4,511
6,850	6,900	519	2,338	2,750	3,094	519	2,338	2,750	3,094	10,050	10,100	397	3,426	4,030	4,534	519	3,426	4,030	4,534
6,900	6,950	519	2,355	2,770	3,116	519	2,355	2,770	3,116	10,100	10,150	394	3,443	4,050	4,556	519	3,443	4,050	4,556
6,950	7,000	519	2,372	2,790	3,139	519	2,372	2,790	3,139	10,150	10,200	390	3,461	4,070	4,579	519	3,461	4,070	4,579
7,000	7,050	519	2,389	2,810	3,161	519	2,389	2,810	3,161	10,200	10,250	386	3,461	4,090	4,601	519	3,461	4,090	4,601
7,050	7,100	519	2,406	2,830	3,184	519	2,406	2,830	3,184	10,250	10,300	382	3,461	4,110	4,624	519	3,461	4,110	4,624
7,100	7,150	519	2,423	2,850	3,206	519	2,423	2,850	3,206	10,300	10,350	378	3,461	4,130	4,646	519	3,461	4,130	4,646
7,150	7,200	519	2,440	2,870	3,229	519	2,440	2,870	3,229	10,350	10,400	374	3,461	4,150	4,669	519	3,461	4,150	4,669
7,200	7,250	519	2,457	2,890	3,251	519	2,457	2,890	3,251	10,400	10,450	371	3,461	4,170	4,691	519	3,461	4,170	4,691
7,250	7,300	519	2,474	2,910	3,274	519	2,474	2,910	3,274	10,450	10,500	367	3,461	4,190	4,714	519	3,461	4,190	4,714
7,300	7,350	519	2,491	2,930	3,296	519	2,491	2,930	3,296	10,500	10,550	363	3,461	4,210	4,736	519	3,461	4,210	4,736
7,350	7,400	519	2,508	2,950	3,319	519	2,508	2,950	3,319	10,550	10,600	359	3,461	4,230	4,759	519	3,461	4,230	4,759
7,400	7,450	519	2,525	2,970	3,341	519	2,525	2,970	3,341	10,600	10,650	355	3,461	4,250	4,781	519	3,461	4,250	4,781
7,450	7,500	519	2,542	2,990	3,364	519	2,542	2,990	3,364	10,650	10,700	352	3,461	4,270	4,804	519	3,461	4,270	4,804
7,500	7,550	519	2,559	3,010	3,386	519	2,559	3,010	3,386	10,700	10,750	348	3,461	4,290	4,826	519	3,461	4,290	4,826
7,550	7,600	519	2,576	3,030	3,409	519	2,576	3,030	3,409	10,750	10,800	344	3,461	4,310	4,849	519	3,461	4,310	4,849
7,600	7,650	519	2,593	3,050	3,431	519	2,593	3,050	3,431	10,800	10,850	340	3,461	4,330	4,871	519	3,461	4,330	4,871
7,650	7,700	519	2,610	3,070	3,454	519	2,610	3,070	3,454	10,850	10,900	336	3,461	4,350	4,894	519	3,461	4,350	4,894
7,700	7,750	519	2,627	3,090	3,476	519	2,627	3,090	3,476	10,900	10,950	332	3,461	4,370	4,916	519	3,461	4,370	4,916
7,750	7,800	519	2,644	3,110	3,499	519	2,644	3,110	3,499	10,950	11,000	329	3,461	4,390	4,939	519	3,461	4,390	4,939
7,800	7,850	519	2,661	3,130	3,521	519	2,661	3,130	3,521	11,000	11,050	325	3,461	4,410	4,961	519	3,461	4,410	4,961
7,850	7,900	519	2,678	3,150	3,544	519	2,678	3,150	3,544	11,050	11,100	321	3,461	4,430	4,984	519	3,461	4,430	4,984
7,900	7,950	519	2,695	3,170	3,566	519	2,695	3,170	3,566	11,100	11,150	317	3,461	4,450	5,006	519	3,461	4,450	5,006
7,950	8,000	519	2,712	3,190	3,589	519	2,712	3,190	3,589	11,150	11,200	313	3,461	4,470	5,029	519	3,461	4,470	5,029
8,000	8,050	519	2,729	3,210	3,611	519	2,729	3,210	3,611	11,200	11,250	309	3,461	4,490	5,051	519	3,461	4,490	5,051
8,050	8,100	519	2,746	3,230	3,634	519	2,746	3,230	3,634	11,250	11,300	306	3,461	4,510	5,074	519	3,461	4,510	5,074
8,100	8,150	519	2,763	3,250	3,656	519	2,763	3,250	3,656	11,300	11,350	302	3,461	4,530	5,096	519	3,461	4,530	5,096
8,150	8,200	519	2,780	3,270	3,679	519	2,780	3,270	3,679	11,350	11,400	298	3,461	4,550	5,119	519	3,461	4,550	5,119
8,200	8,250	519	2,797	3,290	3,701	519	2,797	3,290	3,701	11,400	11,450	294	3,461	4,570	5,141	519	3,461	4,570	5,141
8,250	8,300	519	2,814	3,310	3,724	519	2,814	3,310	3,724	11,450	11,500	290	3,461	4,590	5,164	519	3,461	4,590	5,164
8,300	8,350	519	2,831	3,330	3,746	519	2,831	3,330	3,746	11,500	11,550	286	3,461	4,610	5,186	519	3,461	4,610	5,186
8,350	8,400	519	2,848	3,350	3,769	519	2,848	3,350	3,769	11,550	11,600	283	3,461	4,630	5,209	519	3,461	4,630	5,209
8,400	8,450	519	2,865	3,370	3,791	519	2,865	3,370	3,791	11,600	11,650	279	3,461	4,650	5,231	519	3,461	4,650	5,231
8,450	8,500	519	2,882	3,390	3,814	519	2,882	3,390	3,814	11,650	11,700	275	3,461	4,670	5,254	519	3,461	4,670	5,254
8,500	8,550	516	2,899	3,410	3,836	519	2,899	3,410	3,836	11,700	11,750	271	3,461	4,690	5,276	519	3,461	4,690	5,276
8,550	8,600	512	2,916	3,430	3,859	519	2,916	3,430	3,859	11,750	11,800	267	3,461	4,710	5,299	519	3,461	4,710	5,299
8,600	8,650	508	2,933	3,450	3,881	519	2,933	3,450	3,881	11,800	11,850	264	3,461	4,730	5,321	519	3,461	4,730	5,321
8,650	8,700	505	2,950	3,470	3,904	519	2,950	3,470	3,904	11,850	11,900	260	3,461	4,750	5,344	519	3,461	4,750	5,344
8,700	8,750	501	2,967	3,490	3,926	519	2,967	3,490	3,926	11,900	11,950	256	3,461	4,770	5,366	519	3,461	4,770	5,366
8,750	8,800	497	2,984	3,510	3,949	519	2,984	3,510	3,949	11,950	12,000	252	3,461	4,790	5,389	519	3,461	4,790	5,389

				And	your fili	ing statu	ıs is-							And	your fil	ing statu	ıs is-		
If the amou are looking the worksh	up from	or <b>qua</b> the nur have is	l I	idow(er hildren y	) and ou	number		j <b>ointly</b> ai	nave is-	If the amou are looking the worksh	up from	or <b>qua</b> the nu have is	e, head on the second of the s	ridow(er hildren y	ou and	numbei		ointly and ren you ha	ave is-
At least	But less	0	Your cre	2 edit is-	3	0	Your c	2 redit is-	3	At least	But less	0	Your cr	2 edit is-	3	0	Your cr	edit is-	3
12,000 12,050 12,100 12,150	12,050 12,100 12,150 12,200	248 244 241 237	3,461 3,461 3,461 3,461	4,810 4,830 4,850 4,870	5,411 5,434 5,456 5,479	519 519 519 519	3,461 3,461 3,461 3,461	4,810 4,830 4,850 4,870	5,411 5,434 5,456 5,479	15,200 15,250 15,300 15,350	15,250 15,300 15,350 15,400	3 * 0 0	3,461 3,461 3,461 3,461	5,716 5,716 5,716 5,716	6,431 6,431 6,431 6,431	438 434 430 426	3,461 3,461 3,461 3,461	5,716 5,716 5,716 5,716	6,431 6,431 6,431 6,431
12,200 12,250 12,300 12,350	12,250 12,300 12,350 12,400	233 229 225 221	3,461 3,461 3,461 3,461	4,890 4,910 4,930 4,950	5,501 5,524 5,546 5,569	519 519 519 519	3,461 3,461 3,461 3,461	4,890 4,910 4,930 4,950	5,501 5,524 5,546 5,569	15,400 15,450 15,500 15,550	15,450 15,500 15,550 15,600	0 0 0	3,461 3,461 3,461 3,461	5,716 5,716 5,716 5,716	6,431 6,431 6,431 6,431	423 419 415 411	3,461 3,461 3,461 3,461	5,716 5,716 5,716 5,716	6,431 6,431 6,431 6,431
12,400 12,450 12,500 12,550	12,450 12,500 12,550 12,600	218 214 210 206	3,461 3,461 3,461 3,461	4,970 4,990 5,010 5,030	5,591 5,614 5,636 5,659	519 519 519 519	3,461 3,461 3,461 3,461	4,970 4,990 5,010 5,030	5,591 5,614 5,636 5,659	15,600 15,650 15,700 15,750	15,650 15,700 15,750 15,800	0 0 0	3,461 3,461 3,461 3,461	5,716 5,716 5,716 5,716	6,431 6,431 6,431 6,431	407 404 400 396	3,461 3,461 3,461 3,461	5,716 5,716 5,716 5,716	6,431 6,431 6,431 6,431
12,600 12,650 12,700 12,750	12,650 12,700 12,750 12,800	202 199 195 191	3,461 3,461 3,461 3,461	5,050 5,070 5,090 5,110	5,681 5,704 5,726 5,749	519 519 519 519	3,461 3,461 3,461 3,461	5,050 5,070 5,090 5,110	5,681 5,704 5,726 5,749	15,800 15,850 15,900 15,950	15,850 15,900 15,950 16,000	0 0 0	3,461 3,461 3,461 3,461	5,716 5,716 5,716 5,716	6,431 6,431 6,431 6,431	392 388 384 381	3,461 3,461 3,461 3,461	5,716 5,716 5,716 5,716	6,431 6,431 6,431 6,431
12,800 12,850 12,900 12,950	12,850 12,900 12,950 13,000	187 183 179 176	3,461 3,461 3,461 3,461	5,130 5,150 5,170 5,190	5,771 5,794 5,816 5,839	519 519 519 519	3,461 3,461 3,461 3,461	5,130 5,150 5,170 5,190	5,771 5,794 5,816 5,839	16,000 16,050 16,100 16,150	16,050 16,100 16,150 16,200	0 0 0	3,461 3,461 3,461 3,461	5,716 5,716 5,716 5,716	6,431 6,431 6,431 6,431	377 373 369 365	3,461 3,461 3,461 3,461	5,716 5,716 5,716 5,716	6,431 6,431 6,431 6,431
13,000 13,050 13,100 13,150	13,050 13,100 13,150 13,200	172 168 164 160	3,461 3,461 3,461 3,461	5,210 5,230 5,250 5,270	5,861 5,884 5,906 5,929	519 519 519 519	3,461 3,461 3,461 3,461	5,210 5,230 5,250 5,270	5,861 5,884 5,906 5,929	16,200 16,250 16,300 16,350	16,250 16,300 16,350 16,400	0 0 0	3,461 3,461 3,461 3,461	5,716 5,716 5,716 5,716	6,431 6,431 6,431 6,431	361 358 354 350	3,461 3,461 3,461 3,461	5,716 5,716 5,716 5,716	6,431 6,431 6,431 6,431
13,200 13,250 13,300 13,350	13,250 13,300 13,350 13,400	156 153 149 145	3,461 3,461 3,461 3,461	5,290 5,310 5,330 5,350	5,951 5,974 5,996 6,019	519 519 519 519	3,461 3,461 3,461 3,461	5,290 5,310 5,330 5,350	5,951 5,974 5,996 6,019	16,400 16,450 16,500 16,550	16,450 16,500 16,550 16,600	0 0 0 0	3,461 3,461 3,461 3,461	5,716 5,716 5,716 5,716	6,431 6,431 6,431 6,431	346 342 339 335	3,461 3,461 3,461 3,461	5,716 5,716 5,716 5,716	6,431 6,431 6,431 6,431
13,400 13,450 13,500 13,550	13,450 13,500 13,550 13,600	141 137 133 130	3,461 3,461 3,461 3,461	5,370 5,390 5,410 5,430	6,041 6,064 6,086 6,109	519 519 519 519	3,461 3,461 3,461 3,461	5,370 5,390 5,410 5,430	6,041 6,064 6,086 6,109	16,600 16,650 16,700 16,750	16,650 16,700 16,750 16,800	0 0 0 0	3,461 3,461 3,461 3,461	5,716 5,716 5,716 5,716	6,431 6,431 6,431 6,431	331 327 323 319	3,461 3,461 3,461 3,461	5,716 5,716 5,716 5,716	6,431 6,431 6,431 6,431
13,600 13,650 13,700 13,750	13,650 13,700 13,750 13,800	126 122 118 114	3,461 3,461 3,461 3,461	5,450 5,470 5,490 5,510	6,131 6,154 6,176 6,199	519 519 519 519	3,461 3,461 3,461 3,461	5,450 5,470 5,490 5,510	6,131 6,154 6,176 6,199	16,800 16,850 16,900 16,950	16,850 16,900 16,950 17,000	0 0 0	3,461 3,461 3,461 3,461	5,716 5,716 5,716 5,716	6,431 6,431 6,431 6,431	316 312 308 304	3,461 3,461 3,461 3,461	5,716 5,716 5,716 5,716	6,431 6,431 6,431 6,431
13,800 13,850 13,900 13,950	13,850 13,900 13,950 14,000	111 107 103 99	3,461 3,461 3,461 3,461	5,530 5,550 5,570 5,590	6,221 6,244 6,266 6,289	519 519 519 519	3,461 3,461 3,461 3,461	5,530 5,550 5,570 5,590	6,221 6,244 6,266 6,289	17,000 17,050 17,100 17,150	17,050 17,100 17,150 17,200	0 0 0 0	3,461 3,461 3,461 3,461	5,716 5,716 5,716 5,716	6,431 6,431 6,431 6,431	300 296 293 289	3,461 3,461 3,461 3,461	5,716 5,716 5,716 5,716	6,431 6,431 6,431 6,431
14,000 14,050 14,100 14,150	14,050 14,100 14,150 14,200	95 91 88 84	3,461 3,461 3,461 3,461	5,610 5,630 5,650 5,670	6,311 6,334 6,356 6,379	519 519 519 519	3,461 3,461 3,461 3,461	5,610 5,630 5,650 5,670	6,311 6,334 6,356 6,379	17,200 17,250 17,300 17,350	17,250 17,300 17,350 17,400	0 0 0 0	3,461 3,461 3,461 3,461	5,716 5,716 5,716 5,716	6,431 6,431 6,431 6,431	285 281 277 273	3,461 3,461 3,461 3,461	5,716 5,716 5,716 5,716	6,431 6,431 6,431 6,431
14,200 14,250 14,300 14,350	14,250 14,300 14,350 14,400	80 76 72 68	3,461 3,461 3,461 3,461	5,690 5,716 5,716 5,716	6,401 6,431 6,431 6,431	514 511 507 503	3,461 3,461 3,461 3,461	5,690 5,716 5,716 5,716	6,401 6,431 6,431 6,431	17,400 17,450 17,500 17,550	17,450 17,500 17,550 17,600	0 0 0	3,461 3,461 3,461 3,461	5,716 5,716 5,716 5,716	6,431 6,431 6,431 6,431	270 266 262 258	3,461 3,461 3,461 3,461	5,716 5,716 5,716 5,716	6,431 6,431 6,431 6,431
14,400 14,450 14,500 14,550	14,450 14,500 14,550 14,600	65 61 57 53	3,461 3,461 3,461 3,461	5,716 5,716 5,716 5,716	6,431 6,431 6,431 6,431	499 495 492 488	3,461 3,461 3,461 3,461	5,716 5,716 5,716 5,716	6,431 6,431 6,431 6,431	17,600 17,650 17,700 17,750	17,650 17,700 17,750 17,800	0 0 0	3,461 3,461 3,461 3,461	5,716 5,716 5,716 5,716	6,431 6,431 6,431 6,431	254 251 247 243	3,461 3,461 3,461 3,461	5,716 5,716 5,716 5,716	6,431 6,431 6,431 6,431
14,600 14,650 14,700 14,750	14,650 14,700 14,750 14,800	49 46 42 38	3,461 3,461 3,461 3,461	5,716 5,716 5,716 5,716	6,431 6,431 6,431 6,431	484 480 476 472	3,461 3,461 3,461 3,461	5,716 5,716 5,716 5,716	6,431 6,431 6,431 6,431	17,800 17,850 17,900 17,950	17,850 17,900 17,950 18,000	0 0 0	3,461 3,461 3,461 3,461	5,716 5,716 5,716 5,716	6,431 6,431 6,431 6,431	239 235 231 228	3,461 3,461 3,461 3,461	5,716 5,716 5,716 5,716	6,431 6,431 6,431 6,431
14,800 14,850 14,900 14,950	14,850 14,900 14,950 15,000	34 30 26 23	3,461 3,461 3,461 3,461	5,716 5,716 5,716 5,716	6,431 6,431 6,431 6,431	469 465 461 457	3,461 3,461 3,461 3,461	5,716 5,716 5,716 5,716	6,431 6,431 6,431 6,431	18,000 18,050 18,100 18,150	18,050 18,100 18,150 18,200	0 0 0	3,461 3,461 3,461 3,461	5,716 5,716 5,716 5,716	6,431 6,431 6,431 6,431	224 220 216 212	3,461 3,461 3,461 3,461	5,716 5,716 5,716 5,716	6,431 6,431 6,431 6,431
15,000 15,050 15,100 15,150	15,050 15,100 15,150 15,200	19 15 11 7	3,461 3,461 3,461 3,461	5,716 5,716 5,716 5,716	6,431 6,431 6,431 6,431	453 449 446 442	3,461 3,461 3,461 3,461	5,716 5,716 5,716 5,716	6,431 6,431 6,431 6,431	18,200 18,250 18,300 18,350	18,250 18,300 18,350 18,400	0 0 0 0		5,716 5,716 5,716 5,716	6,431 6,431 6,431 6,431	208 205 201 197	3,461 3,461 3,461 3,461	5,716 5,716 5,716 5,716	6,431 6,431 6,431 6,431

If the amount you are looking up from the worksheet is at least \$15,250 but less than \$15,270, and you have no qualifying children, your credit is \$1. If the amount you are looking up from the worksheet is \$15,270 or more, and you have no qualifying children, you can't take the credit.

				And	your fil	ing statu	ıs is-							And	your fil	ing stati	us is-		
If the amou are looking the worksh	up from	or qua	, head of lifying w mber of cl - 1	idow(er	) and			<b>jointly</b> ar Iren you h		If the amou are looking the worksh	up from	or qua	e, head o alifying w mber of c S-	idow(e	r) and			ointly and ren you ha	
At least	But less than		Your cre				Your c	redit is-	- 0	At least	But less than		Your cr				Your cr	edit is-	-
18,400 18,450 18,500 18,550	18,450 18,500 18,550 18,600	0 0 0	3,461 3,461 3,461 3,461	5,716 5,716 5,716 5,716	6,431 6,431 6,431 6,431	193 189 186 182	3,461 3,461 3,461 3,461	5,716 5,716 5,716 5,716	6,431 6,431 6,431 6,431	21,600 21,650 21,700 21,750	21,650 21,700 21,750 21,800	0 0 0 0	2,987 2,979 2,971 2,963	5,092 5,081 5,071 5,060	5,806 5,796 5,785 5,774	0 0 0 0	3,461 3,461 3,461 3,461	5,716 5,716 5,716 5,716	6,431 6,431 6,431 6,431
18,600 18,650 18,700 18,750	18,650 18,700 18,750 18,800	0 0 0	3,461 3,461 3,451 3,443	5,716 5,716 5,702 5,692	6,431 6,431 6,417 6,406	178 174 170 166	3,461 3,461 3,461 3,461	5,716 5,716 5,716 5,716	6,431 6,431 6,431 6,431	21,800 21,850 21,900 21,950	21,850 21,900 21,950 22,000	0 0 0	2,955 2,947 2,939 2,931	5,049 5,039 5,028 5,018	5,764 5,753 5,743 5,732	0 0 0 0	3,461 3,461 3,461 3,461	5,716 5,716 5,716 5,716	6,431 6,431 6,431 6,431
18,800 18,850 18,900 18,950	18,850 18,900 18,950 19,000	0 0 0	3,435 3,427 3,419 3,411	5,681 5,671 5,660 5,650	6,396 6,385 6,375 6,364	163 159 155 151	3,461 3,461 3,461 3,461	5,716 5,716 5,716 5,716	6,431 6,431 6,431 6,431	22,000 22,050 22,100 22,150	22,050 22,100 22,150 22,200	0 0 0	2,923 2,915 2,907 2,900	5,007 4,997 4,986 4,976	5,722 5,711 5,701 5,690	0 0 0 0	3,461 3,461 3,461 3,461	5,716 5,716 5,716 5,716	6,431 6,431 6,431 6,431
19,000 19,050 19,100 19,150	19,050 19,100 19,150 19,200	0 0 0	3,403 3,395 3,387 3,379	5,639 5,629 5,618 5,608	6,354 6,343 6,333 6,322	147 143 140 136	3,461 3,461 3,461 3,461	5,716 5,716 5,716 5,716	6,431 6,431 6,431 6,431	22,200 22,250 22,300 22,350	22,250 22,300 22,350 22,400	0 0 0 0	2,892 2,884 2,876 2,868	4,965 4,955 4,944 4,934	5,680 5,669 5,659 5,648	0 0 0 0	3,461 3,461 3,461 3,461	5,716 5,716 5,716 5,716	6,431 6,431 6,431 6,431
19,200 19,250 19,300 19,350	19,250 19,300 19,350 19,400	0 0 0 0	3,371 3,363 3,355 3,347	5,597 5,586 5,576 5,565	6,312 6,301 6,290 6,280	132 128 124 120	3,461 3,461 3,461 3,461	5,716 5,716 5,716 5,716	6,431 6,431 6,431 6,431	22,400 22,450 22,500 22,550	22,450 22,500 22,550 22,600	0 0 0 0	2,860 2,852 2,844 2,836	4,923 4,913 4,902 4,892	5,638 5,627 5,617 5,606	0 0 0 0	3,461 3,461 3,461 3,461	5,716 5,716 5,716 5,716	6,431 6,431 6,431 6,431
19,400 19,450 19,500 19,550	19,450 19,500 19,550 19,600	0 0 0	3,339 3,331 3,323 3,315	5,555 5,544 5,534 5,523	6,269 6,259 6,248 6,238	117 113 109 105	3,461 3,461 3,461 3,461	5,716 5,716 5,716 5,716	6,431 6,431 6,431 6,431	22,600 22,650 22,700 22,750	22,650 22,700 22,750 22,800	0 0 0	2,828 2,820 2,812 2,804	4,881 4,870 4,860 4,849	5,595 5,585 5,574 5,564	0 0 0 0	3,461 3,461 3,461 3,461	5,716 5,716 5,716 5,716	6,431 6,431 6,431 6,431
19,600 19,650 19,700 19,750	19,650 19,700 19,750 19,800	0 0 0	3,307 3,299 3,291 3,283	5,513 5,502 5,492 5,481	6,227 6,217 6,206 6,196	101 98 94 90	3,461 3,461 3,461 3,461	5,716 5,716 5,716 5,716	6,431 6,431 6,431 6,431	22,800 22,850 22,900 22,950	22,850 22,900 22,950 23,000	0 0 0	2,796 2,788 2,780 2,772	4,839 4,828 4,818 4,807	5,553 5,543 5,532 5,522	0 0 0 0	3,461 3,461 3,461 3,461	5,716 5,716 5,716 5,716	6,431 6,431 6,431 6,431
19,800 19,850 19,900 19,950	19,850 19,900 19,950 20,000	0 0 0 0	3,275 3,267 3,259 3,251	5,471 5,460 5,450 5,439	6,185 6,175 6,164 6,154	86 82 78 75	3,461 3,461 3,461 3,461	5,716 5,716 5,716 5,716	6,431 6,431 6,431 6,431	23,000 23,050 23,100 23,150	23,050 23,100 23,150 23,200	0 0 0 0	2,764 2,756 2,748 2,740	4,797 4,786 4,776 4,765	5,511 5,501 5,490 5,480	0 0 0 0	3,461 3,461 3,461 3,461	5,716 5,716 5,716 5,716	6,431 6,431 6,431 6,431
20,000 20,050 20,100 20,150	20,050 20,100 20,150 20,200	0 0 0	3,243 3,235 3,227 3,219	5,429 5,418 5,407 5,397	6,143 6,133 6,122 6,111	71 67 63 59	3,461 3,461 3,461 3,461	5,716 5,716 5,716 5,716	6,431 6,431 6,431 6,431	23,200 23,250 23,300 23,350	23,250 23,300 23,350 23,400	0 0 0	2,732 2,724 2,716 2,708	4,755 4,744 4,734 4,723	5,469 5,459 5,448 5,438	0 0 0	3,461 3,461 3,461 3,461	5,716 5,716 5,716 5,716	6,431 6,431 6,431 6,431
20,200 20,250 20,300 20,350	20,250 20,300 20,350 20,400	0 0 0	3,211 3,203 3,195 3,187	5,386 5,376 5,365 5,355	6,101 6,090 6,080 6,069	55 52 48 44	3,461 3,461 3,461 3,461	5,716 5,716 5,716 5,716	6,431 6,431 6,431 6,431	23,400 23,450 23,500 23,550	23,450 23,500 23,550 23,600	0 0 0 0	2,700 2,692 2,684 2,676	4,712 4,702 4,691 4,681	5,427 5,416 5,406 5,395	0 0 0	3,461 3,461 3,461 3,461	5,716 5,716 5,716 5,716	6,431 6,431 6,431 6,431
20,400 20,450 20,500 20,550	20,450 20,500 20,550 20,600	0 0 0	3,179 3,171 3,163 3,155	5,344 5,334 5,323 5,313	6,059 6,048 6,038 6,027	40 36 33 29	3,461 3,461 3,461 3,461	5,716 5,716 5,716 5,716	6,431 6,431 6,431 6,431	23,600 23,650 23,700 23,750	23,650 23,700 23,750 23,800	0 0 0	2,668 2,660 2,652 2,644	4,670 4,660 4,649 4,639	5,385 5,374 5,364 5,353	0 0 0 0	3,461 3,461 3,461 3,461	5,716 5,716 5,716 5,716	6,431 6,431 6,431 6,431
20,600 20,650 20,700 20,750	20,650 20,700 20,750 20,800	0 0 0	3,147 3,139 3,131 3,123	5,302 5,292 5,281 5,271	6,017 6,006 5,996 5,985	25 21 17 13	3,461 3,461 3,461 3,461	5,716 5,716 5,716 5,716	6,431 6,431 6,431 6,431	23,800 23,850 23,900 23,950	23,850 23,900 23,950 24,000	0 0 0 0	2,636 2,628 2,620 2,612	4,628 4,618 4,607 4,597	5,343 5,332 5,322 5,311	0 0 0 0	3,461 3,461 3,461 3,461	5,716 5,716 5,716 5,716	6,431 6,431 6,431 6,431
20,800 20,850 20,900 20,950	20,850 20,900 20,950 21,000	0 0 0	3,115 3,107 3,099 3,091	5,260 5,250 5,239 5,228	5,975 5,964 5,953 5,943	10 6 * 0	3,461 3,461 3,461 3,461	5,716 5,716 5,716 5,716	6,431 6,431 6,431 6,431	24,000 24,050 24,100 24,150	24,050 24,100 24,150 24,200	0 0 0 0	2,604 2,596 2,588 2,580	4,586 4,576 4,565 4,555	5,301 5,290 5,280 5,269	0 0 0 0	3,461 3,461 3,461 3,461	5,716 5,716 5,716 5,716	6,431 6,431 6,431 6,431
21,000 21,050 21,100 21,150	21,050 21,100 21,150 21,200	0 0 0	3,083 3,075 3,067 3,059	5,218 5,207 5,197 5,186	5,932 5,922 5,911 5,901	0 0 0 0	3,461 3,461 3,461 3,461	5,716 5,716 5,716 5,716	6,431 6,431 6,431 6,431	24,200 24,250 24,300 24,350	24,250 24,300 24,350 24,400	0 0 0	2,556	4,544 4,533 4,523 4,512	5,259 5,248 5,237 5,227	0 0 0 0	3,461 3,461 3,461 3,457 <sup>†</sup>	5,716 5,716 5,716 5,711 <sup>†</sup>	6,431 6,431 6,431 6,425 <sup>†</sup>
21,200 21,250 21,300 21,350	21,250 21,300 21,350 21,400	0 0 0	3,051 3,043 3,035 3,027	5,176 5,165 5,155 5,144	5,890 5,880 5,869 5,859	0 0 0 0	3,461 3,461 3,461 3,461	5,716 5,716 5,716 5,716	6,431 6,431 6,431 6,431	24,400 24,450 24,500 24,550	24,450 24,500 24,550 24,600	0 0 0	2,540 2,532 2,524 2,516	4,502 4,491 4,481 4,470	5,216 5,206 5,195 5,185	0 0 0 0	3,449 3,441 3,433 3,425	5,700 5,690 5,679 5,669	6,415 6,404 6,394 6,383
21,400 21,450 21,500 21,550	21,450 21,500 21,550 21,600	0 0 0	3,019 3,011 3,003 2,995	5,134 5,123 5,113 5,102	5,848 5,838 5,827 5,817	0 0 0 0	3,461 3,461 3,461 3,461	5,716 5,716 5,716 5,716	6,431 6,431 6,431 6,431	24,600 24,650 24,700 24,750	24,650 24,700 24,750 24,800	0 0 0	2,492	4,460 4,449 4,439 4,428	5,174 5,164 5,153 5,143	0 0 0 0	3,417 3,409 3,401 3,393	5,658 5,648 5,637 5,626	6,373 6,362 6,352 6,341

<sup>\*</sup> If the amount you are looking up from the worksheet is at least \$20,900 but less than \$20,950, and you have no qualifying children, your credit is \$2. If the amount you are looking up from the worksheet is \$20,950 or more, and you have no qualifying children, you can't take the credit.

<sup>†</sup> If the amount you are looking up from the worksheet is exactly \$24,350, and you have one qualifying child, your credit is \$3,461, \$5,716 if you have two qualifying children, and \$6,431 if you have three qualifying children.

				And	your fili	ing statı	us is-							And	your fil	ing statu	ıs is-		
If the amou are looking the worksh	up from	or <b>qua</b>	head of	idow(er	) and		d filing j			If the amou are looking the worksh	up from	or qua	head o	idow(er	) and		d filing jo		
At least	But less than	U	Your cre		3	0	Your c	redit is-	J	At least	But less than	0	Your cr		<u> </u>	U	Your cr		J
24,800 24,850 24,900 24,950	24,850 24,900 24,950 25,000	0 0 0	2,476 2,468 2,460 2,452	4,418 4,407 4,397 4,386	5,132 5,122 5,111 5,101	0 0 0 0	3,385 3,377 3,369 3,361	5,616 5,605 5,595 5,584	6,330 6,320 6,309 6,299	28,000 28,050 28,100 28,150	28,050 28,100 28,150 28,200	0 0 0	1,965 1,957 1,949 1,941	3,744 3,733 3,723 3,712	4,458 4,448 4,437 4,427	0 0 0 0	2,874 2,866 2,858 2,850	4,942 4,932 4,921 4,910	5,657 5,646 5,635 5,625
25,000 25,050 25,100 25,150	25,050 25,100 25,150 25,200	0 0 0	2,444 2,436 2,428 2,420	4,376 4,365 4,354 4,344	5,090 5,080 5,069 5,058	0 0 0 0	3,353 3,345 3,337 3,329	5,574 5,563 5,553 5,542	6,288 6,278 6,267 6,257	28,200 28,250 28,300 28,350	28,250 28,300 28,350 28,400	0 0 0	1,933 1,925 1,917 1,909	3,702 3,691 3,681 3,670	4,416 4,406 4,395 4,385	0 0 0 0	2,842 2,834 2,826 2,818	4,900 4,889 4,879 4,868	5,614 5,604 5,593 5,583
25,200 25,250 25,300 25,350	25,250 25,300 25,350 25,400	0 0 0	2,412 2,404 2,396 2,388	4,333 4,323 4,312 4,302	5,048 5,037 5,027 5,016	0 0 0 0	3,321 3,313 3,305 3,297	5,532 5,521 5,511 5,500	6,246 6,236 6,225 6,215	28,400 28,450 28,500 28,550	28,450 28,500 28,550 28,600	0 0 0	1,901 1,893 1,885 1,877	3,659 3,649 3,638 3,628	4,374 4,363 4,353 4,342	0 0 0 0	2,810 2,802 2,794 2,786	4,858 4,847 4,837 4,826	5,572 5,562 5,551 5,541
25,400 25,450 25,500 25,550	25,450 25,500 25,550 25,600	0 0 0 0	2,380 2,372 2,364 2,356	4,291 4,281 4,270 4,260	5,006 4,995 4,985 4,974	0 0 0 0	3,289 3,281 3,273 3,265	5,490 5,479 5,469 5,458	6,204 6,194 6,183 6,173	28,600 28,650 28,700 28,750	28,650 28,700 28,750 28,800	0 0 0 0	1,869 1,861 1,853 1,845	3,617 3,607 3,596 3,586	4,332 4,321 4,311 4,300	0 0 0	2,778 2,770 2,762 2,754	4,816 4,805 4,795 4,784	5,530 5,520 5,509 5,499
25,600 25,650 25,700 25,750	25,650 25,700 25,750 25,800	0 0 0	2,348 2,340 2,332 2,324	4,249 4,239 4,228 4,218	4,964 4,953 4,943 4,932	0 0 0 0	3,257 3,249 3,241 3,233	5,447 5,437 5,426 5,416	6,162 6,151 6,141 6,130	28,800 28,850 28,900 28,950	28,850 28,900 28,950 29,000	0 0 0 0	1,837 1,829 1,821 1,813	3,575 3,565 3,554 3,544	4,290 4,279 4,269 4,258	0 0 0	2,746 2,738 2,730 2,722	4,774 4,763 4,753 4,742	5,488 5,478 5,467 5,456
25,800 25,850 25,900 25,950	25,850 25,900 25,950 26,000	0 0 0	2,316 2,308 2,300 2,292	4,207 4,197 4,186 4,175	4,922 4,911 4,900 4,890	0 0 0 0	3,225 3,218 3,210 3,202	5,405 5,395 5,384 5,374	6,120 6,109 6,099 6,088	29,000 29,050 29,100 29,150	29,050 29,100 29,150 29,200	0 0 0	1,805 1,797 1,789 1,781	3,533 3,523 3,512 3,502	4,248 4,237 4,227 4,216	0 0 0 0	2,714 2,706 2,698 2,690	4,731 4,721 4,710 4,700	5,446 5,435 5,425 5,414
26,000 26,050 26,100 26,150	26,050 26,100 26,150 26,200	0 0 0	2,284 2,276 2,268 2,260	4,165 4,154 4,144 4,133	4,879 4,869 4,858 4,848	0 0 0 0	3,194 3,186 3,178 3,170	5,363 5,353 5,342 5,332	6,078 6,067 6,057 6,046	29,200 29,250 29,300 29,350	29,250 29,300 29,350 29,400	0 0 0	1,773 1,765 1,757 1,749	3,491 3,480 3,470 3,459	4,206 4,195 4,184 4,174	0 0 0 0	2,682 2,674 2,666 2,658	4,689 4,679 4,668 4,658	5,404 5,393 5,383 5,372
26,200 26,250 26,300 26,350	26,250 26,300 26,350 26,400	0 0 0	2,252 2,244 2,236 2,228	4,123 4,112 4,102 4,091	4,837 4,827 4,816 4,806	0 0 0 0	3,162 3,154 3,146 3,138	5,321 5,311 5,300 5,290	6,036 6,025 6,015 6,004	29,400 29,450 29,500 29,550	29,450 29,500 29,550 29,600	0 0 0 0	1,741 1,733 1,725 1,717	3,449 3,438 3,428 3,417	4,163 4,153 4,142 4,132	0 0 0 0	2,650 2,642 2,634 2,626	4,647 4,637 4,626 4,616	5,362 5,351 5,341 5,330
26,400 26,450 26,500 26,550	26,450 26,500 26,550 26,600	0 0 0 0	2,220 2,212 2,204 2,196	4,081 4,070 4,060 4,049	4,795 4,785 4,774 4,764	0 0 0 0	3,130 3,122 3,114 3,106	5,279 5,268 5,258 5,247	5,994 5,983 5,972 5,962	29,600 29,650 29,700 29,750	29,650 29,700 29,750 29,800	0 0 0 0	1,709 1,701 1,693 1,685	3,407 3,396 3,386 3,375	4,121 4,111 4,100 4,090	0 0 0 0	2,618 2,610 2,602 2,594	4,605 4,595 4,584 4,573	5,320 5,309 5,299 5,288
26,600 26,650 26,700 26,750	26,650 26,700 26,750 26,800	0 0 0	2,188 2,180 2,172 2,164	4,039 4,028 4,018 4,007	4,753 4,743 4,732 4,721	0 0 0 0	3,098 3,090 3,082 3,074	5,237 5,226 5,216 5,205	5,951 5,941 5,930 5,920	29,800 29,850 29,900 29,950	29,850 29,900 29,950 30,000	0 0 0 0	1,677 1,669 1,661 1,653	3,365 3,354 3,344 3,333	4,079 4,069 4,058 4,048	0 0 0 0	2,586 2,578 2,570 2,562	4,563 4,552 4,542 4,531	5,277 5,267 5,256 5,246
26,800 26,850 26,900 26,950	26,850 26,900 26,950 27,000	0 0 0	2,156 2,148 2,140 2,132	3,996 3,986 3,975 3,965	4,711 4,700 4,690 4,679	0 0 0 0	3,066 3,058 3,050 3,042	5,195 5,184 5,174 5,163	5,909 5,899 5,888 5,878	30,000 30,050 30,100 30,150	30,050 30,100 30,150 30,200	0 0 0	1,645 1,637 1,629 1,621	3,323 3,312 3,301 3,291	4,037 4,027 4,016 4,005	0 0 0 0	2,554 2,546 2,538 2,530	4,521 4,510 4,500 4,489	5,235 5,225 5,214 5,204
27,000 27,050 27,100 27,150	27,050 27,100 27,150 27,200	0 0 0	2,124 2,116 2,108 2,101	3,954 3,944 3,933 3,923	4,669 4,658 4,648 4,637	0 0 0 0	3,034 3,026 3,018 3,010	5,153 5,142 5,132 5,121	5,867 5,857 5,846 5,836	30,200 30,250 30,300 30,350	30,250 30,300 30,350 30,400	0 0 0	1,613 1,605 1,597 1,589	3,280 3,270 3,259 3,249	3,995 3,984 3,974 3,963	0 0 0 0	2,522 2,514 2,506 2,498	4,479 4,468 4,458 4,447	5,193 5,183 5,172 5,162
27,200 27,250 27,300 27,350	27,250 27,300 27,350 27,400	0 0 0	2,093 2,085 2,077 2,069	3,912 3,902 3,891 3,881	4,627 4,616 4,606 4,595	0 0 0 0	3,002 2,994 2,986 2,978	5,111 5,100 5,089 5,079	5,825 5,814 5,804 5,793	30,400 30,450 30,500 30,550	30,450 30,500 30,550 30,600	0 0 0	1,581 1,573 1,565 1,557	3,238 3,228 3,217 3,207	3,953 3,942 3,932 3,921	0 0 0 0	2,490 2,482 2,474 2,466	4,437 4,426 4,416 4,405	5,151 5,141 5,130 5,120
27,400 27,450 27,500 27,550	27,450 27,500 27,550 27,600	0 0 0	2,061 2,053 2,045 2,037	3,870 3,860 3,849 3,839	4,585 4,574 4,564 4,553	0 0 0 0	2,970 2,962 2,954 2,946	5,068 5,058 5,047 5,037	5,783 5,772 5,762 5,751	30,600 30,650 30,700 30,750	30,650 30,700 30,750 30,800	0 0 0	1,549 1,541 1,533 1,525	3,196 3,186 3,175 3,165	3,911 3,900 3,890 3,879	0 0 0 0	2,458 2,450 2,442 2,434	4,394 4,384 4,373 4,363	5,109 5,098 5,088 5,077
27,600 27,650 27,700 27,750	27,650 27,700 27,750 27,800	0 0 0	2,029 2,021 2,013 2,005	3,828 3,817 3,807 3,796	4,542 4,532 4,521 4,511	0 0 0 0	2,938 2,930 2,922 2,914	5,026 5,016 5,005 4,995	5,741 5,730 5,720 5,709	30,800 30,850 30,900 30,950	30,850 30,900 30,950 31,000	0 0 0	1,517 1,509 1,501 1,493	3,154 3,144 3,133 3,122	3,869 3,858 3,847 3,837	0 0 0 0	2,426 2,419 2,411 2,403	4,352 4,342 4,331 4,321	5,067 5,056 5,046 5,035
27,800 27,850 27,900 27,950	27,850 27,900 27,950 28,000	0 0 0	1,997 1,989 1,981 1,973	3,786 3,775 3,765 3,754	4,500 4,490 4,479 4,469	0 0 0 0	2,906 2,898 2,890 2,882	4,984 4,974 4,963 4,953	5,699 5,688 5,678 5,667	31,000 31,050 31,100 31,150	31,050 31,100 31,150 31,200	0 0 0 0	1,485 1,477 1,469 1,461	3,112 3,101 3,091 3,080	3,826 3,816 3,805 3,795	0 0 0 0	2,395 2,387 2,379 2,371	4,310 4,300 4,289 4,279	5,025 5,014 5,004 4,993

				And	your fili	ing statı	us is-							And	your fil	ing statu	ıs is-		
If the amou are looking the worksh	up from	or <b>qua</b>	head of	idow(er	) and			ointly a ren you		If the amou are looking the worksh	up from	or qua	, head o lifying w mber of c	idow(er	) and			ointly an en you h	
At least	But less than	0	Your cre		<u> </u>	0	Your c	redit is-	3	At least	But less than	0	Your cr			0 1	Your cr		
31,200 31,250 31,300 31,350	31,250 31,300 31,350 31,400	0 0 0	1,453 1,445 1,437 1,429	3,070 3,059 3,049 3,038	3,784 3,774 3,763 3,753	0 0 0 0	2,363 2,355 2,347 2,339	4,268 4,258 4,247 4,237	4,983 4,972 4,962 4,951	34,400 34,450 34,500 34,550	34,450 34,500 34,550 34,600	0 0 0	942 934 926 918	2,396 2,385 2,375 2,364	3,110 3,100 3,089 3,079	0 0 0 0	1,851 1,843 1,835 1,827	3,594 3,584 3,573 3,563	4,309 4,298 4,288 4,277
31,400 31,450 31,500 31,550	31,450 31,500 31,550 31,600	0 0 0	1,421 1,413 1,405 1,397	3,028 3,017 3,007 2,996	3,742 3,732 3,721 3,711	0 0 0 0	2,331 2,323 2,315 2,307	4,226 4,215 4,205 4,194	4,941 4,930 4,919 4,909	34,600 34,650 34,700 34,750	34,650 34,700 34,750 34,800	0 0 0	910 902 894 886	2,354 2,343 2,333 2,322	3,068 3,058 3,047 3,037	0 0 0 0	1,819 1,811 1,803 1,795	3,552 3,542 3,531 3,520	4,267 4,256 4,246 4,235
31,600 31,650 31,700 31,750	31,650 31,700 31,750 31,800	0 0 0	1,389 1,381 1,373 1,365	2,986 2,975 2,965 2,954	3,700 3,690 3,679 3,668	0 0 0 0	2,299 2,291 2,283 2,275	4,184 4,173 4,163 4,152	4,898 4,888 4,877 4,867	34,800 34,850 34,900 34,950	34,850 34,900 34,950 35,000	0 0 0	878 870 862 854	2,312 2,301 2,291 2,280	3,026 3,016 3,005 2,995	0 0 0 0	1,787 1,779 1,771 1,763	3,510 3,499 3,489 3,478	4,224 4,214 4,203 4,193
31,800 31,850 31,900 31,950	31,850 31,900 31,950 32,000	0 0 0	1,357 1,349 1,341 1,333	2,943 2,933 2,922 2,912	3,658 3,647 3,637 3,626	0 0 0 0	2,267 2,259 2,251 2,243	4,142 4,131 4,121 4,110	4,856 4,846 4,835 4,825	35,000 35,050 35,100 35,150	35,050 35,100 35,150 35,200	0 0 0 0	846 838 830 822	2,270 2,259 2,248 2,238	2,984 2,974 2,963 2,952	0 0 0	1,755 1,747 1,739 1,731	3,468 3,457 3,447 3,436	4,182 4,172 4,161 4,151
32,000 32,050 32,100 32,150	32,050 32,100 32,150 32,200	0 0 0 0	1,325 1,317 1,309 1,302	2,901 2,891 2,880 2,870	3,616 3,605 3,595 3,584	0 0 0 0	2,235 2,227 2,219 2,211	4,100 4,089 4,079 4,068	4,814 4,804 4,793 4,783	35,200 35,250 35,300 35,350	35,250 35,300 35,350 35,400	0 0 0 0	814 806 798 790	2,227 2,217 2,206 2,196	2,942 2,931 2,921 2,910	0 0 0	1,723 1,715 1,707 1,699	3,426 3,415 3,405 3,394	4,140 4,130 4,119 4,109
32,200 32,250 32,300 32,350	32,250 32,300 32,350 32,400	0 0 0	1,294 1,286 1,278 1,270	2,859 2,849 2,838 2,828	3,574 3,563 3,553 3,542	0 0 0 0	2,203 2,195 2,187 2,179	4,058 4,047 4,036 4,026	4,772 4,761 4,751 4,740	35,400 35,450 35,500 35,550	35,450 35,500 35,550 35,600	0 0 0 0	782 774 766 758	2,185 2,175 2,164 2,154	2,900 2,889 2,879 2,868	0 0 0 0	1,691 1,683 1,675 1,667	3,384 3,373 3,363 3,352	4,098 4,088 4,077 4,067
32,400 32,450 32,500 32,550	32,450 32,500 32,550 32,600	0 0 0	1,262 1,254 1,246 1,238	2,817 2,807 2,796 2,786	3,532 3,521 3,511 3,500	0 0 0 0	2,171 2,163 2,155 2,147	4,015 4,005 3,994 3,984	4,730 4,719 4,709 4,698	35,600 35,650 35,700 35,750	35,650 35,700 35,750 35,800	0 0 0	750 742 734 726	2,143 2,133 2,122 2,112	2,858 2,847 2,837 2,826	0 0 0 0	1,659 1,651 1,643 1,635	3,341 3,331 3,320 3,310	4,056 4,045 4,035 4,024
32,600 32,650 32,700 32,750	32,650 32,700 32,750 32,800	0 0 0	1,230 1,222 1,214 1,206	2,775 2,764 2,754 2,743	3,489 3,479 3,468 3,458	0 0 0 0	2,139 2,131 2,123 2,115	3,973 3,963 3,952 3,942	4,688 4,677 4,667 4,656	35,800 35,850 35,900 35,950	35,850 35,900 35,950 36,000	0 0 0 0	718 710 702 694	2,101 2,091 2,080 2,069	2,816 2,805 2,794 2,784	0 0 0 0	1,627 1,620 1,612 1,604	3,299 3,289 3,278 3,268	4,014 4,003 3,993 3,982
32,800 32,850 32,900 32,950	32,850 32,900 32,950 33,000	0 0 0	1,198 1,190 1,182 1,174	2,733 2,722 2,712 2,701	3,447 3,437 3,426 3,416	0 0 0 0	2,107 2,099 2,091 2,083	3,931 3,921 3,910 3,900	4,646 4,635 4,625 4,614	36,000 36,050 36,100 36,150	36,050 36,100 36,150 36,200	0 0 0 0	686 678 670 662	2,059 2,048 2,038 2,027	2,773 2,763 2,752 2,742	0 0 0 0	1,596 1,588 1,580 1,572	3,257 3,247 3,236 3,226	3,972 3,961 3,951 3,940
33,000 33,050 33,100 33,150	33,050 33,100 33,150 33,200	0 0 0	1,166 1,158 1,150 1,142	2,691 2,680 2,670 2,659	3,405 3,395 3,384 3,374	0 0 0 0	2,075 2,067 2,059 2,051	3,889 3,879 3,868 3,857	4,604 4,593 4,582 4,572	36,200 36,250 36,300 36,350	36,250 36,300 36,350 36,400	0 0 0	654 646 638 630	2,017 2,006 1,996 1,985	2,731 2,721 2,710 2,700	0 0 0 0	1,564 1,556 1,548 1,540	3,215 3,205 3,194 3,184	3,930 3,919 3,909 3,898
33,200 33,250 33,300 33,350	33,250 33,300 33,350 33,400	0 0 0	1,134 1,126 1,118 1,110	2,649 2,638 2,628 2,617	3,363 3,353 3,342 3,332	0 0 0 0	2,043 2,035 2,027 2,019	3,847 3,836 3,826 3,815	4,561 4,551 4,540 4,530	36,400 36,450 36,500 36,550	36,450 36,500 36,550 36,600	0 0 0 0	622 614 606 598	1,975 1,964 1,954 1,943	2,689 2,679 2,668 2,658	0 0 0 0	1,532 1,524 1,516 1,508	3,173 3,162 3,152 3,141	3,888 3,877 3,866 3,856
33,400 33,450 33,500 33,550	33,450 33,500 33,550 33,600	0 0 0	1,102 1,094 1,086 1,078	2,606 2,596 2,585 2,575	3,321 3,310 3,300 3,289	0 0 0 0	2,011 2,003 1,995 1,987	3,805 3,794 3,784 3,773	4,519 4,509 4,498 4,488	36,600 36,650 36,700 36,750	36,650 36,700 36,750 36,800	0 0 0 0	590 582 574 566	1,933 1,922 1,912 1,901	2,647 2,637 2,626 2,615	0 0 0 0	1,500 1,492 1,484 1,476	3,131 3,120 3,110 3,099	3,845 3,835 3,824 3,814
33,600 33,650 33,700 33,750	33,650 33,700 33,750 33,800	0 0 0	1,070 1,062 1,054 1,046	2,564 2,554 2,543 2,533	3,279 3,268 3,258 3,247	0 0 0 0	1,979 1,971 1,963 1,955	3,763 3,752 3,742 3,731	4,477 4,467 4,456 4,446	36,800 36,850 36,900 36,950	36,850 36,900 36,950 37,000	0 0 0	558 550 542 534	1,890 1,880 1,869 1,859	2,605 2,594 2,584 2,573	0 0 0 0	1,468 1,460 1,452 1,444	3,089 3,078 3,068 3,057	3,803 3,793 3,782 3,772
33,800 33,850 33,900 33,950	33,850 33,900 33,950 34,000	0 0 0	1,038 1,030 1,022 1,014	2,522 2,512 2,501 2,491	3,237 3,226 3,216 3,205	0 0 0 0	1,947 1,939 1,931 1,923	3,721 3,710 3,700 3,689	4,435 4,425 4,414 4,403	37,000 37,050 37,100 37,150	37,050 37,100 37,150 37,200	0 0 0	526 518 510 503	1,848 1,838 1,827 1,817	2,563 2,552 2,542 2,531	0 0 0 0	1,436 1,428 1,420 1,412	3,047 3,036 3,026 3,015	3,761 3,751 3,740 3,730
34,000 34,050 34,100 34,150	34,050 34,100 34,150 34,200	0 0 0	1,006 998 990 982	2,480 2,470 2,459 2,449	3,195 3,184 3,174 3,163	0 0 0 0	1,915 1,907 1,899 1,891	3,678 3,668 3,657 3,647	4,393 4,382 4,372 4,361	37,200 37,250 37,300 37,350	37,250 37,300 37,350 37,400	0 0 0	495 487 479 471	1,806 1,796 1,785 1,775	2,521 2,510 2,500 2,489	0 0 0 0	1,404 1,396 1,388 1,380	3,005 2,994 2,983 2,973	3,719 3,708 3,698 3,687
34,200 34,250 34,300 34,350	34,250 34,300 34,350 34,400	0 0 0	974 966 958 950	2,438 2,427 2,417 2,406	3,153 3,142 3,131 3,121	0 0 0 0	1,883 1,875 1,867 1,859	3,636 3,626 3,615 3,605	4,351 4,340 4,330 4,319	37,400 37,450 37,500 37,550	37,450 37,500 37,550 37,600	0 0 0	463 455 447 439	1,764 1,754 1,743 1,733	2,479 2,468 2,458 2,447	0 0 0 0	1,372 1,364 1,356 1,348	2,962 2,952 2,941 2,931	3,677 3,666 3,656 3,645

				And	your fili	ing statu	ıs is-							And	your fil	ing stati	us is-		
If the amou are looking the worksh	up from	or <b>qua</b>	e, head of allifying wi mber of ch s- 1	idow(er	) and			ointly a ren you l		If the amou are looking the worksh	up from	or qua	e, head on the second of the s	vidow(e	r) and			ointly and en you ha	
At least	But less than	0	Your cre			0	Your c	edit is-	3	At least	But less than	0	Your ci	edit is-	_ 3	0	Your cr		3
37,600 37,650 37,700 37,750	37,650 37,700 37,750 37,800	0 0 0	431 423 415 407	1,722 1,711 1,701 1,690	2,436 2,426 2,415 2,405	0 0 0 0	1,340 1,332 1,324 1,316	2,920 2,910 2,899 2,889	3,635 3,624 3,614 3,603	40,800 40,850 40,900 40,950	40,850 40,900 40,950 41,000	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	1,048 1,038 1,027 1,016	1,763 1,752 1,741 1,731	0 0 0 0	828 821 813 805	2,246 2,236 2,225 2,215	2,961 2,950 2,940 2,929
37,800 37,850 37,900 37,950	37,850 37,900 37,950 38,000	0 0 0	391 383	1,680 1,669 1,659 1,648	2,394 2,384 2,373 2,363	0 0 0 0	1,308 1,300 1,292 1,284	2,878 2,868 2,857 2,847	3,593 3,582 3,572 3,561	41,000 41,050 41,100 41,150	41,050 41,100 41,150 41,200	0 0 0	0 0 0 0	1,006 995 985 974	1,720 1,710 1,699 1,689	0 0 0 0	797 789 781 773	2,204 2,194 2,183 2,173	2,919 2,908 2,898 2,887
38,000 38,050 38,100 38,150	38,050 38,100 38,150 38,200	0 0 0	359 351 343	1,638 1,627 1,617 1,606	2,352 2,342 2,331 2,321	0 0 0 0	1,276 1,268 1,260 1,252	2,836 2,826 2,815 2,804	3,551 3,540 3,529 3,519	41,200 41,250 41,300 41,350	41,250 41,300 41,350 41,400	0 0 0	0 0 0 0	964 953 943 932	1,678 1,668 1,657 1,647	0 0 0 0	765 757 749 741	2,162 2,152 2,141 2,131	2,877 2,866 2,856 2,845
38,200 38,250 38,300 38,350	38,250 38,300 38,350 38,400	0 0 0	327 319 311	1,596 1,585 1,575 1,564	2,310 2,300 2,289 2,279	0 0 0	1,244 1,236 1,228 1,220	2,794 2,783 2,773 2,762	3,508 3,498 3,487 3,477	41,400 41,450 41,500 41,550	41,450 41,500 41,550 41,600	0 0 0	0 0 0	922 911 901 890	1,636 1,626 1,615 1,605	0 0 0 0	733 725 717 709	2,120 2,109 2,099 2,088	2,835 2,824 2,813 2,803
38,400 38,450 38,500 38,550	38,450 38,500 38,550 38,600	0 0 0	295 287 279	1,553 1,543 1,532 1,522	2,268 2,257 2,247 2,236	0 0 0 0	1,212 1,204 1,196 1,188	2,752 2,741 2,731 2,720	3,466 3,456 3,445 3,435	41,600 41,650 41,700 41,750	41,650 41,700 41,750 41,800	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	880 869 859 848	1,594 1,584 1,573 1,562	0 0 0 0	701 693 685 677	2,078 2,067 2,057 2,046	2,792 2,782 2,771 2,761
38,600 38,650 38,700 38,750	38,650 38,700 38,750 38,800	0 0 0	263 255 247	1,511 1,501 1,490 1,480	2,226 2,215 2,205 2,194	0 0 0 0	1,180 1,172 1,164 1,156	2,710 2,699 2,689 2,678	3,424 3,414 3,403 3,393	41,800 41,850 41,900 41,950	41,850 41,900 41,950 42,000	0 0 0 0	0 0 0	837 827 816 806	1,552 1,541 1,531 1,520	0 0 0 0	669 661 653 645	2,036 2,025 2,015 2,004	2,750 2,740 2,729 2,719
38,800 38,850 38,900 38,950	38,850 38,900 38,950 39,000	0 0 0 0	231 223 215	1,469 1,459 1,448 1,438	2,184 2,173 2,163 2,152	0 0 0 0	1,148 1,140 1,132 1,124	2,668 2,657 2,647 2,636	3,382 3,372 3,361 3,350	42,000 42,050 42,100 42,150	42,050 42,100 42,150 42,200	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	795 785 774 764	1,510 1,499 1,489 1,478	0 0 0	637 629 621 613	1,994 1,983 1,973 1,962	2,708 2,698 2,687 2,677
39,000 39,050 39,100 39,150	39,050 39,100 39,150 39,200	0 0 0	199 191	1,427 1,417 1,406 1,396	2,142 2,131 2,121 2,110	0 0 0 0	1,116 1,108 1,100 1,092	2,625 2,615 2,604 2,594	3,340 3,329 3,319 3,308	42,200 42,250 42,300 42,350	42,250 42,300 42,350 42,400	0 0 0	0 0 0 0	753 743 732 722	1,468 1,457 1,447 1,436	0 0 0 0	605 597 589 581	1,952 1,941 1,930 1,920	2,666 2,655 2,645 2,634
39,200 39,250 39,300 39,350	39,250 39,300 39,350 39,400	0 0 0	167 159	1,385 1,374 1,364 1,353	2,100 2,089 2,078 2,068	0 0 0 0	1,084 1,076 1,068 1,060	2,583 2,573 2,562 2,552	3,298 3,287 3,277 3,266	42,400 42,450 42,500 42,550	42,450 42,500 42,550 42,600	0 0 0	0 0 0 0	711 701 690 680	1,426 1,415 1,405 1,394	0 0 0 0	573 565 557 549	1,909 1,899 1,888 1,878	2,624 2,613 2,603 2,592
39,400 39,450 39,500 39,550	39,450 39,500 39,550 39,600	0 0 0 0	135 127	1,343 1,332 1,322 1,311	2,057 2,047 2,036 2,026	0 0 0 0	1,052 1,044 1,036 1,028	2,541 2,531 2,520 2,510	3,256 3,245 3,235 3,224	42,600 42,650 42,700 42,750	42,650 42,700 42,750 42,800	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	669 658 648 637	1,383 1,373 1,362 1,352	0 0 0 0	541 533 525 517	1,867 1,857 1,846 1,836	2,582 2,571 2,561 2,550
39,600 39,650 39,700 39,750	39,650 39,700 39,750 39,800	0 0 0	103 95	1,301 1,290 1,280 1,269	2,015 2,005 1,994 1,984	0 0 0 0	1,020 1,012 1,004 996	2,499 2,489 2,478 2,467	3,214 3,203 3,193 3,182	42,800 42,850 42,900 42,950	42,850 42,900 42,950 43,000	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	627 616 606 595	1,341 1,331 1,320 1,310	0 0 0 0	509 501 493 485	1,825 1,815 1,804 1,794	2,540 2,529 2,519 2,508
39,800 39,850 39,900 39,950	39,850 39,900 39,950 40,000	0 0 0	79 71 63 55	1,259 1,248 1,238 1,227	1,973 1,963 1,952 1,942	0 0 0 0	988 980 972 964	2,457 2,446 2,436 2,425	3,171 3,161 3,150 3,140	43,000 43,050 43,100 43,150	43,050 43,100 43,150 43,200	0 0 0	0 0 0 0	585 574 564 553	1,299 1,289 1,278 1,268	0 0 0 0	477 469 461 453	1,783 1,773 1,762 1,751	2,498 2,487 2,476 2,466
40,000 40,050 40,100 40,150	40,050 40,100 40,150 40,200	0 0 0	39 31	1,217 1,206 1,195 1,185	1,931 1,921 1,910 1,899	0 0 0 0	956 948 940 932	2,415 2,404 2,394 2,383	3,129 3,119 3,108 3,098	43,200 43,250 43,300 43,350	43,250 43,300 43,350 43,400	0 0 0	0 0 0 0	543 532 522 511	1,257 1,247 1,236 1,226	0 0 0 0	445 437 429 421	1,741 1,730 1,720 1,709	2,455 2,445 2,434 2,424
40,200 40,250 40,300 40,350	40,250 40,300 40,350 40,400	0 0 0	7	1,174 1,164 1,153 1,143	1,889 1,878 1,868 1,857	0 0 0	924 916 908 900	2,373 2,362 2,352 2,341	3,087 3,077 3,066 3,056	43,400 43,450 43,500 43,550	43,450 43,500 43,550 43,600	0 0 0	0 0 0 0	500 490 479 469	1,215 1,204 1,194 1,183	0 0 0 0	413 405 397 389	1,699 1,688 1,678 1,667	2,413 2,403 2,392 2,382
40,400 40,450 40,500 40,550	40,450 40,500 40,550 40,600	0 0 0	0	1,132 1,122 1,111 1,101	1,847 1,836 1,826 1,815	0 0 0	892 884 876 868	2,331 2,320 2,310 2,299	3,045 3,035 3,024 3,014	43,600 43,650 43,700 43,750	43,650 43,700 43,750 43,800	0 0 0	0 0 0 0	458 448 437 427	1,173 1,162 1,152 1,141	0 0 0 0	381 373 365 357	1,657 1,646 1,636 1,625	2,371 2,361 2,350 2,340
40,600 40,650 40,700 40,750	40,650 40,700 40,750 40,800	0 0 0	0 0 0 0	1,090 1,080 1,069 1,059	1,805 1,794 1,784 1,773	0 0 0 0	860 852 844 836	2,288 2,278 2,267 2,257	3,003 2,992 2,982 2,971	43,800 43,850 43,900 43,950	43,850 43,900 43,950 44,000	0 0 0 0		416 406 395 385	1,131 1,120 1,110 1,099	0 0 0 0	349 341 333 325	1,615 1,604 1,594 1,583	2,329 2,319 2,308 2,297

If the amount you are looking up from the worksheet is at least \$40,300 but less than \$40,320, and you have one qualifying child, your credit is \$2. If the amount you are looking up from the worksheet is \$40,320 or more, and you have one qualifying child, you can't take the credit.

				And y	our fil	ing statu	s is-							And y	our fili	ng statu	ıs is–		
If the amou are looking the worksh	g up from	Single, or qualit the numl have is-	ying wi	dow(er)	and			<b>ointly</b> ar ren you h		If the amou are looking the worksh	g up from	Single, h or qualify the numb have is-	ing wide	ow(er)	and			ointly an en you h	
		0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3			0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3
At least	But less than	١	our cre	dit is-			Your cr	edit is-		At least	But less than	Yo	our cred	it is-			Your cr	edit is-	
44,000 44,050 44,100 44,150	44,050 44,100 44,150 44,200	0 0 0	0 0 0	374 364 353 343	1,089 1,078 1,068 1,057	0 0 0 0	317 309 301 293	1,572 1,562 1,551 1,541	2,287 2,276 2,266 2,255	46,800 46,850 46,900 46,950	46,850 46,900 46,950 47,000	0 0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	499 488 478 467	0 0 0	0 0 0	983 972 962 951	1,697 1,687 1,676 1,666
44,200 44,250 44,300 44,350	44,250 44,300 44,350 44,400	0 0 0 0	0 0 0	332 321 311 300	1,047 1,036 1,025 1,015	0 0 0 0	285 277 269 261	1,530 1,520 1,509 1,499	2,245 2,234 2,224 2,213	47,000 47,050 47,100 47,150	47,050 47,100 47,150 47,200	0 0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	457 446 436 425	0 0 0 0	0 0 0	941 930 920 909	1,655 1,645 1,634 1,624
44,400 44,450 44,500 44,550	44,450 44,500 44,550 44,600	0 0 0	0 0 0	290 279 269 258	1,004 994 983 973	0 0 0 0	253 245 237 229	1,488 1,478 1,467 1,457	2,203 2,192 2,182 2,171	47,200 47,250 47,300 47,350	47,250 47,300 47,350 47,400	0 0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	415 404 394 383	0 0 0 0	0 0 0	899 888 877 867	1,613 1,602 1,592 1,581
44,600 44,650 44,700 44,750	44,650 44,700 44,750 44,800	0 0 0	0 0 0 0	248 237 227 216	962 952 941 931	0 0 0 0	221 213 205 197	1,446 1,436 1,425 1,414	2,161 2,150 2,140 2,129	47,400 47,450 47,500 47,550	47,450 47,500 47,550 47,600	0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	373 362 352 341	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	856 846 835 825	1,571 1,560 1,550 1,539
44,800 44,850 44,900 44,950	44,850 44,900 44,950 45,000	0 0 0	0 0 0 0	206 195 185 174	920 910 899 889	0 0 0 0	189 181 173 165	1,404 1,393 1,383 1,372	2,118 2,108 2,097 2,087	47,600 47,650 47,700 47,750	47,650 47,700 47,750 47,800	0 0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0 0	330 320 309 299	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	814 804 793 783	1,529 1,518 1,508 1,497
45,000 45,050 45,100 45,150	45,050 45,100 45,150 45,200	0 0 0 0	0 0 0	164 153 142 132	878 868 857 846	0 0 0 0	157 149 141 133	1,362 1,351 1,341 1,330	2,076 2,066 2,055 2,045	47,800 47,850 47,900 47,950	47,850 47,900 47,950 48,000	0 0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	288 278 267 257	0 0 0 0	0 0 0	772 762 751 741	1,487 1,476 1,466 1,455
45,200 45,250 45,300 45,350	45,250 45,300 45,350 45,400	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	121 111 100 90	836 825 815 804	0 0 0 0	125 117 109 101	1,320 1,309 1,299 1,288	2,034 2,024 2,013 2,003	48,000 48,050 48,100 48,150	48,050 48,100 48,150 48,200	0 0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	246 236 225 215	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	730 720 709 698	1,445 1,434 1,423 1,413
45,400 45,450 45,500 45,550	45,450 45,500 45,550 45,600	0 0 0	0 0 0	79 69 58 48	794 783 773 762	0 0 0 0	93 85 77 69	1,278 1,267 1,257 1,246	1,992 1,982 1,971 1,961	48,200 48,250 48,300 48,350	48,250 48,300 48,350 48,400	0 0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	204 194 183 173	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	688 677 667 656	1,402 1,392 1,381 1,371
45,600 45,650 45,700 45,750	45,650 45,700 45,750 45,800	0 0 0	0 0 0	37 27 16 6	752 741 731 720	0 0 0 0	61 53 45 37	1,235 1,225 1,214 1,204	1,950 1,939 1,929 1,918	48,400 48,450 48,500 48,550	48,450 48,500 48,550 48,600	0 0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0 0	162 151 141 130	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	646 635 625 614	1,360 1,350 1,339 1,329
45,800 45,850 45,900 45,950	45,850 45,900 45,950 46,000	0 0 0	0 0 0	* 0 0 0	710 699 688 678	0 0 0 0	29 22 14 6	1,193 1,183 1,172 1,162	1,908 1,897 1,887 1,876	48,600 48,650 48,700 48,750	48,650 48,700 48,750 48,800	0 0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	120 109 99 88	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	604 593 583 572	1,318 1,308 1,297 1,287
46,000 46,050 46,100 46,150	46,050 46,100 46,150 46,200	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	667 657 646 636	0 0 0 0	0 0 0	1,151 1,141 1,130 1,120	1,866 1,855 1,845 1,834	48,800 48,850 48,900 48,950	48,850 48,900 48,950 49,000	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0	78 67 57 46	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	562 551 541 530	1,276 1,266 1,255 1,244
46,200 46,250 46,300 46,350	46,250 46,300 46,350 46,400	0 0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	625 615 604 594	0 0 0 0	0 0 0	1,109 1,099 1,088 1,078	1,824 1,813 1,803 1,792	49,000 49,050 49,100 49,150	49,050 49,100 49,150 49,200	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0	36 25 15 ***	0 0 0	0 0 0	519 509 498 488	1,234 1,223 1,213 1,202
46,400 46,450 46,500 46,550	46,450 46,500 46,550 46,600	0 0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0 0	583 573 562 552	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	1,067 1,056 1,046 1,035	1,782 1,771 1,760 1,750	49,200 49,250 49,300 49,350	49,250 49,300 49,350 49,400	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	477 467 456 446	1,192 1,181 1,171 1,160
46,600 46,650 46,700 46,750	46,650 46,700 46,750 46,800	0 0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	541 531 520 509	0 0 0 0	0 0 0	1,025 1,014 1,004 993	1,739 1,729 1,718 1,708	49,400 49,450 49,500 49,550	49,450 49,500 49,550 49,600	0 0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	435 425 414 404	1,150 1,139 1,129 1,118

If the amount you are looking up from the worksheet is at least \$45,800 but less than \$45,802, and you have two qualifying children, your credit is \$0. If the amount you are looking up from the worksheet is \$45,802 or more, and you have two qualifying children, you can't take the credit.

<sup>&</sup>quot; If the amount you are looking up from the worksheet is at least \$46,000 but less than \$46,010, and you have one qualifying child, your credit is \$1. If the amount you are looking up from the worksheet is \$46,010 or more, and you have one qualifying child, you can't take the credit.

<sup>\*\*\*</sup> If the amount you are looking up from the worksheet is at least \$49,150 but less than \$49,194, and you have three or more qualifying children, your credit is \$5. If the amount you are looking up from the worksheet is \$49,194 or more, and you have three or more qualifying children, you can't take the credit.

				And yo	ur fili	ing statu	s is-							And y	our fili	ng statı	ıs is-		
If the amou are looking the worksh	g up from	or qualit	head of h rying wid per of chil	ow(er) a			<b>I filing jo</b> of childre			If the amou are looking the worksh	g up from	or quali	head of I fying wid ber of chi	low(er)	and			ointly and ren you ha	
		0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3			0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3
At least	But less than	١	our cred	lit is-			Your cre	edit is-		At least	But less than	,	Your cred	dit is-			Your cr	edit is-	
49,600 49,650 49,700 49,750	49,650 49,700 49,750 49,800	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	393 383 372 361	1,108 1,097 1,087 1,076	52,400 52,450 52,500 52,550	52,450 52,500 52,550 52,600	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0	518 507 497 486
49,800 49,850 49,900 49,950	49,850 49,900 49,950 50,000	0 0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0	351 340 330 319	1,065 1,055 1,044 1,034	52,600 52,650 52,700 52,750	52,650 52,700 52,750 52,800	0 0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0	476 465 455 444
50,000 50,050 50,100 50,150	50,050 50,100 50,150 50,200	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	309 298 288 277	1,023 1,013 1,002 992	52,800 52,850 52,900 52,950	52,850 52,900 52,950 53,000	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0	434 423 413 402
50,200 50,250 50,300 50,350	50,250 50,300 50,350 50,400	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	267 256 246 235	981 971 960 950	53,000 53,050 53,100 53,150	53,050 53,100 53,150 53,200	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0	392 381 370 360
50,400 50,450 50,500 50,550	50,450 50,500 50,550 50,600	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0	225 214 204 193	939 929 918 908	53,200 53,250 53,300 53,350	53,250 53,300 53,350 53,400	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0	349 339 328 318
50,600 50,650 50,700 50,750	50,650 50,700 50,750 50,800	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0	182 172 161 151	897 886 876 865	53,400 53,450 53,500 53,550	53,450 53,500 53,550 53,600	0 0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	307 297 286 276
50,800 50,850 50,900 50,950	50,850 50,900 50,950 51,000	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0	140 130 119 109	855 844 834 823	53,600 53,650 53,700 53,750	53,650 53,700 53,750 53,800	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0	265 255 244 234
51,000 51,050 51,100 51,150	51,050 51,100 51,150 51,200	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	98 88 77 67	813 802 792 781	53,800 53,850 53,900 53,950	53,850 53,900 53,950 54,000	0 0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0000	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0	223 213 202 191
51,200 51,250 51,300 51,350	51,250 51,300 51,350 51,400	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0	56 46 35 25	771 760 750 739	54,000 54,050 54,100 54,150	54,050 54,100 54,150 54,200	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0	181 170 160 149
51,400 51,450 51,500 51,550	51,450 51,500 51,550 51,600	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	14 * 0 0	729 718 707 697	54,200 54,250 54,300 54,350	54,250 54,300 54,350 54,400	0 0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0	139 128 118 107
51,600 51,650 51,700 51,750	51,650 51,700 51,750 51,800	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0 0	686 676 665 655	54,400 54,450 54,500 54,550	54,450 54,500 54,550 54,600	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0	97 86 76 65
51,800 51,850 51,900 51,950	51,850 51,900 51,950 52,000	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	644 634 623 613	54,600 54,650 54,700 54,750	54,650 54,700 54,750 54,800	0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0	55 44 34 23
52,000 52,050 52,100 52,150	52,050 52,100 52,150 52,200	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0 0	602 592 581 571	54,800 54,850	54,850 54,884	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	12 4
52,200 52,250 52,300 52,350	52,250 52,300 52,350 52,400	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	560 549 539 528										

<sup>\*</sup> If the amount you are looking up from the worksheet is at least \$51,450 but less than \$51,492, and you have two qualifying children, your credit is \$4. If the amount you are looking up from the worksheet is \$51,492 or more, and you have two qualifying children, you can't take the credit.

### Line 17b

# **Additional Child Tax Credit** (Schedule 8812)



If your qualifying child didn't have an SSN valid for employ-**CAUTION** ment issued before the due date

of your 2018 return (including extensions), you can't claim the additional child tax credit for that child on your original or an amended return.

#### What Is the Additional Child Tax Credit?

This credit is for certain people who have at least one qualifying child for the child tax credit (as defined in Steps 1, 2, and 3 in the Who Qualifies as Your Dependent section, earlier). The additional child tax credit may give you a refund even if you don't owe any tax or didn't have any tax withheld.

#### Two Steps To Take the Additional **Child Tax Credit!**

**Step 1.** Be sure you figured the amount, if any, of your child tax credit and credit for other dependents. See the instructions for line 12a.

Step 2. Read the TIP at the end of your Child Tax Credit and Credit for Other Dependents Worksheet. Use Schedule 8812 to see if you can take the additional child tax credit, but only if you meet the condition given in that TIP.



The amount you enter on **TIP** line 17 will be the total of your additional child tax credit, plus

any EIC and American opportunity credit, plus any amount from Schedule

Form 8862, who must file. You must file Form 8862 if your child tax credit or additional child tax credit for a year after 2015 was denied or reduced for any reason other than a math or clerical error. Attach a completed Form 8862 to your 2018 return to claim the credit for 2018. Don't file Form 8862 if you filed Form 8862 for 2017 and the child tax credit or additional child tax credit was allowed for that year. See Form 8862 and its instructions for details.



If you take the additional child tax credit even though you CAUTION aren't eligible and it is deter-

mined that your error is due to reckless or intentional disregard of the additional child tax credit rules, you won't be allowed to take the child tax credit, the credit for other dependents, or the additional child tax credit for 2 years even if you're otherwise eligible to do so. If you take the additional child tax credit even though you aren't eligible and it is later determined that you fraudulently took the credit, you won't be allowed to take the child tax credit, the credit for other dependents, or the additional child tax credit for 10 years. You also may have to pay penalties.



Refunds for returns claiming **TIP** the additional child tax credit can't be issued before mid-Feb-

ruary 2019. This delay applies to the entire refund, not just the portion associated with the additional child tax credit.

#### Line 17c

# **American Opportunity** Credit (Form 8863)

If you meet the requirements to claim an education credit (see the instructions for Schedule 3, line 50), enter on line 17c the amount, if any, from Form 8863, line 8. You may be able to increase an education credit and reduce your total tax or increase your tax refund if the student chooses to include all or part of a Pell grant or certain other scholarships or fellowships in income. See Pub. 970 and the Instructions for Form 8863 for more information.



The amount you enter on **TIP** line 17 will be the total of your American opportunity credit,

plus any EIC and additional child tax credit, plus any amount from Schedule

Form 8862 required. You must file Form 8862 if your American opportunity credit for a year after 2015 was denied or reduced for any reason other than a math or clerical error. Attach a completed Form 8862 to your 2018 return to claim the credit for 2018. Don't file Form 8862 if you filed Form 8862

for 2017 and the American opportunity credit was allowed for that year. See Form 8862 and its instructions for details.



If you take the American opportunity credit even though CAUTION you aren't eligible and it is de-

termined that your error is due to reckless or intentional disregard of the American opportunity credit rules, you won't be allowed to take the credit for 2 years even if you're otherwise eligible to do so. If you take the American opportunity credit even though you aren't eligible and it is determined that you fraudulently took the credit, you won't be allowed to take the credit for 10 years. You also may have to pay penalties.

## Refund

#### Line 19

## **Amount Overpaid**

If line 19 is under \$1, we will send a refund only on written request.

#### **Refund Offset**

If you owe past-due federal tax, state income tax, state unemployment compensation debts, child support, spousal support, or certain federal nontax debts, such as student loans, all or part of the overpayment on line 19 may be used (offset) to pay the past-due amount. Offsets for federal taxes are made by the IRS. All other offsets are made by the Treasury Department's Bureau of the Fiscal Service. For federal tax offsets. you will receive a notice from the IRS. For all other offsets, you will receive a notice from the Fiscal Service. To find out if you may have an offset or if you have any questions about it, contact the agency to which you owe the debt.

#### **Injured Spouse**

If you file a joint return and your spouse hasn't paid past-due federal tax, state income tax, state unemployment compensation debts, child support, spousal support, or a federal nontax debt, such as a student loan, part or all of the overpayment on line 19 may be used (offset) to

pay the past-due amount. But your part of the overpayment may be refunded to you if certain conditions apply and you complete Form 8379. For details, use Tax Topic 203 or see Form 8379.

# Lines 20a Through 20d

# **Amount Refunded to You**

If you want to check the status of your refund, just use the IRS2Go app or go to IRS.gov/Refunds. See Refund Information, later. Information about your refund will generally be available within 24 hours after the IRS receives your e-filed return, or 4 weeks after you mail your paper return. If you filed Form 8379 with your return, wait 14 weeks (11 weeks if you filed electronically). Have your 2018 tax return handy so you can enter your social security number, your filing status, and the exact whole dollar amount of your refund.

Where's My Refund will provide a personalized refund date as soon as the IRS processes your tax return and approves your refund.

Effect of refund on benefits. Any refund you receive can't be counted as income when determining if you or anyone else is eligible for benefits or assistance, or how much you or anyone else can receive, under any federal program or under any state or local program financed in whole or in part with federal funds. These programs include Temporary Assistance for Needy Families (TANF), Medicaid, Supplemental Security Income (SSI), and Supplemental Nutrition Assistance Program (food stamps). In addition, when determining eligibility, the refund can't be counted as a resource for at least 12 months after vou receive it. Check with your local benefit coordinator to find out if your refund will affect your benefits.

## DIRECT DEPOSIT

Simple. Safe. Secure.

Fast Refunds! Join the eight in 10 taxpayers who choose direct deposit—a fast, simple, safe, secure way to have your refund deposited automatically to your checking or savings account, including an individual retirement arrangement (IRA). See the information about IRAs later.

If you want us to directly deposit the amount shown on line 20a to your checking or savings account, including an IRA, at a bank or other financial institution (such as a mutual fund, brokerage firm, or credit union) in the United States:

- Complete lines 20b through 20d (if you want your refund deposited to only one account), or
- Check the box on line 20a and attach Form 8888 if you want to split the direct deposit of your refund into more than one account or use all or part of your refund to buy paper series I savings bonds.

If you don't want your refund directly deposited to your account, don't check the box on line 20a. Draw a line through the boxes on lines 20b and 20d. We will send you a check instead.

Account must be in your name. Don't request a deposit of your refund to an account that isn't in your name, such as your tax return preparer's account. Although you may owe your tax return preparer a fee for preparing your return, don't have any part of your refund deposited into the preparer's account to pay the fee.

The number of refunds that can be directly deposited to a single account or prepaid debit card is limited to three a year. After this limit is reached, paper checks will be sent instead. Learn more at IRS.gov/DepositLimit.

#### Why Use Direct Deposit?

- You get your refund faster by direct deposit than you do by check.
- Payment is more secure. There is no check that can get lost or stolen.
- It is more convenient. You don't have to make a trip to the bank to deposit your check.
- It saves tax dollars. It costs the government less to refund by direct de-
- It's proven itself. Nearly 98% of social security and veterans' benefits are sent electronically using direct deposit.



If you file a joint return and check the box on line 20a and CAUTION attach Form 8888 or fill in

lines 20b through 20d, your spouse may get at least part of the refund.

**IRA.** You can have your refund (or part of it) directly deposited to a traditional IRA, Roth IRA, or SEP-IRA, but not a SIMPLE IRA. You must establish the IRA at a bank or other financial institution before you request direct deposit. Make sure your direct deposit will be accepted. You also must notify the trustee or custodian of your account of the year to which the deposit is to be applied (unless the trustee or custodian won't accept a deposit for 2018). If you don't, the trustee or custodian can assume the deposit is for the year during which you are filing the return. For example, if you file your 2018 return during 2019 and don't notify the trustee or custodian in advance, the trustee or custodian can assume the deposit to your IRA is for 2019. If you designate your deposit to be for 2018, you must verify that the deposit was actually made to the account by the due date of the return (not counting extensions). If the deposit isn't made by that date, the deposit isn't an IRA contribution for 2018. In that case, you must file an amended 2018 return and reduce any IRA deduction and any retirement savings contributions credit you claimed.



You and your spouse, if filing jointly, each may be able to **CAUTION** contribute up to \$5,500 (\$6,500)

if age 50 or older at the end of 2018) to a traditional IRA or Roth IRA for 2018. You may owe a penalty if your contributions exceed these limits, and the limits may be lower depending on your compensation and income. For more information on IRA contributions, see Pub. 590-A.

For more information on IRAs, see Pub. 590-A and Pub. 590-B.

TreasuryDirect®. You can request a deposit of your refund (or part of it) to a TreasuryDirect® online account to buy U.S. Treasury marketable securities and savings bonds. For more information, go to go.usa.gov/3KvcP.

Form 8888. You can have your refund directly deposited into more than one account or use it to buy up to \$5,000 in paper series I savings bonds. You don't need a TreasuryDirect® account to do this. For more information, see the Form 8888 instructions.

#### Line 20a

You can't file Form 8888 to split your refund into more than one account or buy paper series I savings bonds if Form 8379 is filed with your return.

#### Line 20b

The routing number must be nine digits. The first two digits must be 01 through 12 or 21 through 32. On the sample check shown here, the routing number is 250250025. Charles and Mary Ellen Keys would use that routing number unless their financial institution instructed them to use a different routing number for direct deposits.

Ask your financial institution for the correct routing number to enter on line 20b if:

- The routing number on a deposit slip is different from the routing number on your checks,
- Your deposit is to a savings account that doesn't allow you to write checks, or
- Your checks state they are payable through a financial institution different from the one at which you have your checking account.

#### Line 20c

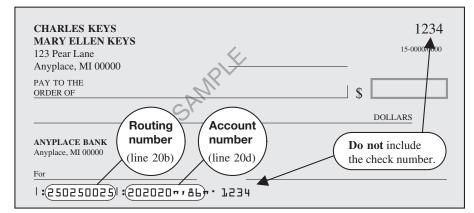
Check the appropriate box for the type of account. Don't check more than one box. If the deposit is to an account such as an IRA, health savings account, brokerage account, or other similar account, ask your financial institution whether you should check the "Checking" or "Savings" box. You must check the correct box to ensure your deposit is accepted. If your deposit is to a TreasuryDirect® online account, check the "Savings" box.

#### Line 20d

The account number can be up to 17 characters (both numbers and letters). Include hyphens but omit spaces and special symbols. Enter the number from left to right and leave any unused boxes blank. On the sample check shown here, the account number is 20202086. Don't include the check number.

If the direct deposit to your account(s) is different from the amount you expected, you will receive an ex-

#### Sample Check—Lines 20b Through 20d





The routing and account numbers may be in different places on your check.

planation in the mail about 2 weeks after your refund is deposited.

### **Reasons Your Direct Deposit** Request Will Be Rejected

If any of the following apply, your direct deposit request will be rejected and a check will be sent instead.

- You are asking to have a joint refund deposited to an individual account, and your financial institution(s) won't allow this. The IRS isn't responsible if a financial institution rejects a direct de-
- The name on your account doesn't match the name on the refund, and your financial institution(s) won't allow a refund to be deposited unless the name on the refund matches the name on the ac-
- Three direct deposits of tax refunds already have been made to the same account or prepaid debit card.
- You haven't given a valid account number.
- You file your 2018 return after November 30, 2019.
- Any numbers or letters on lines 20b through 20d are crossed out or whited out.



The IRS isn't responsible for a lost refund if you enter the **CAUTION** wrong account information.

Check with your financial institution to get the correct routing and account numbers and to make sure your direct deposit will be accepted.

#### Line 21

## **Applied to Your 2019 Estimated Tax**

Enter on line 21 the amount, if any, of the overpayment on line 19 you want applied to your 2019 estimated tax. We will apply this amount to your account unless you include a statement requesting us to apply it to your spouse's account. Include your spouse's social security number in the statement.



This election to apply part or all of the amount overpaid to CAUTION your 2019 estimated tax can't

be changed later.

# **Amount You Owe**



To avoid interest and penalties, pay your taxes in full by the due date of your return (not in-

cluding extensions)—April 15, 2019, for most taxpayers. You don't have to pay if line 22 is under \$1.

Include any estimated tax penalty from line 23 in the amount you enter on line 22. Don't include any estimated payments for 2019 in this payment. Instead, make the estimated payment sepa-

**Bad check or payment.** The penalty for writing a bad check to the IRS is \$25 or 2% of the check, whichever is more. However, if the amount of the check is less than \$25, the penalty equals the amount of the check. This also applies to

other forms of payment if the IRS doesn't receive the funds. Use <u>Tax Topic</u> 206.

#### Line 22

#### **Amount You Owe**

IRS offers several payment options. You can pay online, by phone, mobile device, cash (maximum \$1,000 per day and per transaction), check, or money order. Go to *IRS.gov/Payments* for payment options.

#### **Pay Online**

IRS offers an electronic payment option that is right for you. Paying online is convenient and secure and helps make sure we get your payments on time. To pay your taxes online or for more information, go to *IRS.gov/Payments*. You can pay using any of the following methods.

- **IRS Direct Pay** for online transfers directly from your checking or savings account at no cost to you, go to *IRS.gov/Payments*.
- Pay by Card. To pay by debit or credit card, go to <u>IRS.gov/Payments</u>. A convenience fee is charged by these service providers.
- Electronic Funds Withdrawal (EFW) is an integrated *e-file*/e-pay option offered when filing your federal taxes electronically using tax return preparation software, through a tax professional, or the IRS at <u>IRS.gov/Payments</u>.
- Online Payment Agreement. If you can't pay in full by the due date of your tax return you can apply for an online monthly installment agreement at *IRS.gov/Payments*. Once you complete the online process, you will receive immediate notification of whether your agreement has been approved. A user fee is charged.
- IRS2Go is the mobile application of the IRS; you can access Direct Pay or Pay By Card by downloading the application.

#### Pay by Phone

Paying by phone is another safe and secure method of paying electronically. Use one of the following methods (1) call one of the debit or credit card serv-

ice providers, or (2) use the Electronic Federal Tax Payment System (EFTPS).

**Debit or credit card.** Call one of our service providers. Each charges a fee that varies by provider, card type, and payment amount.

Official Payments 1-888-UPAY-TAX<sup>TM</sup> (1-888-872-9829) www.officialpayments.com

Link2Gov Corporation 1-888-PAY-1040<sup>TM</sup> (1-888-729-1040) www.PAY1040.com

WorldPay US, Inc. 1-844-729-8298 (1-844-PAY-TAX-8<sup>TM</sup>) www.payUSAtax.com

**EFTPS.** To use EFTPS, you must be enrolled either online or have an enrollment form mailed to you. To make a payment using EFTPS, 1-800-555-4477 (English) 1-800-244-4829 (Español). People who are deaf, hard of hearing, or have a speech disability and who have access to can TTY/TDD equipment 1-800-733-4829. For more information about EFTPS, go to IRS.gov/Payments or www.EFTPS.gov.

#### Pay by Mobile Device

To pay through your mobile device, download the IRS2Go app.

#### Pay by Cash

Cash is an in-person payment option for individuals provided through retail partners with a maximum of \$1,000 per day per transaction. To make a cash payment, you must first be registered online at <a href="https://www.officialpayments.com/fed">www.officialpayments.com/fed</a>, our Official Payment provider.

#### Pay by Check or Money Order

Before submitting a payment through the mail, please consider alternative methods. One of our safe, quick, and easy electronic payment options might be right for you. If you choose to mail a tax payment, make your check or money order payable to "United States Treasury" for the full amount due. Don't send cash. Don't attach the payment to your return. Write "2018 Form 1040" and your name, address, daytime phone number, and social security number (SSN) on your payment and attach Form 1040-V. For the most up-to-date information on Form 1040-V, go to *IRS.gov/Form1040V*. If you are filing a joint return, enter the SSN shown first on your tax return.

To help us process your payment, enter the amount on the right side of the check like this: \$ XXX.XX. Don't use dashes or lines (for example, don't enter "\$ XXX-" or "\$ XXXxx/100").

Mail your 2018 tax return, payment, and Form 1040-V to the address shown on the form that applies to you.

No checks of \$100 million or more accepted. The IRS can't accept a single check (including a cashier's check) for amounts of \$100,000,000 (\$100 million) or more. If you are sending \$100 million or more by check, you'll need to spread the payment over 2 or more checks with each check made out for an amount less than \$100 million. This limit doesn't apply to other methods of payment (such as electronic payments). Please consider a method of payment other than check if the amount of the payment is over \$100 million.

#### What if You Can't Pay?

If you can't pay the full amount shown on line 22 when you file, you can ask for:

- An installment agreement, or
- An extension of time to pay.

Installment agreement. Under an installment agreement, you can pay all or part of the tax you owe in monthly installments. However, even if an installment agreement is granted, you will be charged interest and may be charged a late payment penalty on the tax not paid by the due date of your return (not counting extensions)—April 15, 2019, for most people. You also must pay a fee. To limit the interest and penalty charges, pay as much of the tax as possible when you file. But before requesting an installment agreement, you should consider other less costly alternatives, such as a bank loan or credit card payment.

To ask for an installment agreement, you can apply online or use Form 9465. To apply online, go to IRS.gov and click on *Apply for an Online Payment Plan*.

Extension of time to pay. If paying the tax when it is due would cause you an undue hardship, you can ask for an extension of time to pay by filing Form 1127 by the due date of your return (not counting extensions)—April 15, 2019, for most people. An extension generally won't be granted for more than 6 months. You will be charged interest on the tax not paid by April 15, 2019. You must pay the tax before the extension runs out. Penalties and interest will be imposed until taxes are paid in full. For the most up-to-date information on Form 1127, go to *IRS.gov/Form1127*.

### Line 23

## **Estimated Tax Penalty**

You may owe this penalty if:

- Line 22 is at least \$1,000 and it is more than 10% of the tax shown on your return, or
- You didn't pay enough estimated tax by any of the due dates. This is true even if you are due a refund.

For most people, the "tax shown on your return" is the amount on your 2018 Form 1040, line 15, minus the total of any amounts shown on lines 17a, b, and c; Schedule 4, line 61; Schedule 5, lines 70 and 73; and Forms 8828, 4137, 5329 (Parts III through IX only), 8885, and 8919. Also subtract from line 15 any:

- Tax on an excess parachute payment,
- Excise tax on insider stock compensation of an expatriated corporation,
- Uncollected social security and Medicare or RRTA tax on tips or group-term life insurance, and
- Look-back interest due under section 167(g) or 460(b).

When figuring the amount on line 15, include household employment taxes only if line 16 is more than zero or you would owe the penalty even if you didn't include those taxes.

**Exception.** You won't owe the penalty if your 2017 tax return was for a tax

year of 12 full months and either of the following applies.

- 1. You had no tax shown on your 2017 return and you were a U.S. citizen or resident for all of 2017.
- 2. The total of line 16 and Schedule 5, lines 66 and 72, on your 2018 return is at least 100% of the tax shown on your 2017 return (110% of that amount if you aren't a farmer or fisherman, and your adjusted gross income (AGI) shown on your 2017 return was more than \$150,000 (more than \$75,000 if married filing separately for 2018)). Your estimated tax payments for 2018 must have been made on time and for the required amount.

For most people, the "tax shown on your 2017 return" is the amount on your 2017 Form 1040, line 63, minus the total of any amounts shown on lines 61, 66a, 67, 68, 69, and 72; and Forms 8828, 4137, 5329 (Parts III through IX only), 8885, and 8919. Also subtract from line 63 any:

- Tax on an excess parachute payment,
- Excise tax on insider stock compensation of an expatriated corporation,
- Uncollected social security and Medicare or RRTA tax on tips or group-term life insurance, and
- Look-back interest due under section 167(g) or 460(b).

When figuring the amount on line 63, include household employment taxes only if line 64 is more than zero or you would have owed the estimated tax penalty for 2017 even if you didn't include those taxes.

If the *Exception* just described doesn't apply, see the Instructions for Form 2210 for other situations in which you may be able to lower your penalty by filing Form 2210.

#### Figuring the Penalty

If you choose to figure the penalty yourself, use Form 2210 (or 2210-F for farmers and fishermen).

Enter any penalty on line 23. Add the penalty to any tax due and enter the total on line 22.

However, if you have an overpayment on line 19, subtract the penalty from the amount you would otherwise enter on line 20a or line 21. Lines 20a, 21, and 23 must equal line 19.

If the penalty is more than the overpayment on line 19, enter -0- on lines 20a and 21. Then subtract line 19 from line 23 and enter the result on line 22.

Don't file Form 2210 with your return unless Form 2210 indicates that you must do so. Instead, keep it for your records.



Because Form 2210 is complicated, you can leave line 23 blank and the IRS will figure

the penalty and send you a bill. We won't charge you interest on the penalty if you pay by the date specified on the bill. If your income varied during the year, the annualized income installment method may reduce the amount of your penalty. But you must file Form 2210 because the IRS can't figure your penalty under this method.

# Assemble Your Return

Assemble any schedules and forms behind Form 1040 in order of the "Attachment Sequence No." shown in the upper right corner of the schedule or form. If you have supporting statements, arrange them in the same order as the schedules or forms they support and attach them last. File your return, schedules, and other attachments on standard size paper. Cutting the paper may cause problems in processing your return. Don't attach correspondence or other items unless required to do so. Attach Forms W-2 and 2439 to Form 1040. If you received a Form W-2c (a corrected Form W-2), attach your original Forms W-2 and any Forms W-2c. Attach Forms W-2G and 1099-R to Form 1040 if tax was withheld.

# 2018 Tax Table



See the instructions for line 11a to see if you must use the Tax Table below to figure your tax.

**Example.** Mr. and Mrs. Brown are filing a joint return. Their taxable income on Form 1040, line 10, is \$25,300. First, they find the \$25,300-25,350 taxable income line. Next, they find the column for married filing jointly and read down the column. The amount shown where the taxable income line and filing status column meet is \$2,658. This is the tax amount they should enter in the entry space on Form 1040, line 11a.

#### Sample Table

At Least	But Less Than	Single	Married filing jointly*	Married filing sepa- rately	Head of a house- hold
			Your ta	ax is—	
25,250 25,300	25,250 25,300 25,350 25,400	2,843 2,849	2,646 2,652 2,658 2,664	2,837 2,843 2,849 2,855	2,755 2,761 2,767 2,773

If line 1 (taxable income	•		And yo	u are—		If line 10 (taxable income)	•		And yo	u are—		If line 1 (taxable income	е		And yo	ou are—	
At least	But less than	Single	Married filing jointly *	Married filing sepa- rately	Head of a house- hold	At least	But less than	Single	Married filing jointly *	Married filing sepa- rately	Head of a house- hold	At least	But less than	Single	Married filing jointly *	Married filing sepa- rately	Head of a house- hold
			Your t	ax is—					Your t	ax is—					Your t	ax is—	
0 5 15 25	5 15 25 50	0 1 2 4	0 1 2 4	0 1 2 4	0 1 2 4	1	,000					2	2,000	)			
75 100 125 150	75 100 125 150 175	9 11 14 16	9 11 14 16	9 11 14 16	9 11 14 16	1,000 1,025 1,050 1,075 1,100	1,025 1,050 1,075 1,100 1,125	101 104 106 109 111	101 104 106 109 111	101 104 106 109 111	101 104 106 109 111	2,000 2,025 2,050 2,075 2,100	2,050 2,075 2,100	201 204 206 209 211	201 204 206 209 211	201 204 206 209 211	201 204 206 209 211
175 200 225 250	200 225 250 275	19 21 24 26	19 21 24 26	19 21 24 26	19 21 24 26	1,125 1,150 1,175 1,200 1,225	1,150 1,175 1,200 1,225 1,250	114 116 119 121 124	114 116 119 121 124	114 116 119 121 124	114 116 119 121 124	2,125 2,150 2,175 2,200 2,225	2,200 2,225	214 216 219 221 224	214 216 219 221 224	214 216 219 221 224	214 216 219 221 224
275 300 325 350 375	300 325 350 375 400	29 31 34 36 39	29 31 34 36 39	29 31 34 36 39	29 31 34 36 39	1,250 1,275 1,300 1,325 1,350	1,275 1,300 1,325 1,350 1,375	126 129 131 134 136	126 129 131 134 136	126 129 131 134 136	126 129 131 134 136	2,250 2,275 2,300 2,325 2,350	2,325 2,350	226 229 231 234 236	226 229 231 234 236	226 229 231 234 236	226 229 231 234 236
400 425 450 475 500	425 450 475 500 525	41 44 46 49 51	41 44 46 49 51	41 44 46 49 51	41 44 46 49 51	1,375 1,400 1,425 1,450 1,475	1,400 1,425 1,450 1,475 1,500	139 141 144 146 149	139 141 144 146 149	139 141 144 146 149	139 141 144 146 149	2,375 2,400 2,425 2,450 2,475	2,425 2,450 2,475	239 241 244 246 249	239 241 244 246 249	239 241 244 246 249	239 241 244 246 249
525 550 575 600 625	550 575 600 625 650	54 56 59 61 64	54 56 59 61 64	54 56 59 61 64	54 56 59 61 64	1,500 1,525 1,550 1,575 1,600	1,525 1,550 1,575 1,600 1,625	151 154 156 159 161	151 154 156 159 161	151 154 156 159 161	151 154 156 159 161	2,500 2,525 2,550 2,575 2,600	2,550 2,575 2,600	251 254 256 259 261	251 254 256 259 261	251 254 256 259 261	251 254 256 259 261
650 675 700 725	675 700 725 750	66 69 71 74	66 69 71 74	66 69 71 74	66 69 71 74	1,625 1,650 1,675 1,700 1,725	1,650 1,675 1,700 1,725 1,750	164 166 169 171 174	164 166 169 171 174	164 166 169 171 174	164 166 169 171 174	2,625 2,650 2,675 2,700 2,725	2,700	264 266 269 271 274	264 266 269 271 274	264 266 269 271 274	264 266 269 271 274
750 775 800 825	775 800 825 850	76 79 81	76 79 81	76 79 81 84	76 79 81	1,750 1,775 1,800 1,825	1,775 1,800 1,825 1,850	176 179 181 184	176 179 181 184	176 179 181 184	176 179 181 184	2,750 2,775 2,800 2,825	2,775 2,800	276 279 281 284	276 279 281 284	276 279 281 284	276 279 281 284
850 875 900 925	875 900 925 950	86 89 91 94	86 89 91 94	86 89 91 94	86 89 91 94	1,850 1,875 1,900 1,925	1,875 1,900 1,925 1,950	186 189 191 194	186 189 191 194	186 189 191 194	186 189 191 194	2,850 2,875 2,900 2,925	2,875 2,900 2,925	286 289 291 294	286 289 291 294	286 289 291 294	286 289 291 294
950 975	975 1,000	96 99	96 99	96 99	96 99	1,950 1,975	1,975 2,000	196 199	196 199	196 199	196 199	2,950 2,975		296 299	296 299	296 299	296 299

<sup>\*</sup> This column must also be used by a qualifying widow(er).

If line 10			And yo	u are—		If line 10			And yo	u are—		If line (taxab			And yo	u are—	
At least	But less than	Single	Married filing jointly *	Married filing sepa- rately	Head of a house-hold	At least	But less than	Single	Married filing jointly *	Married filing sepa- rately	Head of a house-hold	At least	But less than	Single	Married filing jointly *	Married filing sepa- rately	Head of a house-hold
			Your t	ax is—					Your t	ax is—	l				Your t	ax is—	I
3	,000					6	,000						9,000	)			
3,000 3,050 3,100 3,150 3,200	3,050 3,100 3,150 3,200 3,250	303 308 313 318 323	303 308 313 318 323	303 308 313 318 323	303 308 313 318 323	6,000 6,050 6,100 6,150 6,200	6,050 6,100 6,150 6,200 6,250	603 608 613 618 623	603 608 613 618 623	603 608 613 618 623	603 608 613 618 623	9,000 9,050 9,100 9,150 9,200	9,100 9,150 9,200	903 908 913 918 923	903 908 913 918 923	903 908 913 918 923	903 908 913 918 923
3,250 3,300 3,350 3,400 3,450	3,300 3,350 3,400 3,450 3,500	328 333 338 343 348	328 333 338 343 348	328 333 338 343 348	328 333 338 343 348	6,250 6,300 6,350 6,400 6,450	6,300 6,350 6,400 6,450 6,500	628 633 638 643 648	628 633 638 643 648	628 633 638 643 648	628 633 638 643 648	9,250 9,300 9,350 9,400 9,450	9,350 9,400 9,450	928 933 938 943 948	928 933 938 943 948	928 933 938 943 948	928 933 938 943 948
3,500 3,550 3,600 3,650 3,700	3,550 3,600 3,650 3,700 3,750	353 358 363 368 373	353 358 363 368 373	353 358 363 368 373	353 358 363 368 373	6,500 6,550 6,600 6,650 6,700	6,550 6,600 6,650 6,700 6,750	653 658 663 668 673	653 658 663 668 673	653 658 663 668 673	653 658 663 668 673	9,500 9,550 9,600 9,650 9,700	9,600 9,650 9,700	953 959 965 971 977	953 958 963 968 973	953 959 965 971 977	953 958 963 968 973
3,750 3,800 3,850 3,900 3,950	3,800 3,850 3,900 3,950 4,000	378 383 388 393 398	378 383 388 393 398	378 383 388 393 398	378 383 388 393 398	6,750 6,800 6,850 6,900 6,950	6,800 6,850 6,900 6,950 7,000	678 683 688 693 698	678 683 688 693 698	678 683 688 693 698	678 683 688 693 698	9,750 9,800 9,850 9,900 9,950	9,850 9,900 9,950	983 989 995 1,001 1,007	978 983 988 993 998	983 989 995 1,001 1,007	978 983 988 993 998
4	,000					7	,000	)					10,00	0			
4,000 4,050 4,100 4,150 4,200	4,050 4,100 4,150 4,200 4,250	403 408 413 418 423	403 408 413 418 423	403 408 413 418 423	403 408 413 418 423	7,000 7,050 7,100 7,150 7,200	7,050 7,100 7,150 7,200 7,250	703 708 713 718 723	703 708 713 718 723	703 708 713 718 723	703 708 713 718 723	10,000 10,050 10,100 10,150 10,200	10,100 10,150 10,200	1,013 1,019 1,025 1,031 1,037	1,003 1,008 1,013 1,018 1,023	1,013 1,019 1,025 1,031 1,037	1,003 1,008 1,013 1,018 1,023
4,250 4,300 4,350 4,400 4,450	4,300 4,350 4,400 4,450 4,500	428 433 438 443 448	428 433 438 443 448	428 433 438 443 448	428 433 438 443 448	7,250 7,300 7,350 7,400 7,450	7,300 7,350 7,400 7,450 7,500	728 733 738 743 748	728 733 738 743 748	728 733 738 743 748	728 733 738 743 748	10,250 10,300 10,350 10,400 10,450	10,350 10,400 10,450	1,043 1,049 1,055 1,061 1,067	1,028 1,033 1,038 1,043 1,048	1,043 1,049 1,055 1,061 1,067	1,028 1,033 1,038 1,043 1,048
4,500 4,550 4,600 4,650 4,700	4,550 4,600 4,650 4,700 4,750	453 458 463 468 473	453 458 463 468 473	453 458 463 468 473	453 458 463 468 473	7,500 7,550 7,600 7,650 7,700	7,550 7,600 7,650 7,700 7,750	753 758 763 768 773	753 758 763 768 773	753 758 763 768 773	753 758 763 768 773	10,500 10,550 10,650 10,650	10,600 10,650 10,700	1,073 1,079 1,085 1,091 1,097	1,053 1,058 1,063 1,068 1,073	1,073 1,079 1,085 1,091 1,097	1,053 1,058 1,063 1,068 1,073
4,750 4,800 4,850 4,900 4,950	4,800 4,850 4,900 4,950 5,000	478 483 488 493 498	478 483 488 493 498	478 483 488 493 498	478 483 488 493 498	7,750 7,800 7,850 7,900 7,950	7,800 7,850 7,900 7,950 8,000	778 783 788 793 798	778 783 788 793 798	778 783 788 793 798	778 783 788 793 798	10,750 10,850 10,950 10,950	10,850 10,900 10,950	1,103 1,109 1,115 1,121 1,127	1,078 1,083 1,088 1,093 1,098	1,103 1,109 1,115 1,121 1,127	1,078 1,083 1,088 1,093 1,098
5	,000					8	,000	)					11,00	0			
5,000 5,050 5,100 5,150 5,200	5,050 5,100 5,150 5,200 5,250	503 508 513 518 523	503 508 513 518 523	503 508 513 518 523	503 508 513 518 523	8,000 8,050 8,100 8,150 8,200	8,050 8,100 8,150 8,200 8,250	803 808 813 818 823	803 808 813 818 823	803 808 813 818 823	803 808 813 818 823	11,000 11,050 11,100 11,150	11,100 11,150 11,200	1,133 1,139 1,145 1,151 1,157	1,103 1,108 1,113 1,118 1,123	1,133 1,139 1,145 1,151 1,157	1,103 1,108 1,113 1,118 1,123
5,250 5,300 5,350 5,400 5,450	5,300 5,350 5,400 5,450 5,500	528 533 538 543 548	528 533 538 543 548	528 533 538 543 548	528 533 538 543 548	8,250 8,300 8,350 8,400 8,450	8,300 8,350 8,400 8,450 8,500	828 833 838 843 848	828 833 838 843 848	828 833 838 843 848	828 833 838 843 848	11,250 11,300 11,350 11,400 11,450	11,400 11,450	1,163 1,169 1,175 1,181 1,187	1,128 1,133 1,138 1,143 1,148	1,163 1,169 1,175 1,181 1,187	1,128 1,133 1,138 1,143 1,148
5,500 5,550 5,600 5,650 5,700	5,550 5,600 5,650 5,700 5,750	553 558 563 568 573	553 558 563 568 573	553 558 563 568 573	553 558 563 568 573	8,500 8,550 8,600 8,650 8,700	8,550 8,600 8,650 8,700 8,750	853 858 863 868 873	853 858 863 868 873	853 858 863 868 873	853 858 863 868 873	11,500 11,550 11,600 11,650 11,700	11,600 11,650 11,700	1,193 1,199 1,205 1,211 1,217	1,153 1,158 1,163 1,168 1,173	1,193 1,199 1,205 1,211 1,217	1,153 1,158 1,163 1,168 1,173
5,750 5,800 5,850 5,900 5,950	5,800 5,850 5,900 5,950 6,000	578 583 588 593 598	578 583 588 593 598	578 583 588 593 598	578 583 588 593 598	8,750 8,800 8,850 8,900 8,950	8,800 8,850 8,900 8,950 9,000	878 883 888 893 898	878 883 888 893 898	878 883 888 893 898	878 883 888 893 898	11,750 11,800 11,850 11,900 11,950	11,850 11,900 11,950	1,223 1,229 1,235 1,241 1,247	1,178 1,183 1,188 1,193 1,198	1,223 1,229 1,235 1,241 1,247	1,178 1,183 1,188 1,193 1,198

<sup>\*</sup> This column must also be used by a qualifying widow(er).

If line 10 (taxable income)	:		And yo	u are—		If line 10 (taxable income)			And yo	u are—		If line (taxab	le		And yo	u are—	
At least	But less than	Single	Married filing jointly *	Married filing sepa-rately	Head of a house- hold	At least	But less than	Single	Married filing jointly *	Married filing sepa-rately	Head of a house- hold	At least	But less than	Single	Married filing jointly *	Married filing sepa-rately	Head of a house-hold
			Your t	ax is—	·				Your t	ax is—	'				Your t	ax is—	'
1	2,00	0				1	5,00	0					18,00	0			
12,000 12,050 12,100 12,150 12,200	12,050 12,100 12,150 12,200 12,250	1,253 1,259 1,265 1,271 1,277	1,203 1,208 1,213 1,218 1,223	1,253 1,259 1,265 1,271 1,277	1,203 1,208 1,213 1,218 1,223	15,000 15,050 15,100 15,150 15,200	15,050 15,100 15,150 15,200 15,250	1,613 1,619 1,625 1,631 1,637	1,503 1,508 1,513 1,518 1,523	1,613 1,619 1,625 1,631 1,637	1,531 1,537 1,543 1,549 1,555	18,000 18,050 18,100 18,150 18,200	18,100 18,150 18,200	1,973 1,979 1,985 1,991 1,997	1,803 1,808 1,813 1,818 1,823	1,973 1,979 1,985 1,991 1,997	1,891 1,897 1,903 1,909 1,915
12,250 12,300 12,350 12,400 12,450	12,300 12,350 12,400 12,450 12,500	1,283 1,289 1,295 1,301 1,307	1,228 1,233 1,238 1,243 1,248	1,283 1,289 1,295 1,301 1,307	1,228 1,233 1,238 1,243 1,248	15,250 15,300 15,350 15,400 15,450	15,300 15,350 15,400 15,450 15,500	1,643 1,649 1,655 1,661 1,667	1,528 1,533 1,538 1,543 1,548	1,643 1,649 1,655 1,661 1,667	1,561 1,567 1,573 1,579 1,585	18,250 18,300 18,350 18,400 18,450	18,350 18,400 18,450	2,003 2,009 2,015 2,021 2,027	1,828 1,833 1,838 1,843 1,848	2,003 2,009 2,015 2,021 2,027	1,921 1,927 1,933 1,939 1,945
12,500 12,550 12,600 12,650 12,700	12,550 12,600 12,650 12,700 12,750	1,313 1,319 1,325 1,331 1,337	1,253 1,258 1,263 1,268 1,273	1,313 1,319 1,325 1,331 1,337	1,253 1,258 1,263 1,268 1,273	15,500 15,550 15,600 15,650 15,700	15,550 15,600 15,650 15,700 15,750	1,673 1,679 1,685 1,691 1,697	1,553 1,558 1,563 1,568 1,573	1,673 1,679 1,685 1,691 1,697	1,591 1,597 1,603 1,609 1,615	18,500 18,550 18,600 18,650 18,700	18,600 18,650 18,700	2,033 2,039 2,045 2,051 2,057	1,853 1,858 1,863 1,868 1,873	2,033 2,039 2,045 2,051 2,057	1,951 1,957 1,963 1,969 1,975
12,750 12,800 12,850 12,900 12,950	12,800 12,850 12,900 12,950 13,000	1,343 1,349 1,355 1,361 1,367	1,278 1,283 1,288 1,293 1,298	1,343 1,349 1,355 1,361 1,367	1,278 1,283 1,288 1,293 1,298	15,750 15,800 15,850 15,900 15,950	15,800 15,850 15,900 15,950 16,000	1,703 1,709 1,715 1,721 1,727	1,578 1,583 1,588 1,593 1,598	1,703 1,709 1,715 1,721 1,727	1,621 1,627 1,633 1,639 1,645	18,750 18,800 18,850 18,900 18,950	18,850 18,900 18,950	2,063 2,069 2,075 2,081 2,087	1,878 1,883 1,888 1,893 1,898	2,063 2,069 2,075 2,081 2,087	1,981 1,987 1,993 1,999 2,005
1	3,00	0				1	6,00	0					19,00	0			
13,000 13,050 13,100 13,150 13,200	13,050 13,100 13,150 13,200 13,250	1,373 1,379 1,385 1,391 1,397	1,303 1,308 1,313 1,318 1,323	1,373 1,379 1,385 1,391 1,397	1,303 1,308 1,313 1,318 1,323	16,000 16,050 16,100 16,150 16,200	16,050 16,100 16,150 16,200 16,250	1,733 1,739 1,745 1,751 1,757	1,603 1,608 1,613 1,618 1,623	1,733 1,739 1,745 1,751 1,757	1,651 1,657 1,663 1,669 1,675	19,000 19,050 19,100 19,150 19,200	19,100 19,150 19,200	2,093 2,099 2,105 2,111 2,117	1,903 1,908 1,914 1,920 1,926	2,093 2,099 2,105 2,111 2,117	2,011 2,017 2,023 2,029 2,035
13,250 13,300 13,350 13,400 13,450	13,300 13,350 13,400 13,450 13,500	1,403 1,409 1,415 1,421 1,427	1,328 1,333 1,338 1,343 1,348	1,403 1,409 1,415 1,421 1,427	1,328 1,333 1,338 1,343 1,348	16,250 16,300 16,350 16,400 16,450	16,300 16,350 16,400 16,450 16,500	1,763 1,769 1,775 1,781 1,787	1,628 1,633 1,638 1,643 1,648	1,763 1,769 1,775 1,781 1,787	1,681 1,687 1,693 1,699 1,705	19,250 19,300 19,350 19,400 19,450	19,350 19,400 19,450	2,123 2,129 2,135 2,141 2,147	1,932 1,938 1,944 1,950 1,956	2,123 2,129 2,135 2,141 2,147	2,041 2,047 2,053 2,059 2,065
13,500 13,550 13,600 13,650 13,700	13,550 13,600 13,650 13,700 13,750	1,433 1,439 1,445 1,451 1,457	1,353 1,358 1,363 1,368 1,373	1,433 1,439 1,445 1,451 1,457	1,353 1,358 1,363 1,369 1,375	16,500 16,550 16,600 16,650 16,700	16,550 16,600 16,650 16,700 16,750	1,793 1,799 1,805 1,811 1,817	1,653 1,658 1,663 1,668 1,673	1,793 1,799 1,805 1,811 1,817	1,711 1,717 1,723 1,729 1,735	19,500 19,550 19,600 19,650 19,700	19,600 19,650 19,700	2,153 2,159 2,165 2,171 2,177	1,962 1,968 1,974 1,980 1,986	2,153 2,159 2,165 2,171 2,177	2,071 2,077 2,083 2,089 2,095
13,750 13,800 13,850 13,900 13,950	13,800 13,850 13,900 13,950 14,000	1,463 1,469 1,475 1,481 1,487	1,378 1,383 1,388 1,393 1,398	1,463 1,469 1,475 1,481 1,487	1,381 1,387 1,393 1,399 1,405	16,750 16,800 16,850 16,900 16,950	16,800 16,850 16,900 16,950 17,000	1,823 1,829 1,835 1,841 1,847	1,678 1,683 1,688 1,693 1,698	1,823 1,829 1,835 1,841 1,847	1,741 1,747 1,753 1,759 1,765	19,750 19,800 19,850 19,900 19,950	19,850 19,900 19,950	2,183 2,189 2,195 2,201 2,207	1,992 1,998 2,004 2,010 2,016	2,183 2,189 2,195 2,201 2,207	2,101 2,107 2,113 2,119 2,125
1	4,00	0				1	7,00	0				2	20,00	0			
14,000 14,050 14,100 14,150 14,200	14,050 14,100 14,150 14,200 14,250	1,493 1,499 1,505 1,511 1,517	1,403 1,408 1,413 1,418 1,423	1,493 1,499 1,505 1,511 1,517	1,411 1,417 1,423 1,429 1,435	17,000 17,050 17,100 17,150 17,200	17,050 17,100 17,150 17,200 17,250	1,853 1,859 1,865 1,871 1,877	1,703 1,708 1,713 1,718 1,723	1,853 1,859 1,865 1,871 1,877	1,771 1,777 1,783 1,789 1,795	20,000 20,050 20,100 20,150 20,200	20,100 20,150 20,200	2,213 2,219 2,225 2,231 2,237	2,022 2,028 2,034 2,040 2,046	2,213 2,219 2,225 2,231 2,237	2,131 2,137 2,143 2,149 2,155
14,250 14,300 14,350 14,400 14,450	14,300 14,350 14,400 14,450 14,500	1,523 1,529 1,535 1,541 1,547	1,428 1,433 1,438 1,443 1,448	1,523 1,529 1,535 1,541 1,547	1,441 1,447 1,453 1,459 1,465	17,250 17,300 17,350 17,400 17,450	17,300 17,350 17,400 17,450 17,500	1,883 1,889 1,895 1,901 1,907	1,728 1,733 1,738 1,743 1,748	1,883 1,889 1,895 1,901 1,907	1,801 1,807 1,813 1,819 1,825	20,250 20,300 20,350 20,400 20,450	20,350 20,400 20,450	2,243 2,249 2,255 2,261 2,267	2,052 2,058 2,064 2,070 2,076	2,243 2,249 2,255 2,261 2,267	2,161 2,167 2,173 2,179 2,185
14,500 14,550 14,600 14,650 14,700	14,550 14,600 14,650 14,700 14,750	1,553 1,559 1,565 1,571 1,577	1,453 1,458 1,463 1,468 1,473	1,553 1,559 1,565 1,571 1,577	1,471 1,477 1,483 1,489 1,495	17,500 17,550 17,600 17,650 17,700	17,550 17,600 17,650 17,700 17,750	1,913 1,919 1,925 1,931 1,937	1,753 1,758 1,763 1,768 1,773	1,913 1,919 1,925 1,931 1,937	1,831 1,837 1,843 1,849 1,855	20,500 20,550 20,600 20,650 20,700	20,600 20,650 20,700	2,273 2,279 2,285 2,291 2,297	2,082 2,088 2,094 2,100 2,106	2,273 2,279 2,285 2,291 2,297	2,191 2,197 2,203 2,209 2,215
14,750 14,800 14,850 14,900 14,950	14,800 14,850 14,900 14,950 15,000	1,583 1,589 1,595 1,601 1,607	1,478 1,483 1,488 1,493 1,498	1,583 1,589 1,595 1,601 1,607	1,501 1,507 1,513 1,519 1,525	17,750 17,800 17,850 17,900 17,950	17,800 17,850 17,900 17,950 18,000	1,943 1,949 1,955 1,961 1,967	1,778 1,783 1,788 1,793 1,798	1,943 1,949 1,955 1,961 1,967	1,861 1,867 1,873 1,879 1,885	20,750 20,850 20,850 20,950 20,950	20,850 20,900 20,950	2,303 2,309 2,315 2,321 2,327	2,112 2,118 2,124 2,130 2,136	2,303 2,309 2,315 2,321 2,327	2,221 2,227 2,233 2,239 2,245

<sup>\*</sup> This column must also be used by a qualifying widow(er).

If line 10 (taxable income) is—		And you are—				If line 10 (taxable income)			And yo	u are—		If line (taxab	le	And you are—				
At least	But less than	Single	Married filing jointly *	Married filing sepa- rately	Head of a house- hold	At least	But less than	Single	Married filing jointly *	Married filing sepa- rately	Head of a house- hold	At least	But less than	Single	Married filing jointly *	Married filing sepa- rately	Head of a house- hold	
			Your t	ax is—	'				Your t	ax is—	·				Your t	ax is—	'	
21,000						24,000							27,000					
21,000 21,050 21,100 21,150 21,200	21,050 21,100 21,150 21,200 21,250	2,333 2,339 2,345 2,351 2,357	2,142 2,148 2,154 2,160 2,166	2,333 2,339 2,345 2,351 2,357	2,251 2,257 2,263 2,269 2,275	24,000 24,050 24,100 24,150 24,200	24,050 24,100 24,150 24,200 24,250	2,693 2,699 2,705 2,711 2,717	2,502 2,508 2,514 2,520 2,526	2,693 2,699 2,705 2,711 2,717	2,611 2,617 2,623 2,629 2,635	27,00 27,05 27,10 27,15 27,20	27,100 27,150 27,200	3,053 3,059 3,065 3,071 3,077	2,862 2,868 2,874 2,880 2,886	3,053 3,059 3,065 3,071 3,077	2,971 2,977 2,983 2,989 2,995	
21,250 21,300 21,350 21,400 21,450	21,300 21,350 21,400 21,450 21,500	2,363 2,369 2,375 2,381 2,387	2,172 2,178 2,184 2,190 2,196	2,363 2,369 2,375 2,381 2,387	2,281 2,287 2,293 2,299 2,305	24,250 24,300 24,350 24,400 24,450	24,300 24,350 24,400 24,450 24,500	2,723 2,729 2,735 2,741 2,747	2,532 2,538 2,544 2,550 2,556	2,723 2,729 2,735 2,741 2,747	2,641 2,647 2,653 2,659 2,665	27,25 27,30 27,35 27,40 27,45	27,350 27,400 27,450	3,083 3,089 3,095 3,101 3,107	2,892 2,898 2,904 2,910 2,916	3,083 3,089 3,095 3,101 3,107	3,001 3,007 3,013 3,019 3,025	
21,500 21,550 21,600 21,650 21,700	21,550 21,600 21,650 21,700 21,750	2,393 2,399 2,405 2,411 2,417	2,202 2,208 2,214 2,220 2,226	2,393 2,399 2,405 2,411 2,417	2,311 2,317 2,323 2,329 2,335	24,500 24,550 24,600 24,650 24,700	24,550 24,600 24,650 24,700 24,750	2,753 2,759 2,765 2,771 2,777	2,562 2,568 2,574 2,580 2,586	2,753 2,759 2,765 2,771 2,777	2,671 2,677 2,683 2,689 2,695	27,50 27,55 27,60 27,65 27,70	27,600 27,650 27,700	3,113 3,119 3,125 3,131 3,137	2,922 2,928 2,934 2,940 2,946	3,113 3,119 3,125 3,131 3,137	3,031 3,037 3,043 3,049 3,055	
21,750 21,800 21,850 21,900 21,950	21,800 21,850 21,900 21,950 22,000	2,423 2,429 2,435 2,441 2,447	2,232 2,238 2,244 2,250 2,256	2,423 2,429 2,435 2,441 2,447	2,341 2,347 2,353 2,359 2,365	24,750 24,800 24,850 24,900 24,950	24,800 24,850 24,900 24,950 25,000	2,783 2,789 2,795 2,801 2,807	2,592 2,598 2,604 2,610 2,616	2,783 2,789 2,795 2,801 2,807	2,701 2,707 2,713 2,719 2,725	27,75 27,80 27,85 27,90 27,95	27,850 27,900 27,950	3,143 3,149 3,155 3,161 3,167	2,952 2,958 2,964 2,970 2,976	3,143 3,149 3,155 3,161 3,167	3,061 3,067 3,073 3,079 3,085	
22,000					25,000					28,000								
22,000 22,050 22,100 22,150 22,200	22,050 22,100 22,150 22,200 22,250	2,453 2,459 2,465 2,471 2,477	2,262 2,268 2,274 2,280 2,286	2,453 2,459 2,465 2,471 2,477	2,371 2,377 2,383 2,389 2,395	25,000 25,050 25,100 25,150 25,200	25,050 25,100 25,150 25,200 25,250	2,813 2,819 2,825 2,831 2,837	2,622 2,628 2,634 2,640 2,646	2,813 2,819 2,825 2,831 2,837	2,731 2,737 2,743 2,749 2,755	28,00 28,05 28,10 28,15 28,20	28,100 28,150 28,200	3,173 3,179 3,185 3,191 3,197	2,982 2,988 2,994 3,000 3,006	3,173 3,179 3,185 3,191 3,197	3,091 3,097 3,103 3,109 3,115	
22,250 22,300 22,350 22,400 22,450	22,300 22,350 22,400 22,450 22,500	2,483 2,489 2,495 2,501 2,507	2,292 2,298 2,304 2,310 2,316	2,483 2,489 2,495 2,501 2,507	2,401 2,407 2,413 2,419 2,425	25,250 25,300 25,350 25,400 25,450	25,300 25,350 25,400 25,450 25,500	2,843 2,849 2,855 2,861 2,867	2,652 2,658 2,664 2,670 2,676	2,843 2,849 2,855 2,861 2,867	2,761 2,767 2,773 2,779 2,785	28,25 28,30 28,35 28,40 28,45	28,350 28,400 28,450	3,203 3,209 3,215 3,221 3,227	3,012 3,018 3,024 3,030 3,036	3,203 3,209 3,215 3,221 3,227	3,121 3,127 3,133 3,139 3,145	
22,500 22,550 22,600 22,650 22,700	22,550 22,600 22,650 22,700 22,750	2,513 2,519 2,525 2,531 2,537	2,322 2,328 2,334 2,340 2,346	2,513 2,519 2,525 2,531 2,537	2,431 2,437 2,443 2,449 2,455	25,500 25,550 25,600 25,650 25,700	25,550 25,600 25,650 25,700 25,750	2,873 2,879 2,885 2,891 2,897	2,682 2,688 2,694 2,700 2,706	2,873 2,879 2,885 2,891 2,897	2,791 2,797 2,803 2,809 2,815	28,50 28,55 28,60 28,65 28,70	28,600 28,650 28,700	3,233 3,239 3,245 3,251 3,257	3,042 3,048 3,054 3,060 3,066	3,233 3,239 3,245 3,251 3,257	3,151 3,157 3,163 3,169 3,175	
22,750 22,800 22,850 22,900 22,950	22,800 22,850 22,900 22,950 23,000	2,543 2,549 2,555 2,561 2,567	2,352 2,358 2,364 2,370 2,376	2,543 2,549 2,555 2,561 2,567	2,461 2,467 2,473 2,479 2,485	25,750 25,800 25,850 25,900 25,950	25,800 25,850 25,900 25,950 26,000	2,903 2,909 2,915 2,921 2,927	2,712 2,718 2,724 2,730 2,736	2,903 2,909 2,915 2,921 2,927	2,821 2,827 2,833 2,839 2,845	28,75 28,80 28,85 28,90 28,95	28,850 28,900 28,950	3,263 3,269 3,275 3,281 3,287	3,072 3,078 3,084 3,090 3,096	3,263 3,269 3,275 3,281 3,287	3,181 3,187 3,193 3,199 3,205	
23,000						26,000						29,000						
23,000 23,050 23,100 23,150 23,200	23,050 23,100 23,150 23,200 23,250	2,573 2,579 2,585 2,591 2,597	2,382 2,388 2,394 2,400 2,406	2,573 2,579 2,585 2,591 2,597	2,491 2,497 2,503 2,509 2,515	26,000 26,050 26,100 26,150 26,200	26,050 26,100 26,150 26,200 26,250	2,933 2,939 2,945 2,951 2,957	2,742 2,748 2,754 2,760 2,766	2,933 2,939 2,945 2,951 2,957	2,851 2,857 2,863 2,869 2,875	29,00 29,05 29,10 29,15 29,20	29,100 29,150 29,200	3,293 3,299 3,305 3,311 3,317	3,102 3,108 3,114 3,120 3,126	3,293 3,299 3,305 3,311 3,317	3,211 3,217 3,223 3,229 3,235	
23,250 23,300 23,350 23,400 23,450	23,300 23,350 23,400 23,450 23,500	2,603 2,609 2,615 2,621 2,627	2,412 2,418 2,424 2,430 2,436	2,603 2,609 2,615 2,621 2,627	2,521 2,527 2,533 2,539 2,545	26,250 26,300 26,350 26,400 26,450	26,300 26,350 26,400 26,450 26,500	2,963 2,969 2,975 2,981 2,987	2,772 2,778 2,784 2,790 2,796	2,963 2,969 2,975 2,981 2,987	2,881 2,887 2,893 2,899 2,905	29,25 29,30 29,35 29,40 29,45	29,350 29,400 29,450	3,323 3,329 3,335 3,341 3,347	3,132 3,138 3,144 3,150 3,156	3,323 3,329 3,335 3,341 3,347	3,241 3,247 3,253 3,259 3,265	
23,500 23,550 23,600 23,650 23,700	23,550 23,600 23,650 23,700 23,750	2,633 2,639 2,645 2,651 2,657	2,442 2,448 2,454 2,460 2,466	2,633 2,639 2,645 2,651 2,657	2,551 2,557 2,563 2,569 2,575	26,500 26,550 26,600 26,650 26,700	26,550 26,600 26,650 26,700 26,750	2,993 2,999 3,005 3,011 3,017	2,802 2,808 2,814 2,820 2,826	2,993 2,999 3,005 3,011 3,017	2,911 2,917 2,923 2,929 2,935	29,50 29,55 29,60 29,65 29,70	29,600 29,650 29,700	3,353 3,359 3,365 3,371 3,377	3,162 3,168 3,174 3,180 3,186	3,353 3,359 3,365 3,371 3,377	3,271 3,277 3,283 3,289 3,295	
23,750 23,800 23,850 23,900 23,950	23,800 23,850 23,900 23,950 24,000	2,663 2,669 2,675 2,681 2,687	2,472 2,478 2,484 2,490 2,496	2,663 2,669 2,675 2,681 2,687	2,581 2,587 2,593 2,599 2,605	26,750 26,800 26,850 26,900 26,950	26,800 26,850 26,900 26,950 27,000	3,023 3,029 3,035 3,041 3,047	2,832 2,838 2,844 2,850 2,856	3,023 3,029 3,035 3,041 3,047	2,941 2,947 2,953 2,959 2,965	29,75 29,80 29,85 29,90 29,95	29,850 29,900 29,950	3,383 3,389 3,395 3,401 3,407	3,192 3,198 3,204 3,210 3,216	3,383 3,389 3,395 3,401 3,407	3,301 3,307 3,313 3,319 3,325	

<sup>\*</sup> This column must also be used by a qualifying widow(er).

If line 10 (taxable income) is—			And yo	u are—		If line 10 (taxable income)			And yo	u are—		If line (taxab	le		And yo	u are—		
At least	But less than	Single	Married filing jointly *	Married filing sepa-rately	Head of a house- hold	At least	But less than	Single	Married filing jointly *	Married filing sepa-rately	Head of a house-hold	At least	But less than	Single	Married filing jointly *	Married filing sepa-rately	Head of a house-hold	
			Your t	ax is—	'				Your t	ax is—	1				Your t	ax is—	1	
30,000						33,000						36,000						
30,000 30,050 30,100 30,150 30,200	30,050 30,100 30,150 30,200 30,250	3,413 3,419 3,425 3,431 3,437	3,222 3,228 3,234 3,240 3,246	3,413 3,419 3,425 3,431 3,437	3,331 3,337 3,343 3,349 3,355	33,000 33,050 33,100 33,150 33,200	33,050 33,100 33,150 33,200 33,250	3,773 3,779 3,785 3,791 3,797	3,582 3,588 3,594 3,600 3,606	3,773 3,779 3,785 3,791 3,797	3,691 3,697 3,703 3,709 3,715	36,000 36,050 36,100 36,150 36,200	36,100 36,150 36,200	4,133 4,139 4,145 4,151 4,157	3,942 3,948 3,954 3,960 3,966	4,133 4,139 4,145 4,151 4,157	4,051 4,057 4,063 4,069 4,075	
30,250 30,300 30,350 30,400 30,450	30,300 30,350 30,400 30,450 30,500	3,443 3,449 3,455 3,461 3,467	3,252 3,258 3,264 3,270 3,276	3,443 3,449 3,455 3,461 3,467	3,361 3,367 3,373 3,379 3,385	33,250 33,300 33,350 33,400 33,450	33,300 33,350 33,400 33,450 33,500	3,803 3,809 3,815 3,821 3,827	3,612 3,618 3,624 3,630 3,636	3,803 3,809 3,815 3,821 3,827	3,721 3,727 3,733 3,739 3,745	36,250 36,300 36,350 36,400 36,450	36,350 36,400 36,450	4,163 4,169 4,175 4,181 4,187	3,972 3,978 3,984 3,990 3,996	4,163 4,169 4,175 4,181 4,187	4,081 4,087 4,093 4,099 4,105	
30,500 30,550 30,600 30,650 30,700	30,550 30,600 30,650 30,700 30,750	3,473 3,479 3,485 3,491 3,497	3,282 3,288 3,294 3,300 3,306	3,473 3,479 3,485 3,491 3,497	3,391 3,397 3,403 3,409 3,415	33,500 33,550 33,600 33,650 33,700	33,550 33,600 33,650 33,700 33,750	3,833 3,839 3,845 3,851 3,857	3,642 3,648 3,654 3,660 3,666	3,833 3,839 3,845 3,851 3,857	3,751 3,757 3,763 3,769 3,775	36,500 36,550 36,600 36,650 36,700	36,600 36,650 36,700	4,193 4,199 4,205 4,211 4,217	4,002 4,008 4,014 4,020 4,026	4,193 4,199 4,205 4,211 4,217	4,111 4,117 4,123 4,129 4,135	
30,750 30,800 30,850 30,900 30,950	30,800 30,850 30,900 30,950 31,000	3,503 3,509 3,515 3,521 3,527	3,312 3,318 3,324 3,330 3,336	3,503 3,509 3,515 3,521 3,527	3,421 3,427 3,433 3,439 3,445	33,750 33,800 33,850 33,900 33,950	33,800 33,850 33,900 33,950 34,000	3,863 3,869 3,875 3,881 3,887	3,672 3,678 3,684 3,690 3,696	3,863 3,869 3,875 3,881 3,887	3,781 3,787 3,793 3,799 3,805	36,750 36,850 36,850 36,950 36,950	36,850 36,900 36,950	4,223 4,229 4,235 4,241 4,247	4,032 4,038 4,044 4,050 4,056	4,223 4,229 4,235 4,241 4,247	4,141 4,147 4,153 4,159 4,165	
31,000						34,000						37,000						
31,000 31,050 31,100 31,150 31,200	31,050 31,100 31,150 31,200 31,250	3,533 3,539 3,545 3,551 3,557	3,342 3,348 3,354 3,360 3,366	3,533 3,539 3,545 3,551 3,557	3,451 3,457 3,463 3,469 3,475	34,000 34,050 34,100 34,150 34,200	34,050 34,100 34,150 34,200 34,250	3,893 3,899 3,905 3,911 3,917	3,702 3,708 3,714 3,720 3,726	3,893 3,899 3,905 3,911 3,917	3,811 3,817 3,823 3,829 3,835	37,000 37,050 37,100 37,150 37,200	37,100 37,150 37,200	4,253 4,259 4,265 4,271 4,277	4,062 4,068 4,074 4,080 4,086	4,253 4,259 4,265 4,271 4,277	4,171 4,177 4,183 4,189 4,195	
31,250 31,300 31,350 31,400 31,450	31,300 31,350 31,400 31,450 31,500	3,563 3,569 3,575 3,581 3,587	3,372 3,378 3,384 3,390 3,396	3,563 3,569 3,575 3,581 3,587	3,481 3,487 3,493 3,499 3,505	34,250 34,300 34,350 34,400 34,450	34,300 34,350 34,400 34,450 34,500	3,923 3,929 3,935 3,941 3,947	3,732 3,738 3,744 3,750 3,756	3,923 3,929 3,935 3,941 3,947	3,841 3,847 3,853 3,859 3,865	37,250 37,300 37,350 37,400 37,450	37,350 37,400 37,450	4,283 4,289 4,295 4,301 4,307	4,092 4,098 4,104 4,110 4,116	4,283 4,289 4,295 4,301 4,307	4,201 4,207 4,213 4,219 4,225	
31,500 31,550 31,600 31,650 31,700	31,550 31,600 31,650 31,700 31,750	3,593 3,599 3,605 3,611 3,617	3,402 3,408 3,414 3,420 3,426	3,593 3,599 3,605 3,611 3,617	3,511 3,517 3,523 3,529 3,535	34,500 34,550 34,600 34,650 34,700	34,550 34,600 34,650 34,700 34,750	3,953 3,959 3,965 3,971 3,977	3,762 3,768 3,774 3,780 3,786	3,953 3,959 3,965 3,971 3,977	3,871 3,877 3,883 3,889 3,895	37,500 37,550 37,600 37,650 37,700	37,600 37,650 37,700	4,313 4,319 4,325 4,331 4,337	4,122 4,128 4,134 4,140 4,146	4,313 4,319 4,325 4,331 4,337	4,231 4,237 4,243 4,249 4,255	
31,750 31,800 31,850 31,900 31,950	31,800 31,850 31,900 31,950 32,000	3,623 3,629 3,635 3,641 3,647	3,432 3,438 3,444 3,450 3,456	3,623 3,629 3,635 3,641 3,647	3,541 3,547 3,553 3,559 3,565	34,750 34,800 34,850 34,900 34,950	34,800 34,850 34,900 34,950 35,000	3,983 3,989 3,995 4,001 4,007	3,792 3,798 3,804 3,810 3,816	3,983 3,989 3,995 4,001 4,007	3,901 3,907 3,913 3,919 3,925	37,750 37,850 37,850 37,950 37,950	37,850 37,900 37,950	4,343 4,349 4,355 4,361 4,367	4,152 4,158 4,164 4,170 4,176	4,343 4,349 4,355 4,361 4,367	4,261 4,267 4,273 4,279 4,285	
3	2,00	0				35,000						38,000						
32,000 32,050 32,100 32,150 32,200	32,050 32,100 32,150 32,200 32,250	3,653 3,659 3,665 3,671 3,677	3,462 3,468 3,474 3,480 3,486	3,653 3,659 3,665 3,671 3,677	3,571 3,577 3,583 3,589 3,595	35,000 35,050 35,100 35,150 35,200	35,050 35,100 35,150 35,200 35,250	4,013 4,019 4,025 4,031 4,037	3,822 3,828 3,834 3,840 3,846	4,013 4,019 4,025 4,031 4,037	3,931 3,937 3,943 3,949 3,955	38,000 38,050 38,100 38,150 38,200	38,100 38,150 38,200	4,373 4,379 4,385 4,391 4,397	4,182 4,188 4,194 4,200 4,206	4,373 4,379 4,385 4,391 4,397	4,291 4,297 4,303 4,309 4,315	
32,250 32,300 32,350 32,400 32,450	32,300 32,350 32,400 32,450 32,500	3,683 3,689 3,695 3,701 3,707	3,492 3,498 3,504 3,510 3,516	3,683 3,689 3,695 3,701 3,707	3,601 3,607 3,613 3,619 3,625	35,250 35,300 35,350 35,400 35,450	35,300 35,350 35,400 35,450 35,500	4,043 4,049 4,055 4,061 4,067	3,852 3,858 3,864 3,870 3,876	4,043 4,049 4,055 4,061 4,067	3,961 3,967 3,973 3,979 3,985	38,250 38,350 38,350 38,450 38,450	38,350 38,400 38,450	4,403 4,409 4,415 4,421 4,427	4,212 4,218 4,224 4,230 4,236	4,403 4,409 4,415 4,421 4,427	4,321 4,327 4,333 4,339 4,345	
32,500 32,550 32,600 32,650 32,700	32,550 32,600 32,650 32,700 32,750	3,713 3,719 3,725 3,731 3,737	3,522 3,528 3,534 3,540 3,546	3,713 3,719 3,725 3,731 3,737	3,631 3,637 3,643 3,649 3,655	35,500 35,550 35,600 35,650 35,700	35,550 35,600 35,650 35,700 35,750	4,073 4,079 4,085 4,091 4,097	3,882 3,888 3,894 3,900 3,906	4,073 4,079 4,085 4,091 4,097	3,991 3,997 4,003 4,009 4,015	38,500 38,550 38,600 38,650 38,700	38,600 38,650 38,700	4,433 4,439 4,445 4,451 4,459	4,242 4,248 4,254 4,260 4,266	4,433 4,439 4,445 4,451 4,459	4,351 4,357 4,363 4,369 4,375	
32,750 32,800 32,850 32,900 32,950	32,800 32,850 32,900 32,950 33,000	3,743 3,749 3,755 3,761 3,767	3,552 3,558 3,564 3,570 3,576	3,743 3,749 3,755 3,761 3,767	3,661 3,667 3,673 3,679 3,685	35,750 35,800 35,850 35,900 35,950	35,800 35,850 35,900 35,950 36,000	4,103 4,109 4,115 4,121 4,127	3,912 3,918 3,924 3,930 3,936	4,103 4,109 4,115 4,121 4,127	4,021 4,027 4,033 4,039 4,045	38,750 38,850 38,850 38,950 38,950	38,850 38,900 38,950	4,470 4,481 4,492 4,503 4,514	4,272 4,278 4,284 4,290 4,296	4,470 4,481 4,492 4,503 4,514	4,381 4,387 4,393 4,399 4,405	

<sup>\*</sup> This column must also be used by a qualifying widow(er).

If line 10 (taxable income) is—		And you are—				If line 10 (taxable income)	)		And yo	u are—		If line (taxab	le		And yo	u are—			
At least	But less than	Single	Married filing jointly *	Married filing sepa- rately	Head of a house- hold	At least	But less than	Single	Married filing jointly *	Married filing sepa- rately	Head of a house- hold	At least	But less than	Single	Married filing jointly *	Married filing sepa- rately	Head of a house- hold		
			Your t	ax is—	·				Your t	ax is—	'				Your t	ax is—	'		
39,000						42,000							45,000						
39,000 39,050 39,100 39,150 39,200	39,050 39,100 39,150 39,200 39,250	4,525 4,536 4,547 4,558 4,569	4,302 4,308 4,314 4,320 4,326	4,525 4,536 4,547 4,558 4,569	4,411 4,417 4,423 4,429 4,435	42,000 42,050 42,100 42,150 42,200	42,050 42,100 42,150 42,200 42,250	5,185 5,196 5,207 5,218 5,229	4,662 4,668 4,674 4,680 4,686	5,185 5,196 5,207 5,218 5,229	4,771 4,777 4,783 4,789 4,795	45,000 45,050 45,100 45,150 45,200	45,100 45,150 45,200	5,845 5,856 5,867 5,878 5,889	5,022 5,028 5,034 5,040 5,046	5,845 5,856 5,867 5,878 5,889	5,131 5,137 5,143 5,149 5,155		
39,250 39,300 39,350 39,400 39,450	39,300 39,350 39,400 39,450 39,500	4,580 4,591 4,602 4,613 4,624	4,332 4,338 4,344 4,350 4,356	4,580 4,591 4,602 4,613 4,624	4,441 4,447 4,453 4,459 4,465	42,250 42,300 42,350 42,400 42,450	42,300 42,350 42,400 42,450 42,500	5,240 5,251 5,262 5,273 5,284	4,692 4,698 4,704 4,710 4,716	5,240 5,251 5,262 5,273 5,284	4,801 4,807 4,813 4,819 4,825	45,250 45,300 45,350 45,400 45,450	45,350 45,400 45,450	5,900 5,911 5,922 5,933 5,944	5,052 5,058 5,064 5,070 5,076	5,900 5,911 5,922 5,933 5,944	5,161 5,167 5,173 5,179 5,185		
39,500 39,550 39,600 39,650 39,700	39,550 39,600 39,650 39,700 39,750	4,635 4,646 4,657 4,668 4,679	4,362 4,368 4,374 4,380 4,386	4,635 4,646 4,657 4,668 4,679	4,471 4,477 4,483 4,489 4,495	42,500 42,550 42,600 42,650 42,700	42,550 42,600 42,650 42,700 42,750	5,295 5,306 5,317 5,328 5,339	4,722 4,728 4,734 4,740 4,746	5,295 5,306 5,317 5,328 5,339	4,831 4,837 4,843 4,849 4,855	45,500 45,550 45,600 45,650 45,700	45,600 45,650 45,700 45,750	5,955 5,966 5,977 5,988 5,999	5,082 5,088 5,094 5,100 5,106	5,955 5,966 5,977 5,988 5,999	5,191 5,197 5,203 5,209 5,215		
39,750 39,800 39,850 39,900 39,950	39,800 39,850 39,900 39,950 40,000	4,690 4,701 4,712 4,723 4,734	4,392 4,398 4,404 4,410 4,416	4,690 4,701 4,712 4,723 4,734	4,501 4,507 4,513 4,519 4,525	42,750 42,800 42,850 42,900 42,950	42,800 42,850 42,900 42,950 43,000	5,350 5,361 5,372 5,383 5,394	4,752 4,758 4,764 4,770 4,776	5,350 5,361 5,372 5,383 5,394	4,861 4,867 4,873 4,879 4,885	45,750 45,800 45,850 45,900 45,950	45,850 45,900 45,950	6,010 6,021 6,032 6,043 6,054	5,112 5,118 5,124 5,130 5,136	6,010 6,021 6,032 6,043 6,054	5,221 5,227 5,233 5,239 5,245		
40,000					43,000					46,000									
40,000 40,050 40,100 40,150 40,200	40,050 40,100 40,150 40,200 40,250	4,745 4,756 4,767 4,778 4,789	4,422 4,428 4,434 4,440 4,446	4,745 4,756 4,767 4,778 4,789	4,531 4,537 4,543 4,549 4,555	43,000 43,050 43,100 43,150 43,200	43,050 43,100 43,150 43,200 43,250	5,405 5,416 5,427 5,438 5,449	4,782 4,788 4,794 4,800 4,806	5,405 5,416 5,427 5,438 5,449	4,891 4,897 4,903 4,909 4,915	46,000 46,050 46,100 46,150 46,200	46,100 46,150 46,200	6,065 6,076 6,087 6,098 6,109	5,142 5,148 5,154 5,160 5,166	6,065 6,076 6,087 6,098 6,109	5,251 5,257 5,263 5,269 5,275		
40,250 40,300 40,350 40,400 40,450	40,300 40,350 40,400 40,450 40,500	4,800 4,811 4,822 4,833 4,844	4,452 4,458 4,464 4,470 4,476	4,800 4,811 4,822 4,833 4,844	4,561 4,567 4,573 4,579 4,585	43,250 43,300 43,350 43,400 43,450	43,300 43,350 43,400 43,450 43,500	5,460 5,471 5,482 5,493 5,504	4,812 4,818 4,824 4,830 4,836	5,460 5,471 5,482 5,493 5,504	4,921 4,927 4,933 4,939 4,945	46,250 46,300 46,350 46,400 46,450	46,350 46,400 46,450	6,120 6,131 6,142 6,153 6,164	5,172 5,178 5,184 5,190 5,196	6,120 6,131 6,142 6,153 6,164	5,281 5,287 5,293 5,299 5,305		
40,500 40,550 40,600 40,650 40,700	40,550 40,600 40,650 40,700 40,750	4,855 4,866 4,877 4,888 4,899	4,482 4,488 4,494 4,500 4,506	4,855 4,866 4,877 4,888 4,899	4,591 4,597 4,603 4,609 4,615	43,500 43,550 43,600 43,650 43,700	43,550 43,600 43,650 43,700 43,750	5,515 5,526 5,537 5,548 5,559	4,842 4,848 4,854 4,860 4,866	5,515 5,526 5,537 5,548 5,559	4,951 4,957 4,963 4,969 4,975	46,500 46,550 46,600 46,650 46,700	46,600 46,650 46,700	6,175 6,186 6,197 6,208 6,219	5,202 5,208 5,214 5,220 5,226	6,175 6,186 6,197 6,208 6,219	5,311 5,317 5,323 5,329 5,335		
40,750 40,800 40,850 40,900 40,950	40,800 40,850 40,900 40,950 41,000	4,910 4,921 4,932 4,943 4,954	4,512 4,518 4,524 4,530 4,536	4,910 4,921 4,932 4,943 4,954	4,621 4,627 4,633 4,639 4,645	43,750 43,800 43,850 43,900 43,950	43,800 43,850 43,900 43,950 44,000	5,570 5,581 5,592 5,603 5,614	4,872 4,878 4,884 4,890 4,896	5,570 5,581 5,592 5,603 5,614	4,981 4,987 4,993 4,999 5,005	46,750 46,850 46,850 46,950	46,850 46,900 46,950	6,230 6,241 6,252 6,263 6,274	5,232 5,238 5,244 5,250 5,256	6,230 6,241 6,252 6,263 6,274	5,341 5,347 5,353 5,359 5,365		
4	1,00	0				44,000					47,000								
41,000 41,050 41,100 41,150 41,200	41,050 41,100 41,150 41,200 41,250	4,965 4,976 4,987 4,998 5,009	4,542 4,548 4,554 4,560 4,566	4,965 4,976 4,987 4,998 5,009	4,651 4,657 4,663 4,669 4,675	44,000 44,050 44,100 44,150 44,200	44,050 44,100 44,150 44,200 44,250	5,625 5,636 5,647 5,658 5,669	4,902 4,908 4,914 4,920 4,926	5,625 5,636 5,647 5,658 5,669	5,011 5,017 5,023 5,029 5,035	47,000 47,050 47,100 47,150 47,200	47,100 47,150 47,200	6,285 6,296 6,307 6,318 6,329	5,262 5,268 5,274 5,280 5,286	6,285 6,296 6,307 6,318 6,329	5,371 5,377 5,383 5,389 5,395		
41,250 41,300 41,350 41,400 41,450	41,300 41,350 41,400 41,450 41,500	5,020 5,031 5,042 5,053 5,064	4,572 4,578 4,584 4,590 4,596	5,020 5,031 5,042 5,053 5,064	4,681 4,687 4,693 4,699 4,705	44,250 44,300 44,350 44,400 44,450	44,300 44,350 44,400 44,450 44,500	5,680 5,691 5,702 5,713 5,724	4,932 4,938 4,944 4,950 4,956	5,680 5,691 5,702 5,713 5,724	5,041 5,047 5,053 5,059 5,065	47,250 47,350 47,350 47,450 47,450	47,350 47,400 47,450	6,340 6,351 6,362 6,373 6,384	5,292 5,298 5,304 5,310 5,316	6,340 6,351 6,362 6,373 6,384	5,401 5,407 5,413 5,419 5,425		
41,500 41,550 41,600 41,650 41,700	41,550 41,600 41,650 41,700 41,750	5,075 5,086 5,097 5,108 5,119	4,602 4,608 4,614 4,620 4,626	5,075 5,086 5,097 5,108 5,119	4,711 4,717 4,723 4,729 4,735	44,500 44,550 44,600 44,650 44,700	44,550 44,600 44,650 44,700 44,750	5,735 5,746 5,757 5,768 5,779	4,962 4,968 4,974 4,980 4,986	5,735 5,746 5,757 5,768 5,779	5,071 5,077 5,083 5,089 5,095	47,500 47,550 47,600 47,650 47,700	47,600 47,650 47,700	6,395 6,406 6,417 6,428 6,439	5,322 5,328 5,334 5,340 5,346	6,395 6,406 6,417 6,428 6,439	5,431 5,437 5,443 5,449 5,455		
41,750 41,800 41,850 41,900 41,950	41,800 41,850 41,900 41,950 42,000	5,130 5,141 5,152 5,163 5,174	4,632 4,638 4,644 4,650 4,656	5,130 5,141 5,152 5,163 5,174	4,741 4,747 4,753 4,759 4,765	44,750 44,800 44,850 44,900 44,950	44,800 44,850 44,900 44,950 45,000	5,790 5,801 5,812 5,823 5,834	4,992 4,998 5,004 5,010 5,016	5,790 5,801 5,812 5,823 5,834	5,101 5,107 5,113 5,119 5,125	47,750 47,850 47,850 47,950 47,950	47,850 47,900 47,950	6,450 6,461 6,472 6,483 6,494	5,352 5,358 5,364 5,370 5,376	6,450 6,461 6,472 6,483 6,494	5,461 5,467 5,473 5,479 5,485		

<sup>\*</sup> This column must also be used by a qualifying widow(er).

If line 10 (taxable income)	•		And yo	u are—		If line 10 (taxable income)	)		And yo	u are—		If line 1 (taxabl	е		And yo	u are—	
At least	But less than	Single	Married filing jointly *	Married filing sepa- rately	Head of a house- hold	At least	But less than	Single	Married filing jointly *	Married filing sepa- rately	Head of a house- hold	At least	But less than	Single	Married filing jointly *	Married filing sepa- rately	Head of a house- hold
			Your t	ax is—	'				Your t	ax is—	'				Your t	ax is—	1
4	8,00	0				5	1,00	0				ţ	54,00	0			
48,000 48,050 48,100 48,150 48,200	48,050 48,100 48,150 48,200 48,250	6,505 6,516 6,527 6,538 6,549	5,382 5,388 5,394 5,400 5,406	6,505 6,516 6,527 6,538 6,549	5,491 5,497 5,503 5,509 5,515	51,000 51,050 51,100 51,150 51,200	51,050 51,100 51,150 51,200 51,250	7,165 7,176 7,187 7,198 7,209	5,742 5,748 5,754 5,760 5,766	7,165 7,176 7,187 7,198 7,209	5,851 5,857 5,863 5,869 5,875	54,000 54,050 54,100 54,150 54,200	54,100 54,150 54,200	7,825 7,836 7,847 7,858 7,869	6,102 6,108 6,114 6,120 6,126	7,825 7,836 7,847 7,858 7,869	6,434 6,445 6,456 6,467 6,478
48,250 48,300 48,350 48,400 48,450	48,300 48,350 48,400 48,450 48,500	6,560 6,571 6,582 6,593 6,604	5,412 5,418 5,424 5,430 5,436	6,560 6,571 6,582 6,593 6,604	5,521 5,527 5,533 5,539 5,545	51,250 51,300 51,350 51,400 51,450	51,300 51,350 51,400 51,450 51,500	7,220 7,231 7,242 7,253 7,264	5,772 5,778 5,784 5,790 5,796	7,220 7,231 7,242 7,253 7,264	5,881 5,887 5,893 5,899 5,905	54,250 54,300 54,350 54,400 54,450	54,350 54,400 54,450	7,880 7,891 7,902 7,913 7,924	6,132 6,138 6,144 6,150 6,156	7,880 7,891 7,902 7,913 7,924	6,489 6,500 6,511 6,522 6,533
48,500 48,550 48,600 48,650 48,700	48,550 48,600 48,650 48,700 48,750	6,615 6,626 6,637 6,648 6,659	5,442 5,448 5,454 5,460 5,466	6,615 6,626 6,637 6,648 6,659	5,551 5,557 5,563 5,569 5,575	51,500 51,550 51,600 51,650 51,700	51,550 51,600 51,650 51,700 51,750	7,275 7,286 7,297 7,308 7,319	5,802 5,808 5,814 5,820 5,826	7,275 7,286 7,297 7,308 7,319	5,911 5,917 5,923 5,929 5,935	54,500 54,550 54,600 54,650 54,700	54,600 54,650 54,700 54,750	7,935 7,946 7,957 7,968 7,979	6,162 6,168 6,174 6,180 6,186	7,935 7,946 7,957 7,968 7,979	6,544 6,555 6,566 6,577 6,588
48,750 48,800 48,850 48,900 48,950	48,800 48,850 48,900 48,950 49,000	6,670 6,681 6,692 6,703 6,714	5,472 5,478 5,484 5,490 5,496	6,670 6,681 6,692 6,703 6,714	5,581 5,587 5,593 5,599 5,605	51,750 51,800 51,850 51,900 51,950	51,800 51,850 51,900 51,950 52,000	7,330 7,341 7,352 7,363 7,374	5,832 5,838 5,844 5,850 5,856	7,330 7,341 7,352 7,363 7,374	5,941 5,950 5,961 5,972 5,983	54,750 54,800 54,850 54,900 54,950	54,850 54,900 54,950	7,990 8,001 8,012 8,023 8,034	6,192 6,198 6,204 6,210 6,216	7,990 8,001 8,012 8,023 8,034	6,599 6,610 6,621 6,632 6,643
4	9,00	0				5	2,00	0				5	55,00	0			
49,000 49,050 49,100 49,150 49,200	49,050 49,100 49,150 49,200 49,250	6,725 6,736 6,747 6,758 6,769	5,502 5,508 5,514 5,520 5,526	6,725 6,736 6,747 6,758 6,769	5,611 5,617 5,623 5,629 5,635	52,000 52,050 52,100 52,150 52,200	52,050 52,100 52,150 52,200 52,250	7,385 7,396 7,407 7,418 7,429	5,862 5,868 5,874 5,880 5,886	7,385 7,396 7,407 7,418 7,429	5,994 6,005 6,016 6,027 6,038	55,000 55,050 55,100 55,150 55,200	55,100 55,150 55,200	8,045 8,056 8,067 8,078 8,089	6,222 6,228 6,234 6,240 6,246	8,045 8,056 8,067 8,078 8,089	6,654 6,665 6,676 6,687 6,698
49,250 49,300 49,350 49,400 49,450	49,300 49,350 49,400 49,450 49,500	6,780 6,791 6,802 6,813 6,824	5,532 5,538 5,544 5,550 5,556	6,780 6,791 6,802 6,813 6,824	5,641 5,647 5,653 5,659 5,665	52,250 52,300 52,350 52,400 52,450	52,300 52,350 52,400 52,450 52,500	7,440 7,451 7,462 7,473 7,484	5,892 5,898 5,904 5,910 5,916	7,440 7,451 7,462 7,473 7,484	6,049 6,060 6,071 6,082 6,093	55,250 55,300 55,350 55,400 55,450	55,350 55,400 55,450	8,100 8,111 8,122 8,133 8,144	6,252 6,258 6,264 6,270 6,276	8,100 8,111 8,122 8,133 8,144	6,709 6,720 6,731 6,742 6,753
49,500 49,550 49,600 49,650 49,700	49,550 49,600 49,650 49,700 49,750	6,835 6,846 6,857 6,868 6,879	5,562 5,568 5,574 5,580 5,586	6,835 6,846 6,857 6,868 6,879	5,671 5,677 5,683 5,689 5,695	52,500 52,550 52,600 52,650 52,700	52,550 52,600 52,650 52,700 52,750	7,495 7,506 7,517 7,528 7,539	5,922 5,928 5,934 5,940 5,946	7,495 7,506 7,517 7,528 7,539	6,104 6,115 6,126 6,137 6,148	55,500 55,550 55,600 55,650 55,700	55,600 55,650 55,700	8,155 8,166 8,177 8,188 8,199	6,282 6,288 6,294 6,300 6,306	8,155 8,166 8,177 8,188 8,199	6,764 6,775 6,786 6,797 6,808
49,750 49,800 49,850 49,900 49,950	49,800 49,850 49,900 49,950 50,000	6,890 6,901 6,912 6,923 6,934	5,592 5,598 5,604 5,610 5,616	6,890 6,901 6,912 6,923 6,934	5,701 5,707 5,713 5,719 5,725	52,750 52,800 52,850 52,900 52,950	52,800 52,850 52,900 52,950 53,000	7,550 7,561 7,572 7,583 7,594	5,952 5,958 5,964 5,970 5,976	7,550 7,561 7,572 7,583 7,594	6,159 6,170 6,181 6,192 6,203	55,750 55,800 55,850 55,900 55,950	55,850 55,900 55,950	8,210 8,221 8,232 8,243 8,254	6,312 6,318 6,324 6,330 6,336	8,210 8,221 8,232 8,243 8,254	6,819 6,830 6,841 6,852 6,863
5	0,00	0				5	3,00	0				5	56,00	0			
50,000 50,050 50,100 50,150 50,200	50,050 50,100 50,150 50,200 50,250	6,945 6,956 6,967 6,978 6,989	5,622 5,628 5,634 5,640 5,646	6,945 6,956 6,967 6,978 6,989	5,731 5,737 5,743 5,749 5,755	53,000 53,050 53,100 53,150 53,200	53,050 53,100 53,150 53,200 53,250	7,605 7,616 7,627 7,638 7,649	5,982 5,988 5,994 6,000 6,006	7,605 7,616 7,627 7,638 7,649	6,214 6,225 6,236 6,247 6,258	56,000 56,050 56,100 56,150 56,200	56,100 56,150 56,200	8,265 8,276 8,287 8,298 8,309	6,342 6,348 6,354 6,360 6,366	8,265 8,276 8,287 8,298 8,309	6,874 6,885 6,896 6,907 6,918
50,250 50,300 50,350 50,400 50,450	50,300 50,350 50,400 50,450 50,500	7,000 7,011 7,022 7,033 7,044	5,652 5,658 5,664 5,670 5,676	7,000 7,011 7,022 7,033 7,044	5,761 5,767 5,773 5,779 5,785	53,250 53,300 53,350 53,400 53,450	53,300 53,350 53,400 53,450 53,500	7,660 7,671 7,682 7,693 7,704	6,012 6,018 6,024 6,030 6,036	7,660 7,671 7,682 7,693 7,704	6,269 6,280 6,291 6,302 6,313	56,250 56,300 56,350 56,400 56,450	56,350 56,400 56,450	8,320 8,331 8,342 8,353 8,364	6,372 6,378 6,384 6,390 6,396	8,320 8,331 8,342 8,353 8,364	6,929 6,940 6,951 6,962 6,973
50,500 50,550 50,600 50,650 50,700	50,550 50,600 50,650 50,700 50,750	7,055 7,066 7,077 7,088 7,099	5,682 5,688 5,694 5,700 5,706	7,055 7,066 7,077 7,088 7,099	5,791 5,797 5,803 5,809 5,815	53,500 53,550 53,600 53,650 53,700	53,550 53,600 53,650 53,700 53,750	7,715 7,726 7,737 7,748 7,759	6,042 6,048 6,054 6,060 6,066	7,715 7,726 7,737 7,748 7,759	6,324 6,335 6,346 6,357 6,368	56,500 56,550 56,600 56,650 56,700	56,600 56,650 56,700	8,375 8,386 8,397 8,408 8,419	6,402 6,408 6,414 6,420 6,426	8,375 8,386 8,397 8,408 8,419	6,984 6,995 7,006 7,017 7,028
50,750 50,800 50,850 50,900 50,950	50,800 50,850 50,900 50,950 51,000	7,110 7,121 7,132 7,143 7,154	5,712 5,718 5,724 5,730 5,736	7,110 7,121 7,132 7,143 7,154	5,821 5,827 5,833 5,839 5,845	53,750 53,800 53,850 53,900 53,950	53,800 53,850 53,900 53,950 54,000	7,770 7,781 7,792 7,803 7,814	6,072 6,078 6,084 6,090 6,096	7,770 7,781 7,792 7,803 7,814	6,379 6,390 6,401 6,412 6,423	56,750 56,800 56,850 56,900 56,950	56,850 56,900 56,950	8,430 8,441 8,452 8,463 8,474	6,432 6,438 6,444 6,450 6,456	8,430 8,441 8,452 8,463 8,474	7,039 7,050 7,061 7,072 7,083

<sup>\*</sup> This column must also be used by a qualifying widow(er).

If line 10 (taxable income)	•		And yo	u are—		If line 10 (taxable income)			And yo	u are—		If line (taxab incom	le		And yo	u are—	
At least	But less than	Single	Married filing jointly *	Married filing sepa- rately	Head of a house- hold	At least	But less than	Single	Married filing jointly *	Married filing sepa- rately	Head of a house- hold	At least	But less than	Single	Married filing jointly *	Married filing sepa- rately	Head of a house- hold
			Your t	ax is—	·				Your t	ax is—	·				Your t	ax is—	'
5	7,00	0				6	0,00	0					63,00	0			
57,000 57,050 57,100 57,150 57,200	57,050 57,100 57,150 57,200 57,250	8,485 8,496 8,507 8,518 8,529	6,462 6,468 6,474 6,480 6,486	8,485 8,496 8,507 8,518 8,529	7,094 7,105 7,116 7,127 7,138	60,000 60,050 60,100 60,150 60,200	60,050 60,100 60,150 60,200 60,250	9,145 9,156 9,167 9,178 9,189	6,822 6,828 6,834 6,840 6,846	9,145 9,156 9,167 9,178 9,189	7,754 7,765 7,776 7,787 7,798	63,000 63,050 63,100 63,150 63,200	63,100 63,150 63,200	9,805 9,816 9,827 9,838 9,849	7,182 7,188 7,194 7,200 7,206	9,805 9,816 9,827 9,838 9,849	8,414 8,425 8,436 8,447 8,458
57,250 57,300 57,350 57,400 57,450	57,300 57,350 57,400 57,450 57,500	8,540 8,551 8,562 8,573 8,584	6,492 6,498 6,504 6,510 6,516	8,540 8,551 8,562 8,573 8,584	7,149 7,160 7,171 7,182 7,193	60,250 60,300 60,350 60,400 60,450	60,300 60,350 60,400 60,450 60,500	9,200 9,211 9,222 9,233 9,244	6,852 6,858 6,864 6,870 6,876	9,200 9,211 9,222 9,233 9,244	7,809 7,820 7,831 7,842 7,853	63,250 63,350 63,350 63,450	63,350 63,400 63,450	9,860 9,871 9,882 9,893 9,904	7,212 7,218 7,224 7,230 7,236	9,860 9,871 9,882 9,893 9,904	8,469 8,480 8,491 8,502 8,513
57,500 57,550 57,600 57,650 57,700	57,550 57,600 57,650 57,700 57,750	8,595 8,606 8,617 8,628 8,639	6,522 6,528 6,534 6,540 6,546	8,595 8,606 8,617 8,628 8,639	7,204 7,215 7,226 7,237 7,248	60,500 60,550 60,600 60,650 60,700	60,550 60,600 60,650 60,700 60,750	9,255 9,266 9,277 9,288 9,299	6,882 6,888 6,894 6,900 6,906	9,255 9,266 9,277 9,288 9,299	7,864 7,875 7,886 7,897 7,908	63,500 63,550 63,600 63,650 63,700	63,600 63,650 63,700 63,750	9,915 9,926 9,937 9,948 9,959	7,242 7,248 7,254 7,260 7,266	9,915 9,926 9,937 9,948 9,959	8,524 8,535 8,546 8,557 8,568
57,750 57,800 57,850 57,900 57,950	57,800 57,850 57,900 57,950 58,000	8,650 8,661 8,672 8,683 8,694	6,552 6,558 6,564 6,570 6,576	8,650 8,661 8,672 8,683 8,694	7,259 7,270 7,281 7,292 7,303	60,750 60,800 60,850 60,900 60,950	60,800 60,850 60,900 60,950 61,000	9,310 9,321 9,332 9,343 9,354	6,912 6,918 6,924 6,930 6,936	9,310 9,321 9,332 9,343 9,354	7,919 7,930 7,941 7,952 7,963	63,750 63,850 63,850 63,950	63,850 63,900 63,950	9,970 9,981 9,992 10,003 10,014	7,272 7,278 7,284 7,290 7,296	9,970 9,981 9,992 10,003 10,014	8,579 8,590 8,601 8,612 8,623
5	8,00	0				6	1,00	0					64,00	0			
58,000 58,050 58,100 58,150 58,200	58,050 58,100 58,150 58,200 58,250	8,705 8,716 8,727 8,738 8,749	6,582 6,588 6,594 6,600 6,606	8,705 8,716 8,727 8,738 8,749	7,314 7,325 7,336 7,347 7,358	61,000 61,050 61,100 61,150 61,200	61,050 61,100 61,150 61,200 61,250	9,365 9,376 9,387 9,398 9,409	6,942 6,948 6,954 6,960 6,966	9,365 9,376 9,387 9,398 9,409	7,974 7,985 7,996 8,007 8,018	64,000 64,050 64,150 64,150	64,100 64,150 64,200	10,025 10,036 10,047 10,058 10,069	7,302 7,308 7,314 7,320 7,326	10,025 10,036 10,047 10,058 10,069	8,634 8,645 8,656 8,667 8,678
58,250 58,300 58,350 58,400 58,450	58,300 58,350 58,400 58,450 58,500	8,760 8,771 8,782 8,793 8,804	6,612 6,618 6,624 6,630 6,636	8,760 8,771 8,782 8,793 8,804	7,369 7,380 7,391 7,402 7,413	61,250 61,300 61,350 61,400 61,450	61,300 61,350 61,400 61,450 61,500	9,420 9,431 9,442 9,453 9,464	6,972 6,978 6,984 6,990 6,996	9,420 9,431 9,442 9,453 9,464	8,029 8,040 8,051 8,062 8,073	64,250 64,350 64,400 64,450	64,350 64,400 64,450	10,080 10,091 10,102 10,113 10,124	7,332 7,338 7,344 7,350 7,356	10,080 10,091 10,102 10,113 10,124	8,689 8,700 8,711 8,722 8,733
58,500 58,550 58,600 58,650 58,700	58,550 58,600 58,650 58,700 58,750	8,815 8,826 8,837 8,848 8,859	6,642 6,648 6,654 6,660 6,666	8,815 8,826 8,837 8,848 8,859	7,424 7,435 7,446 7,457 7,468	61,500 61,550 61,600 61,650 61,700	61,550 61,600 61,650 61,700 61,750	9,475 9,486 9,497 9,508 9,519	7,002 7,008 7,014 7,020 7,026	9,475 9,486 9,497 9,508 9,519	8,084 8,095 8,106 8,117 8,128	64,500 64,550 64,600 64,650 64,700	64,600 64,650 64,700	10,135 10,146 10,157 10,168 10,179	7,362 7,368 7,374 7,380 7,386	10,135 10,146 10,157 10,168 10,179	8,744 8,755 8,766 8,777 8,788
58,750 58,800 58,850 58,900 58,950	58,800 58,850 58,900 58,950 59,000	8,870 8,881 8,892 8,903 8,914	6,672 6,678 6,684 6,690 6,696	8,870 8,881 8,892 8,903 8,914	7,479 7,490 7,501 7,512 7,523	61,750 61,800 61,850 61,900 61,950	61,800 61,850 61,900 61,950 62,000	9,530 9,541 9,552 9,563 9,574	7,032 7,038 7,044 7,050 7,056	9,530 9,541 9,552 9,563 9,574	8,139 8,150 8,161 8,172 8,183	64,750 64,850 64,850 64,950	64,850 64,900 64,950	10,190 10,201 10,212 10,223 10,234	7,392 7,398 7,404 7,410 7,416	10,190 10,201 10,212 10,223 10,234	8,799 8,810 8,821 8,832 8,843
5	9,00	0				6	2,00	0					65,00	0			
59,000 59,050 59,100 59,150 59,200	59,050 59,100 59,150 59,200 59,250	8,925 8,936 8,947 8,958 8,969	6,702 6,708 6,714 6,720 6,726	8,925 8,936 8,947 8,958 8,969	7,534 7,545 7,556 7,567 7,578	62,000 62,050 62,100 62,150 62,200	62,050 62,100 62,150 62,200 62,250	9,585 9,596 9,607 9,618 9,629	7,062 7,068 7,074 7,080 7,086	9,585 9,596 9,607 9,618 9,629	8,194 8,205 8,216 8,227 8,238	65,000 65,050 65,100 65,150 65,200	65,100 65,150 65,200	10,245 10,256 10,267 10,278 10,289	7,422 7,428 7,434 7,440 7,446	10,245 10,256 10,267 10,278 10,289	8,854 8,865 8,876 8,887 8,898
59,250 59,300 59,350 59,400 59,450	59,300 59,350 59,400 59,450 59,500	8,980 8,991 9,002 9,013 9,024	6,732 6,738 6,744 6,750 6,756	8,980 8,991 9,002 9,013 9,024	7,589 7,600 7,611 7,622 7,633	62,250 62,300 62,350 62,400 62,450	62,300 62,350 62,400 62,450 62,500	9,640 9,651 9,662 9,673 9,684	7,092 7,098 7,104 7,110 7,116	9,640 9,651 9,662 9,673 9,684	8,249 8,260 8,271 8,282 8,293	65,250 65,350 65,450 65,450	65,350 65,400 65,450	10,300 10,311 10,322 10,333 10,344	7,452 7,458 7,464 7,470 7,476	10,300 10,311 10,322 10,333 10,344	8,909 8,920 8,931 8,942 8,953
59,500 59,550 59,600 59,650 59,700	59,550 59,600 59,650 59,700 59,750	9,035 9,046 9,057 9,068 9,079	6,762 6,768 6,774 6,780 6,786	9,035 9,046 9,057 9,068 9,079	7,644 7,655 7,666 7,677 7,688	62,500 62,550 62,600 62,650 62,700	62,550 62,600 62,650 62,700 62,750	9,695 9,706 9,717 9,728 9,739	7,122 7,128 7,134 7,140 7,146	9,695 9,706 9,717 9,728 9,739	8,304 8,315 8,326 8,337 8,348	65,500 65,550 65,600 65,650 65,700	65,600 65,650 65,700	10,355 10,366 10,377 10,388 10,399	7,482 7,488 7,494 7,500 7,506	10,355 10,366 10,377 10,388 10,399	8,964 8,975 8,986 8,997 9,008
59,750 59,800 59,850 59,900 59,950	59,800 59,850 59,900 59,950 60,000	9,090 9,101 9,112 9,123 9,134	6,792 6,798 6,804 6,810 6,816	9,090 9,101 9,112 9,123 9,134	7,699 7,710 7,721 7,732 7,743	62,750 62,800 62,850 62,900 62,950	62,800 62,850 62,900 62,950 63,000	9,750 9,761 9,772 9,783 9,794	7,152 7,158 7,164 7,170 7,176	9,750 9,761 9,772 9,783 9,794	8,359 8,370 8,381 8,392 8,403	65,750 65,800 65,850 65,900 65,950	65,850 65,900 65,950	10,410 10,421 10,432 10,443 10,454	7,512 7,518 7,524 7,530 7,536	10,410 10,421 10,432 10,443 10,454	9,019 9,030 9,041 9,052 9,063

<sup>\*</sup> This column must also be used by a qualifying widow(er).

If line 1 (taxable income	•		And yo	u are—		If line 10 (taxable income)	<b>:</b>		And yo	u are—		If line (taxab			And yo	ou are—	
At least	But less than	Single	Married filing jointly *	Married filing sepa- rately	Head of a house- hold	At least	But less than	Single	Married filing jointly *	Married filing sepa- rately	Head of a house- hold	At least	But less than	Single	Married filing jointly *	Married filing sepa- rately	Head of a house- hold
			Your t	ax is—					Your t	ax is—	·				Your t	ax is—	
6	6,00	0				6	9,00	0					72,00	00			
66,000 66,050 66,100 66,150 66,200	66,050 66,100 66,150 66,200 66,250	10,465 10,476 10,487 10,498 10,509	7,542 7,548 7,554 7,560 7,566	10,465 10,476 10,487 10,498 10,509	9,074 9,085 9,096 9,107 9,118	69,000 69,050 69,100 69,150 69,200	69,050 69,100 69,150 69,200 69,250	11,125 11,136 11,147 11,158 11,169	7,902 7,908 7,914 7,920 7,926	11,125 11,136 11,147 11,158 11,169	9,734 9,745 9,756 9,767 9,778	72,00 72,05 72,10 72,15 72,20	0 72,100 0 72,150 0 72,200	11,785 11,796 11,807 11,818 11,829	8,262 8,268 8,274 8,280 8,286	11,785 11,796 11,807 11,818 11,829	10,394 10,405 10,416 10,427 10,438
66,250 66,300 66,350 66,400 66,450	66,300 66,350 66,400 66,450 66,500	10,520 10,531 10,542 10,553 10,564	7,572 7,578 7,584 7,590 7,596	10,520 10,531 10,542 10,553 10,564	9,129 9,140 9,151 9,162 9,173	69,250 69,300 69,350 69,400 69,450	69,300 69,350 69,400 69,450 69,500	11,180 11,191 11,202 11,213 11,224	7,932 7,938 7,944 7,950 7,956	11,180 11,191 11,202 11,213 11,224	9,789 9,800 9,811 9,822 9,833	72,25 72,30 72,35 72,40 72,45	0 72,350 0 72,400 0 72,450	11,840 11,851 11,862 11,873 11,884	8,292 8,298 8,304 8,310 8,316	11,840 11,851 11,862 11,873 11,884	10,449 10,460 10,471 10,482 10,493
66,500 66,550 66,600 66,650 66,700	66,550 66,600 66,650 66,700 66,750	10,575 10,586 10,597 10,608 10,619	7,602 7,608 7,614 7,620 7,626	10,575 10,586 10,597 10,608 10,619	9,184 9,195 9,206 9,217 9,228	69,500 69,550 69,600 69,650 69,700	69,550 69,600 69,650 69,700 69,750	11,235 11,246 11,257 11,268 11,279	7,962 7,968 7,974 7,980 7,986	11,235 11,246 11,257 11,268 11,279	9,844 9,855 9,866 9,877 9,888	72,50 72,55 72,60 72,65 72,70	72,600 72,650 72,700 72,750	11,895 11,906 11,917 11,928 11,939	8,322 8,328 8,334 8,340 8,346	11,895 11,906 11,917 11,928 11,939	10,504 10,515 10,526 10,537 10,548
66,750 66,800 66,850 66,900 66,950	66,800 66,850 66,900 66,950 67,000	10,630 10,641 10,652 10,663 10,674	7,632 7,638 7,644 7,650 7,656	10,630 10,641 10,652 10,663 10,674	9,239 9,250 9,261 9,272 9,283	69,750 69,800 69,850 69,900 69,950	69,800 69,850 69,900 69,950 70,000	11,290 11,301 11,312 11,323 11,334	7,992 7,998 8,004 8,010 8,016	11,290 11,301 11,312 11,323 11,334	9,899 9,910 9,921 9,932 9,943	72,75 72,80 72,85 72,90 72,95	0 72,850 0 72,900 0 72,950	11,950 11,961 11,972 11,983 11,994	8,352 8,358 8,364 8,370 8,376	11,950 11,961 11,972 11,983 11,994	10,559 10,570 10,581 10,592 10,603
6	7,00	0				7	0,00	0					73,00	00			
67,000 67,050 67,100 67,150 67,200	67,050 67,100 67,150 67,200 67,250	10,685 10,696 10,707 10,718 10,729	7,662 7,668 7,674 7,680 7,686	10,685 10,696 10,707 10,718 10,729	9,294 9,305 9,316 9,327 9,338	70,000 70,050 70,100 70,150 70,200	70,050 70,100 70,150 70,200 70,250	11,345 11,356 11,367 11,378 11,389	8,022 8,028 8,034 8,040 8,046	11,345 11,356 11,367 11,378 11,389	9,954 9,965 9,976 9,987 9,998	73,00 73,05 73,10 73,15 73,20	0 73,100 0 73,150 0 73,200	12,005 12,016 12,027 12,038 12,049	8,382 8,388 8,394 8,400 8,406	12,005 12,016 12,027 12,038 12,049	10,614 10,625 10,636 10,647 10,658
67,250 67,300 67,350 67,400 67,450	67,300 67,350 67,400 67,450 67,500	10,740 10,751 10,762 10,773 10,784	7,692 7,698 7,704 7,710 7,716	10,740 10,751 10,762 10,773 10,784	9,349 9,360 9,371 9,382 9,393	70,250 70,300 70,350 70,400 70,450	70,300 70,350 70,400 70,450 70,500	11,400 11,411 11,422 11,433 11,444	8,052 8,058 8,064 8,070 8,076	11,400 11,411 11,422 11,433 11,444	10,009 10,020 10,031 10,042 10,053	73,25 73,30 73,35 73,40 73,45	0 73,350 0 73,400 0 73,450	12,060 12,071 12,082 12,093 12,104	8,412 8,418 8,424 8,430 8,436	12,060 12,071 12,082 12,093 12,104	10,669 10,680 10,691 10,702 10,713
67,500 67,550 67,600 67,650 67,700	67,550 67,600 67,650 67,700 67,750	10,795 10,806 10,817 10,828 10,839	7,722 7,728 7,734 7,740 7,746	10,795 10,806 10,817 10,828 10,839	9,404 9,415 9,426 9,437 9,448	70,500 70,550 70,600 70,650 70,700	70,550 70,600 70,650 70,700 70,750	11,455 11,466 11,477 11,488 11,499	8,082 8,088 8,094 8,100 8,106	11,455 11,466 11,477 11,488 11,499	10,064 10,075 10,086 10,097 10,108	73,50 73,55 73,60 73,65 73,70	0 73,600 0 73,650 0 73,700	12,115 12,126 12,137 12,148 12,159	8,442 8,448 8,454 8,460 8,466	12,115 12,126 12,137 12,148 12,159	10,724 10,735 10,746 10,757 10,768
67,750 67,800 67,850 67,900 67,950	67,800 67,850 67,900 67,950 68,000	10,850 10,861 10,872 10,883 10,894	7,752 7,758 7,764 7,770 7,776	10,850 10,861 10,872 10,883 10,894	9,459 9,470 9,481 9,492 9,503	70,750 70,800 70,850 70,900 70,950	70,800 70,850 70,900 70,950 71,000	11,510 11,521 11,532 11,543 11,554	8,112 8,118 8,124 8,130 8,136	11,510 11,521 11,532 11,543 11,554	10,119 10,130 10,141 10,152 10,163	73,75 73,80 73,85 73,90 73,95	0 73,850 0 73,900 0 73,950	12,170 12,181 12,192 12,203 12,214	8,472 8,478 8,484 8,490 8,496	12,170 12,181 12,192 12,203 12,214	10,779 10,790 10,801 10,812 10,823
6	8,00	0				7	1,00	0				,	74,00	00			
68,000 68,050 68,100 68,150 68,200	68,050 68,100 68,150 68,200 68,250	10,905 10,916 10,927 10,938 10,949	7,782 7,788 7,794 7,800 7,806	10,905 10,916 10,927 10,938 10,949	9,514 9,525 9,536 9,547 9,558	71,000 71,050 71,100 71,150 71,200	71,050 71,100 71,150 71,200 71,250	11,565 11,576 11,587 11,598 11,609	8,142 8,148 8,154 8,160 8,166	11,565 11,576 11,587 11,598 11,609	10,174 10,185 10,196 10,207 10,218	74,00 74,05 74,10 74,15 74,20	0 74,100 0 74,150 0 74,200	12,225 12,236 12,247 12,258 12,269	8,502 8,508 8,514 8,520 8,526	12,225 12,236 12,247 12,258 12,269	10,834 10,845 10,856 10,867 10,878
68,250 68,300 68,350 68,400 68,450	68,300 68,350 68,400 68,450 68,500	10,960 10,971 10,982 10,993 11,004	7,812 7,818 7,824 7,830 7,836	10,960 10,971 10,982 10,993 11,004	9,569 9,580 9,591 9,602 9,613	71,250 71,300 71,350 71,400 71,450	71,300 71,350 71,400 71,450 71,500	11,620 11,631 11,642 11,653 11,664	8,172 8,178 8,184 8,190 8,196	11,620 11,631 11,642 11,653 11,664	10,229 10,240 10,251 10,262 10,273	74,25 74,30 74,35 74,40 74,45	0 74,350 0 74,400 0 74,450	12,280 12,291 12,302 12,313 12,324	8,532 8,538 8,544 8,550 8,556	12,280 12,291 12,302 12,313 12,324	10,889 10,900 10,911 10,922 10,933
68,500 68,550 68,600 68,650 68,700	68,550 68,600 68,650 68,700 68,750	11,015 11,026 11,037 11,048 11,059	7,842 7,848 7,854 7,860 7,866	11,015 11,026 11,037 11,048 11,059	9,624 9,635 9,646 9,657 9,668	71,500 71,550 71,600 71,650 71,700	71,550 71,600 71,650 71,700 71,750	11,675 11,686 11,697 11,708 11,719	8,202 8,208 8,214 8,220 8,226	11,675 11,686 11,697 11,708 11,719	10,284 10,295 10,306 10,317 10,328	74,50 74,55 74,60 74,65 74,70	0 74,600 0 74,650 0 74,700	12,335 12,346 12,357 12,368 12,379	8,562 8,568 8,574 8,580 8,586	12,335 12,346 12,357 12,368 12,379	10,944 10,955 10,966 10,977 10,988
68,750 68,800 68,850 68,900 68,950	68,800 68,850 68,900 68,950 69,000	11,070 11,081 11,092 11,103 11,114	7,872 7,878 7,884 7,890 7,896	11,070 11,081 11,092 11,103 11,114	9,679 9,690 9,701 9,712 9,723	71,750 71,800 71,850 71,900 71,950	71,800 71,850 71,900 71,950 72,000	11,730 11,741 11,752 11,763 11,774	8,232 8,238 8,244 8,250 8,256	11,730 11,741 11,752 11,763 11,774	10,339 10,350 10,361 10,372 10,383	74,75 74,80 74,85 74,90 74,95	0 74,850 0 74,900 0 74,950	12,390 12,401 12,412 12,423 12,434	8,592 8,598 8,604 8,610 8,616	12,390 12,401 12,412 12,423 12,434	10,999 11,010 11,021 11,032 11,043

<sup>\*</sup> This column must also be used by a qualifying widow(er).

If line 10						If line 10						If line					
(taxable			And yo	u are—		(taxable			And yo	u are—		(taxab			And yo	u are—	
At least	But less than	Single	Married filing jointly *	Married filing sepa-rately	Head of a house- hold	At least	But less than	Single	Married filing jointly *	Married filing sepa- rately	Head of a house- hold	At least	But less than	Single	Married filing jointly *	Married filing sepa- rately	Head of a house- hold
			Your t	ax is—					Your t	ax is—					Your t	ax is—	
7	5,00	0				7	8,00	0				8	31,00	0			
75,000 75,050 75,100 75,150 75,200	75,050 75,100 75,150 75,200 75,250	12,445 12,456 12,467 12,478 12,489	8,622 8,628 8,634 8,640 8,646	12,445 12,456 12,467 12,478 12,489	11,054 11,065 11,076 11,087 11,098	78,000 78,050 78,100 78,150 78,200	78,050 78,100 78,150 78,200 78,250	13,105 13,116 13,127 13,138 13,149	9,045 9,056 9,067 9,078 9,089	13,105 13,116 13,127 13,138 13,149	11,714 11,725 11,736 11,747 11,758	81,000 81,050 81,100 81,150 81,200	81,100 81,150 81,200	13,765 13,776 13,787 13,798 13,809	9,705 9,716 9,727 9,738 9,749	13,765 13,776 13,787 13,798 13,809	12,374 12,385 12,396 12,407 12,418
75,250 75,300 75,350 75,400 75,450	75,300 75,350 75,400 75,450 75,500	12,500 12,511 12,522 12,533 12,544	8,652 8,658 8,664 8,670 8,676	12,500 12,511 12,522 12,533 12,544	11,109 11,120 11,131 11,142 11,153	78,250 78,300 78,350 78,400 78,450	78,300 78,350 78,400 78,450 78,500	13,160 13,171 13,182 13,193 13,204	9,100 9,111 9,122 9,133 9,144	13,160 13,171 13,182 13,193 13,204	11,769 11,780 11,791 11,802 11,813	81,250 81,300 81,350 81,400 81,450	81,350 81,400 81,450	13,820 13,831 13,842 13,853 13,864	9,760 9,771 9,782 9,793 9,804	13,820 13,831 13,842 13,853 13,864	12,429 12,440 12,451 12,462 12,473
75,500 75,550 75,600 75,650 75,700	75,550 75,600 75,650 75,700 75,750	12,555 12,566 12,577 12,588 12,599	8,682 8,688 8,694 8,700 8,706	12,555 12,566 12,577 12,588 12,599	11,164 11,175 11,186 11,197 11,208	78,500 78,550 78,600 78,650 78,700	78,550 78,600 78,650 78,700 78,750	13,215 13,226 13,237 13,248 13,259	9,155 9,166 9,177 9,188 9,199	13,215 13,226 13,237 13,248 13,259	11,824 11,835 11,846 11,857 11,868	81,500 81,550 81,600 81,650 81,700	81,600 81,650 81,700	13,875 13,886 13,897 13,908 13,919	9,815 9,826 9,837 9,848 9,859	13,875 13,886 13,897 13,908 13,919	12,484 12,495 12,506 12,517 12,528
75,750 75,800 75,850 75,900 75,950	75,800 75,850 75,900 75,950 76,000	12,610 12,621 12,632 12,643 12,654	8,712 8,718 8,724 8,730 8,736	12,610 12,621 12,632 12,643 12,654	11,219 11,230 11,241 11,252 11,263	78,750 78,800 78,850 78,900 78,950	78,800 78,850 78,900 78,950 79,000	13,270 13,281 13,292 13,303 13,314	9,210 9,221 9,232 9,243 9,254	13,270 13,281 13,292 13,303 13,314	11,879 11,890 11,901 11,912 11,923	81,750 81,800 81,850 81,900 81,950	81,850 81,900 81,950	13,930 13,941 13,952 13,963 13,974	9,870 9,881 9,892 9,903 9,914	13,930 13,941 13,952 13,963 13,974	12,539 12,550 12,561 12,572 12,583
7	6,00	0				7	9,00	0				8	32,00	0			
76,000 76,050 76,100 76,150 76,200	76,050 76,100 76,150 76,200 76,250	12,665 12,676 12,687 12,698 12,709	8,742 8,748 8,754 8,760 8,766	12,665 12,676 12,687 12,698 12,709	11,274 11,285 11,296 11,307 11,318	79,000 79,050 79,100 79,150 79,200	79,050 79,100 79,150 79,200 79,250	13,325 13,336 13,347 13,358 13,369	9,265 9,276 9,287 9,298 9,309	13,325 13,336 13,347 13,358 13,369	11,934 11,945 11,956 11,967 11,978	82,000 82,050 82,100 82,150 82,200	82,100 82,150 82,200	13,985 13,996 14,007 14,018 14,029	9,925 9,936 9,947 9,958 9,969	13,985 13,996 14,007 14,018 14,029	12,594 12,605 12,616 12,627 12,638
76,250 76,300 76,350 76,400 76,450	76,300 76,350 76,400 76,450 76,500	12,720 12,731 12,742 12,753 12,764	8,772 8,778 8,784 8,790 8,796	12,720 12,731 12,742 12,753 12,764	11,329 11,340 11,351 11,362 11,373	79,250 79,300 79,350 79,400 79,450	79,300 79,350 79,400 79,450 79,500	13,380 13,391 13,402 13,413 13,424	9,320 9,331 9,342 9,353 9,364	13,380 13,391 13,402 13,413 13,424	11,989 12,000 12,011 12,022 12,033	82,250 82,300 82,350 82,400 82,450	82,350 82,400 82,450	14,040 14,051 14,062 14,073 14,084	9,980 9,991 10,002 10,013 10,024	14,040 14,051 14,062 14,073 14,084	12,649 12,660 12,671 12,682 12,693
76,500 76,550 76,600 76,650 76,700	76,550 76,600 76,650 76,700 76,750	12,775 12,786 12,797 12,808 12,819	8,802 8,808 8,814 8,820 8,826	12,775 12,786 12,797 12,808 12,819	11,384 11,395 11,406 11,417 11,428	79,500 79,550 79,600 79,650 79,700	79,550 79,600 79,650 79,700 79,750	13,435 13,446 13,457 13,468 13,479	9,375 9,386 9,397 9,408 9,419	13,435 13,446 13,457 13,468 13,479	12,044 12,055 12,066 12,077 12,088	82,500 82,550 82,600 82,650 82,700	82,600 82,650 82,700	14,096 14,108 14,120 14,132 14,144	10,035 10,046 10,057 10,068 10,079	14,096 14,108 14,120 14,132 14,144	12,704 12,716 12,728 12,740 12,752
76,750 76,800 76,850 76,900 76,950	76,800 76,850 76,900 76,950 77,000	12,830 12,841 12,852 12,863 12,874	8,832 8,838 8,844 8,850 8,856	12,830 12,841 12,852 12,863 12,874	11,439 11,450 11,461 11,472 11,483	79,750 79,800 79,850 79,900 79,950	79,800 79,850 79,900 79,950 80,000	13,490 13,501 13,512 13,523 13,534	9,430 9,441 9,452 9,463 9,474	13,490 13,501 13,512 13,523 13,534	12,099 12,110 12,121 12,132 12,143	82,750 82,800 82,850 82,900 82,950	82,850 82,900 82,950	14,156 14,168 14,180 14,192 14,204	10,090 10,101 10,112 10,123 10,134	14,156 14,168 14,180 14,192 14,204	12,764 12,776 12,788 12,800 12,812
7	7,00	0				8	0,00	0				8	33,00	0			
77,000 77,050 77,100 77,150 77,200	77,050 77,100 77,150 77,200 77,250	12,885 12,896 12,907 12,918 12,929	8,862 8,868 8,874 8,880 8,886	12,885 12,896 12,907 12,918 12,929	11,494 11,505 11,516 11,527 11,538	80,000 80,050 80,100 80,150 80,200	80,050 80,100 80,150 80,200 80,250	13,545 13,556 13,567 13,578 13,589	9,485 9,496 9,507 9,518 9,529	13,545 13,556 13,567 13,578 13,589	12,154 12,165 12,176 12,187 12,198	83,000 83,050 83,100 83,150 83,200	83,100 83,150 83,200	14,216 14,228 14,240 14,252 14,264	10,145 10,156 10,167 10,178 10,189	14,216 14,228 14,240 14,252 14,264	12,824 12,836 12,848 12,860 12,872
77,250 77,300 77,350 77,400 77,450	77,300 77,350 77,400 77,450 77,500	12,940 12,951 12,962 12,973 12,984	8,892 8,898 8,904 8,913 8,924	12,940 12,951 12,962 12,973 12,984	11,549 11,560 11,571 11,582 11,593	80,250 80,300 80,350 80,400 80,450	80,300 80,350 80,400 80,450 80,500	13,600 13,611 13,622 13,633 13,644	9,540 9,551 9,562 9,573 9,584	13,600 13,611 13,622 13,633 13,644	12,209 12,220 12,231 12,242 12,253	83,250 83,300 83,350 83,400 83,450	83,350 83,400 83,450	14,276 14,288 14,300 14,312 14,324	10,200 10,211 10,222 10,233 10,244	14,276 14,288 14,300 14,312 14,324	12,884 12,896 12,908 12,920 12,932
77,500 77,550 77,600 77,650 77,700	77,550 77,600 77,650 77,700 77,750	12,995 13,006 13,017 13,028 13,039	8,935 8,946 8,957 8,968 8,979	12,995 13,006 13,017 13,028 13,039	11,604 11,615 11,626 11,637 11,648	80,500 80,550 80,600 80,650 80,700	80,550 80,600 80,650 80,700 80,750	13,655 13,666 13,677 13,688 13,699	9,595 9,606 9,617 9,628 9,639	13,655 13,666 13,677 13,688 13,699	12,264 12,275 12,286 12,297 12,308	83,500 83,550 83,600 83,650 83,700	83,600 83,650 83,700	14,336 14,348 14,360 14,372 14,384	10,255 10,266 10,277 10,288 10,299	14,336 14,348 14,360 14,372 14,384	12,944 12,956 12,968 12,980 12,992
77,750 77,800 77,850 77,900 77,950	77,800 77,850 77,900 77,950 78,000	13,050 13,061 13,072 13,083 13,094	8,990 9,001 9,012 9,023 9,034	13,050 13,061 13,072 13,083 13,094	11,659 11,670 11,681 11,692 11,703	80,750 80,800 80,850 80,900 80,950	80,800 80,850 80,900 80,950 81,000	13,710 13,721 13,732 13,743 13,754	9,650 9,661 9,672 9,683 9,694	13,710 13,721 13,732 13,743 13,754	12,319 12,330 12,341 12,352 12,363	83,750 83,800 83,850 83,900 83,950	83,850 83,900 83,950	14,396 14,408 14,420 14,432 14,444	10,310 10,321 10,332 10,343 10,354	14,396 14,408 14,420 14,432 14,444	13,004 13,016 13,028 13,040 13,052

<sup>\*</sup> This column must also be used by a qualifying widow(er).

If line 1 (taxable income	•		And yo	u are—		If line 10 (taxable income)	•		And yo	u are—		If line (taxab	е		And yo	u are—	
At least	But less than	Single	Married filing jointly *	Married filing sepa- rately	Head of a house- hold	At least	But less than	Single	Married filing jointly *	Married filing sepa- rately	Head of a house- hold	At least	But less than	Single	Married filing jointly *	Married filing sepa- rately	Head of a house- hold
			Your t	ax is—	'				Your t	ax is—	·				Your t	ax is—	'
8	4,00	0				8	7,00	0				9	90,00	0			
84,000 84,050 84,100 84,150 84,200	84,050 84,100 84,150 84,200 84,250	14,456 14,468 14,480 14,492 14,504	10,365 10,376 10,387 10,398 10,409	14,456 14,468 14,480 14,492 14,504	13,064 13,076 13,088 13,100 13,112	87,000 87,050 87,100 87,150 87,200	87,050 87,100 87,150 87,200 87,250	15,176 15,188 15,200 15,212 15,224	11,025 11,036 11,047 11,058 11,069	15,176 15,188 15,200 15,212 15,224	13,784 13,796 13,808 13,820 13,832	90,000 90,050 90,100 90,150 90,200	90,100 90,150 90,200	15,896 15,908 15,920 15,932 15,944	11,685 11,696 11,707 11,718 11,729	15,896 15,908 15,920 15,932 15,944	14,504 14,516 14,528 14,540 14,552
84,250 84,300 84,350 84,400 84,450	84,300 84,350 84,400 84,450 84,500	14,516 14,528 14,540 14,552 14,564	10,420 10,431 10,442 10,453 10,464	14,516 14,528 14,540 14,552 14,564	13,124 13,136 13,148 13,160 13,172	87,250 87,300 87,350 87,400 87,450	87,300 87,350 87,400 87,450 87,500	15,236 15,248 15,260 15,272 15,284	11,080 11,091 11,102 11,113 11,124	15,236 15,248 15,260 15,272 15,284	13,844 13,856 13,868 13,880 13,892	90,250 90,300 90,350 90,400 90,450	90,350 90,400 90,450	15,956 15,968 15,980 15,992 16,004	11,740 11,751 11,762 11,773 11,784	15,956 15,968 15,980 15,992 16,004	14,564 14,576 14,588 14,600 14,612
84,500 84,550 84,600 84,650 84,700	84,550 84,600 84,650 84,700 84,750	14,576 14,588 14,600 14,612 14,624	10,475 10,486 10,497 10,508 10,519	14,576 14,588 14,600 14,612 14,624	13,184 13,196 13,208 13,220 13,232	87,500 87,550 87,600 87,650 87,700	87,550 87,600 87,650 87,700 87,750	15,296 15,308 15,320 15,332 15,344	11,135 11,146 11,157 11,168 11,179	15,296 15,308 15,320 15,332 15,344	13,904 13,916 13,928 13,940 13,952	90,500 90,550 90,600 90,650 90,700	90,600 90,650 90,700	16,016 16,028 16,040 16,052 16,064	11,795 11,806 11,817 11,828 11,839	16,016 16,028 16,040 16,052 16,064	14,624 14,636 14,648 14,660 14,672
84,750 84,800 84,850 84,900 84,950	84,800 84,850 84,900 84,950 85,000	14,636 14,648 14,660 14,672 14,684	10,530 10,541 10,552 10,563 10,574	14,636 14,648 14,660 14,672 14,684	13,244 13,256 13,268 13,280 13,292	87,750 87,800 87,850 87,900 87,950	87,800 87,850 87,900 87,950 88,000	15,356 15,368 15,380 15,392 15,404	11,190 11,201 11,212 11,223 11,234	15,356 15,368 15,380 15,392 15,404	13,964 13,976 13,988 14,000 14,012	90,750 90,800 90,850 90,900 90,950	90,850 90,900 90,950	16,076 16,088 16,100 16,112 16,124	11,850 11,861 11,872 11,883 11,894	16,076 16,088 16,100 16,112 16,124	14,684 14,696 14,708 14,720 14,732
8	5,00	0				8	8,00	0				9	91,00	0			
85,000 85,050 85,100 85,150 85,200	85,050 85,100 85,150 85,200 85,250	14,696 14,708 14,720 14,732 14,744	10,585 10,596 10,607 10,618 10,629	14,696 14,708 14,720 14,732 14,744	13,304 13,316 13,328 13,340 13,352	88,000 88,050 88,100 88,150 88,200	88,050 88,100 88,150 88,200 88,250	15,416 15,428 15,440 15,452 15,464	11,245 11,256 11,267 11,278 11,289	15,416 15,428 15,440 15,452 15,464	14,024 14,036 14,048 14,060 14,072	91,000 91,050 91,100 91,150 91,200	91,100 91,150 91,200	16,136 16,148 16,160 16,172 16,184	11,905 11,916 11,927 11,938 11,949	16,136 16,148 16,160 16,172 16,184	14,744 14,756 14,768 14,780 14,792
85,250 85,300 85,350 85,400 85,450	85,300 85,350 85,400 85,450 85,500	14,756 14,768 14,780 14,792 14,804	10,640 10,651 10,662 10,673 10,684	14,756 14,768 14,780 14,792 14,804	13,364 13,376 13,388 13,400 13,412	88,250 88,300 88,350 88,400 88,450	88,300 88,350 88,400 88,450 88,500	15,476 15,488 15,500 15,512 15,524	11,300 11,311 11,322 11,333 11,344	15,476 15,488 15,500 15,512 15,524	14,084 14,096 14,108 14,120 14,132	91,250 91,300 91,350 91,400 91,450	91,350 91,400 91,450	16,196 16,208 16,220 16,232 16,244	11,960 11,971 11,982 11,993 12,004	16,196 16,208 16,220 16,232 16,244	14,804 14,816 14,828 14,840 14,852
85,500 85,550 85,600 85,650 85,700	85,550 85,600 85,650 85,700 85,750	14,816 14,828 14,840 14,852 14,864	10,695 10,706 10,717 10,728 10,739	14,816 14,828 14,840 14,852 14,864	13,424 13,436 13,448 13,460 13,472	88,500 88,550 88,600 88,650 88,700	88,550 88,600 88,650 88,700 88,750	15,536 15,548 15,560 15,572 15,584	11,355 11,366 11,377 11,388 11,399	15,536 15,548 15,560 15,572 15,584	14,144 14,156 14,168 14,180 14,192	91,500 91,550 91,600 91,650 91,700	91,600 91,650 91,700	16,256 16,268 16,280 16,292 16,304	12,015 12,026 12,037 12,048 12,059	16,256 16,268 16,280 16,292 16,304	14,864 14,876 14,888 14,900 14,912
85,750 85,800 85,850 85,900 85,950	85,800 85,850 85,900 85,950 86,000	14,876 14,888 14,900 14,912 14,924	10,750 10,761 10,772 10,783 10,794	14,876 14,888 14,900 14,912 14,924	13,484 13,496 13,508 13,520 13,532	88,750 88,800 88,850 88,900 88,950	88,800 88,850 88,900 88,950 89,000	15,596 15,608 15,620 15,632 15,644	11,410 11,421 11,432 11,443 11,454	15,596 15,608 15,620 15,632 15,644	14,204 14,216 14,228 14,240 14,252	91,750 91,800 91,850 91,900 91,950	91,850 91,900 91,950	16,316 16,328 16,340 16,352 16,364	12,070 12,081 12,092 12,103 12,114	16,316 16,328 16,340 16,352 16,364	14,924 14,936 14,948 14,960 14,972
8	6,00	0				8	9,00	0				•	92,00	0			
86,000 86,050 86,100 86,150 86,200	86,050 86,100 86,150 86,200 86,250	14,936 14,948 14,960 14,972 14,984	10,805 10,816 10,827 10,838 10,849	14,936 14,948 14,960 14,972 14,984	13,544 13,556 13,568 13,580 13,592	89,000 89,050 89,100 89,150 89,200	89,050 89,100 89,150 89,200 89,250	15,656 15,668 15,680 15,692 15,704	11,465 11,476 11,487 11,498 11,509	15,656 15,668 15,680 15,692 15,704	14,264 14,276 14,288 14,300 14,312	92,000 92,050 92,100 92,150 92,200	92,100 92,150 92,200	16,376 16,388 16,400 16,412 16,424	12,125 12,136 12,147 12,158 12,169	16,376 16,388 16,400 16,412 16,424	14,984 14,996 15,008 15,020 15,032
86,250 86,300 86,350 86,400 86,450	86,300 86,350 86,400 86,450 86,500	14,996 15,008 15,020 15,032 15,044	10,860 10,871 10,882 10,893 10,904	14,996 15,008 15,020 15,032 15,044	13,604 13,616 13,628 13,640 13,652	89,250 89,300 89,350 89,400 89,450	89,300 89,350 89,400 89,450 89,500	15,716 15,728 15,740 15,752 15,764	11,520 11,531 11,542 11,553 11,564	15,716 15,728 15,740 15,752 15,764	14,324 14,336 14,348 14,360 14,372	92,250 92,300 92,350 92,400 92,450	92,350 92,400 92,450	16,436 16,448 16,460 16,472 16,484	12,180 12,191 12,202 12,213 12,224	16,436 16,448 16,460 16,472 16,484	15,044 15,056 15,068 15,080 15,092
86,500 86,550 86,600 86,650 86,700	86,550 86,600 86,650 86,700 86,750	15,056 15,068 15,080 15,092 15,104	10,915 10,926 10,937 10,948 10,959	15,056 15,068 15,080 15,092 15,104	13,664 13,676 13,688 13,700 13,712	89,500 89,550 89,600 89,650 89,700	89,550 89,600 89,650 89,700 89,750	15,776 15,788 15,800 15,812 15,824	11,575 11,586 11,597 11,608 11,619	15,776 15,788 15,800 15,812 15,824	14,384 14,396 14,408 14,420 14,432	92,500 92,550 92,600 92,650 92,700	92,600 92,650 92,700	16,496 16,508 16,520 16,532 16,544	12,235 12,246 12,257 12,268 12,279	16,496 16,508 16,520 16,532 16,544	15,104 15,116 15,128 15,140 15,152
86,750 86,800 86,850 86,900 86,950	86,800 86,850 86,900 86,950 87,000	15,116 15,128 15,140 15,152 15,164	10,970 10,981 10,992 11,003 11,014	15,116 15,128 15,140 15,152 15,164	13,724 13,736 13,748 13,760 13,772	89,750 89,800 89,850 89,900 89,950	89,800 89,850 89,900 89,950 90,000	15,836 15,848 15,860 15,872 15,884	11,630 11,641 11,652 11,663 11,674	15,836 15,848 15,860 15,872 15,884	14,444 14,456 14,468 14,480 14,492	92,750 92,800 92,850 92,900 92,950	92,850 92,900 92,950	16,556 16,568 16,580 16,592 16,604	12,290 12,301 12,312 12,323 12,334	16,556 16,568 16,580 16,592 16,604	15,164 15,176 15,188 15,200 15,212

<sup>\*</sup> This column must also be used by a qualifying widow(er).

														o lax			
If line 1 (taxable income	•		And yo	ou are—		If line 10 (taxable income)	•		And yo	ou are—		If line 1 (taxable income	•		And yo	u are—	
At least	But less than	Single	Married filing jointly *	Married filing sepa-rately	Head of a house- hold	At least	But less than	Single	Married filing jointly *	Married filing sepa- rately	Head of a house- hold	At least	But less than	Single	Married filing jointly *	Married filing sepa- rately	Head of a house- hold
			Your t	ax is—					Your t	ax is—					Your t	ax is—	
9	3,00	0				9	6,00	0				9	9,00	0			
93,000 93,050 93,100 93,150 93,200	93,050 93,100 93,150 93,200 93,250	16,616 16,628 16,640 16,652 16,664	12,345 12,356 12,367 12,378 12,389	16,616 16,628 16,640 16,652 16,664	15,224 15,236 15,248 15,260 15,272	96,000 96,050 96,100 96,150 96,200	96,050 96,100 96,150 96,200 96,250	17,336 17,348 17,360 17,372 17,384	13,005 13,016 13,027 13,038 13,049	17,336 17,348 17,360 17,372 17,384	15,944 15,956 15,968 15,980 15,992	99,000 99,050 99,100 99,150 99,200	99,050 99,100 99,150 99,200 99,250	18,056 18,068 18,080 18,092 18,104	13,665 13,676 13,687 13,698 13,709	18,056 18,068 18,080 18,092 18,104	16,664 16,676 16,688 16,700 16,712
93,250 93,300 93,350 93,400 93,450	93,300 93,350 93,400 93,450 93,500	16,676 16,688 16,700 16,712 16,724	12,400 12,411 12,422 12,433 12,444	16,676 16,688 16,700 16,712 16,724	15,284 15,296 15,308 15,320 15,332	96,250 96,300 96,350 96,400 96,450	96,300 96,350 96,400 96,450 96,500	17,396 17,408 17,420 17,432 17,444	13,060 13,071 13,082 13,093 13,104	17,396 17,408 17,420 17,432 17,444	16,004 16,016 16,028 16,040 16,052	99,250 99,300 99,350 99,400 99,450	99,300 99,350 99,400 99,450 99,500	18,116 18,128 18,140 18,152 18,164	13,720 13,731 13,742 13,753 13,764	18,116 18,128 18,140 18,152 18,164	16,724 16,736 16,748 16,760 16,772
93,500 93,550 93,600 93,650 93,700	93,550 93,600 93,650 93,700 93,750	16,736 16,748 16,760 16,772 16,784	12,455 12,466 12,477 12,488 12,499	16,736 16,748 16,760 16,772 16,784	15,344 15,356 15,368 15,380 15,392	96,500 96,550 96,600 96,650 96,700	96,550 96,600 96,650 96,700 96,750	17,456 17,468 17,480 17,492 17,504	13,115 13,126 13,137 13,148 13,159	17,456 17,468 17,480 17,492 17,504	16,064 16,076 16,088 16,100 16,112	99,500 99,550 99,600 99,650 99,700	99,550 99,600 99,650 99,700 99,750	18,176 18,188 18,200 18,212 18,224	13,775 13,786 13,797 13,808 13,819	18,176 18,188 18,200 18,212 18,224	16,784 16,796 16,808 16,820 16,832
93,750 93,800 93,850 93,900 93,950	93,800 93,850 93,900 93,950 94,000	16,796 16,808 16,820 16,832 16,844	12,510 12,521 12,532 12,543 12,554	16,796 16,808 16,820 16,832 16,844	15,404 15,416 15,428 15,440 15,452	96,750 96,800 96,850 96,900 96,950	96,800 96,850 96,900 96,950 97,000	17,516 17,528 17,540 17,552 17,564	13,170 13,181 13,192 13,203 13,214	17,516 17,528 17,540 17,552 17,564	16,124 16,136 16,148 16,160 16,172	99,750 99,800 99,850 99,900 99,950	99,800 99,850 99,900 99,950 100,000	18,236 18,248 18,260 18,272 18,284	13,830 13,841 13,852 13,863 13,874	18,236 18,248 18,260 18,272 18,284	16,844 16,856 16,868 16,880 16,892
9	4,00	0				9	7,00	0									1
94,000 94,050 94,100 94,150 94,200	94,050 94,100 94,150 94,200 94,250	16,856 16,868 16,880 16,892 16,904	12,565 12,576 12,587 12,598 12,609	16,856 16,868 16,880 16,892 16,904	15,464 15,476 15,488 15,500 15,512	97,000 97,050 97,100 97,150 97,200	97,050 97,100 97,150 97,200 97,250	17,576 17,588 17,600 17,612 17,624	13,225 13,236 13,247 13,258 13,269	17,576 17,588 17,600 17,612 17,624	16,184 16,196 16,208 16,220 16,232			or ouse the Comp	o,000 over ne Tax utation sheet		
94,250 94,300 94,350 94,400 94,450	94,300 94,350 94,400 94,450 94,500	16,916 16,928 16,940 16,952 16,964	12,620 12,631 12,642 12,653 12,664	16,916 16,928 16,940 16,952 16,964	15,524 15,536 15,548 15,560 15,572	97,250 97,300 97,350 97,400 97,450	97,300 97,350 97,400 97,450 97,500	17,636 17,648 17,660 17,672 17,684	13,280 13,291 13,302 13,313 13,324	17,636 17,648 17,660 17,672 17,684	16,244 16,256 16,268 16,280 16,292						
94,500 94,550 94,600 94,650 94,700	94,550 94,600 94,650 94,700 94,750	16,976 16,988 17,000 17,012 17,024	12,675 12,686 12,697 12,708 12,719	16,976 16,988 17,000 17,012 17,024	15,584 15,596 15,608 15,620 15,632	97,500 97,550 97,600 97,650 97,700	97,550 97,600 97,650 97,700 97,750	17,696 17,708 17,720 17,732 17,744	13,335 13,346 13,357 13,368 13,379	17,696 17,708 17,720 17,732 17,744	16,304 16,316 16,328 16,340 16,352						
94,750 94,800 94,850 94,900 94,950	94,800 94,850 94,900 94,950 95,000	17,036 17,048 17,060 17,072 17,084	12,730 12,741 12,752 12,763 12,774	17,036 17,048 17,060 17,072 17,084	15,644 15,656 15,668 15,680 15,692	97,750 97,800 97,850 97,900 97,950	97,800 97,850 97,900 97,950 98,000	17,756 17,768 17,780 17,792 17,804	13,390 13,401 13,412 13,423 13,434	17,756 17,768 17,780 17,792 17,804	16,364 16,376 16,388 16,400 16,412						
9	5,00	0				9	8,00	0									
95,000 95,050 95,100 95,150 95,200	95,050 95,100 95,150 95,200 95,250	17,096 17,108 17,120 17,132 17,144	12,785 12,796 12,807 12,818 12,829	17,096 17,108 17,120 17,132 17,144	15,704 15,716 15,728 15,740 15,752	98,000 98,050 98,100 98,150 98,200	98,050 98,100 98,150 98,200 98,250	17,816 17,828 17,840 17,852 17,864	13,445 13,456 13,467 13,478 13,489	17,816 17,828 17,840 17,852 17,864	16,424 16,436 16,448 16,460 16,472						
95,250 95,300 95,350 95,400 95,450	95,300 95,350 95,400 95,450 95,500	17,156 17,168 17,180 17,192 17,204	12,840 12,851 12,862 12,873 12,884	17,156 17,168 17,180 17,192 17,204	15,764 15,776 15,788 15,800 15,812	98,250 98,300 98,350 98,400 98,450	98,300 98,350 98,400 98,450 98,500	17,876 17,888 17,900 17,912 17,924	13,500 13,511 13,522 13,533 13,544	17,876 17,888 17,900 17,912 17,924	16,484 16,496 16,508 16,520 16,532						
95,500 95,550 95,600 95,650 95,700	95,550 95,600 95,650 95,700 95,750	17,216 17,228 17,240 17,252 17,264	12,895 12,906 12,917 12,928 12,939	17,216 17,228 17,240 17,252 17,264	15,824 15,836 15,848 15,860 15,872	98,500 98,550 98,600 98,650 98,700	98,550 98,600 98,650 98,700 98,750	17,936 17,948 17,960 17,972 17,984	13,555 13,566 13,577 13,588 13,599	17,936 17,948 17,960 17,972 17,984	16,544 16,556 16,568 16,580 16,592						
95,750 95,800 95,850 95,900 95,950	95,800 95,850 95,900 95,950 96,000	17,276 17,288 17,300 17,312 17,324	12,950 12,961 12,972 12,983 12,994	17,276 17,288 17,300 17,312 17,324	15,884 15,896 15,908 15,920 15,932	98,750 98,800 98,850 98,900 98,950	98,800 98,850 98,900 98,950 99,000	17,996 18,008 18,020 18,032 18,044	13,610 13,621 13,632 13,643 13,654	17,996 18,008 18,020 18,032 18,044	16,604 16,616 16,628 16,640 16,652						

<sup>\*</sup> This column must also be used by a qualifying widow(er).

#### 2018 Tax Computation Worksheet—Line 11a



See the instructions for line 11a to see if you must use the worksheet below to figure your tax.

**Note.** If you are required to use this worksheet to figure the tax on an amount from another form or worksheet, such as the Qualified Dividends and Capital Gain Tax Worksheet, the Schedule D Tax Worksheet, Schedule J, Form 8615, or the Foreign Earned Income Tax Worksheet, enter the amount from that form or worksheet in column (a) of the row that applies to the amount you are looking up. Enter the result on the appropriate line of the form or worksheet that you are completing.

#### Section A—Use if your filing status is Single. Complete the row below that applies to you.

Taxable income.	(a)	(b)	(c) Multiply	(d)	Tax. Subtract (d) from (c). Enter the result here and on the entry
If line 10 is—	Enter the amount from line 10	Multiplication amount	(a) by (b)	Subtraction amount	space on line 11a.
At least \$100,000 but not over \$157,500	\$	× 24% (0.24)	\$	\$ 5,710.50	\$
Over \$157,500 but not over \$200,000	\$	× 32% (0.32)	\$	\$ 18,310.50	\$
Over \$200,000 but not over \$500,000	\$	× 35% (0.35)	\$	\$ 24,310.50	\$
Over \$500.000	\$	× 37% (0.37)	\$	\$ 34,310.50	\$

### **Section B**—Use if your filing status is **Married filing jointly** or **Qualifying widow(er)**. Complete the row below that applies to you.

Taxable income. If line 10 is—	(a) Enter the amount from line 10	(b) Multiplication amount	(c) Multiply (a) by (b)	(d) Subtraction amount	Tax. Subtract (d) from (c). Enter the result here and on the entry space on line 11a.
At least \$100,000 but not over \$165,000	\$	× 22% (0.22)	\$	\$ 8,121.00	\$
Over \$165,000 but not over \$315,000	\$	× 24% (0.24)	\$	\$ 11,421.00	\$
Over \$315,000 but not over \$400,000	\$	× 32% (0.32)	\$	\$ 36,621.00	\$
Over \$400,000 but not over \$600,000	\$	× 35% (0.35)	\$	\$ 48,621.00	\$
Over \$600,000	\$	× 37% (0.37)	\$	\$ 60,621.00	\$

#### Section C—Use if your filing status is Married filing separately. Complete the row below that applies to you.

Taxable income. If line 10 is—	(a) Enter the amount from line 10	(b) Multiplication amount	(c) Multiply (a) by (b)	(d) Subtraction amount	Tax. Subtract (d) from (e). Enter the result here and on the entry space on line 11a.
At least \$100,000 but not over \$157,500	\$	× 24% (0.24)	\$	\$ 5,710.50	\$
Over \$157,500 but not over \$200,000	\$	× 32% (0.32)	\$	\$ 18,310.50	\$
Over \$200,000 but not over \$300,000	\$	× 35% (0.35)	\$	\$ 24,310.50	\$
Over \$300,000	\$	× 37% (0.37)	\$	\$ 30,310.50	\$

#### **Section D**—Use if your filing status is **Head of household**. Complete the row below that applies to you.

Taxable income. If line 10 is—	(a) Enter the amount from line 10	(b) Multiplication amount	(c) Multiply (a) by (b)	(d) Subtraction amount	Tax. Subtract (d) from (c). Enter the result here and on the entry space on line 11a.
At least \$100,000 but not over \$157,500	\$	× 24% (0.24)	\$	\$ 7,102.00	\$
Over \$157,500 but not over \$200,000	\$	× 32% (0.32)	\$	\$ 19,702.00	\$
Over \$200,000 but not over \$500,000	\$	× 35% (0.35)	\$	\$ 25,702.00	\$
Over \$500,000	\$	× 37% (0.37)	\$	\$ 35,702.00	\$

## General Information

**The IRS Mission.** Provide America's taxpayers top-quality service by helping them understand and meet their tax responsibilities and enforce the law with integrity and fairness to all.

### **How To Avoid Common Mistakes**

Mistakes can delay your refund or result in notices being sent to you. One of the best ways to file an accurate return is to file electronically. Tax software does the math for you and will help you avoid mistakes. You may be eligible to use free tax software that will take the guesswork out of preparing your return. Free File makes available free brand-name software and free *e-file*. Visit *IRS.gov/FreeFile* for details. Join the eight in 10 taxpayers who get their refunds faster by using direct deposit and *e-file*.

- File your return on a standard size sheet of paper. Cutting the paper may cause problems in processing your return.
- Make sure you entered the correct name and social security number (SSN) for each dependent you claim in the *Dependents* section. Check that each dependent's name and SSN agrees with his or her social security card. For each child under age 17 who is a qualifying child for the child tax credit or each dependent who qualifies for the credit for other dependents, make sure you checked the appropriate box in column (4) of the *Dependents* section.
- Check your math, especially for the child tax credit, earned income credit (EIC), taxable social security benefits, total income, itemized deductions or standard deduction, taxable income, total tax, federal income tax withheld, and refund or amount you owe.
- Be sure to add the correct amounts on the front of Form 1040. Some lines require you to add across instead of down and some lines require you to add amounts from another form or schedule and then enter the total on Form 1040. For example, on line 17, you might have to enter amounts from Schedule 8812 on line 17b and amounts from Form 8863 on line 17c and add those amounts to the amount from Schedule 5, line 75, and

enter the total of all those amounts in the line 17 entry space.

- Be sure you used the correct method to figure your tax. See the instructions for line 11a.
- Be sure to enter your SSN in the space provided on page 1 of Form 1040. If you are married filing a joint or separate return, also enter your spouse's SSN. Be sure to enter your SSN in the space next to your name. Check that your name and SSN agree with your social security card.
- Make sure your name and address are correct. Enter your (and your spouse's) name in the same order as shown on your last return.
- If you live in an apartment, be sure to include your apartment number in your address.
- If you are taking the standard deduction, see the instructions for line 8 to be sure you entered the correct amount.
- If you received capital gain distributions but weren't required to file Schedule D, make sure you checked the box on Schedule 1, line 13.
- If you are taking the EIC, be sure you used the correct column of the EIC Table for your filing status and the number of children you have.
- Remember to sign and date Form 1040 and enter your occupation(s).
- Attach your Form(s) W-2 and other required forms and schedules. Put all forms and schedules in the proper order. See *Assemble Your Return*, earlier.
- If you owe tax and are paying by check or money order, be sure to include all the required information on your payment. See the instructions for line 22 for details.
- Make sure to check Where Do You File? before mailing your return. Over the next several years, the IRS will be reducing the number of paper tax return processing sites from five down to two. Because of this, you may need to mail your return to a different address than you have in the past.
- Don't file more than one original return for the same year, even if you

haven't gotten your refund or haven't heard from the IRS since you filed. Filing more than one original return for the same year, or sending in more than one copy of the same return (unless we ask you to do so), could delay your refund.

- Make sure you either indicate qualifying health care coverage or exempt for you, your spouse (if filing jointly), or anyone you can or do claim as a dependent by checking the "Full-year health care coverage or exempt" box on page 1 of Form 1040 or by making a shared responsibility payment on Schedule 4, line 61. You may be able to reduce any shared responsibility payment you owe by attaching Form 8965 and claiming an exemption from the requirement to have health care coverage for one or more months.
- Make sure that if you, your spouse, with whom you are filing a joint return, or your dependent was enrolled in Marketplace coverage and advance payments of the premium tax credit were made for the coverage, that you attach Form 8962. You may have to repay excess advance payments even if someone else enrolled you, your spouse, or your dependent in the Marketplace coverage. Excess advance payments may also have to be repaid if you enrolled someone in Marketplace coverage, you don't claim that individual as a dependent, and no one else claims that individual as a dependent. See the instructions for Schedule 2, line 46, and the Instructions for Form 8962. You or whoever enrolled you should have received Form 1095-A from the Marketplace with information about who was covered and any advance payments of the premium tax credit.

#### Innocent Spouse Relief

Generally, both you and your spouse are each responsible for paying the full amount of tax, interest, and penalties on your joint return. However, you may qualify for relief from liability for tax on a joint return if (a) there is an understatement of tax because your spouse

omitted income or claimed false deductions or credits; (b) you are divorced, separated, or no longer living with your spouse; or (c) given all the facts and circumstances, it wouldn't be fair to hold you liable for the tax. You also may qualify for relief if you were a married resident of a community property state but didn't file a joint return and are now liable for an unpaid or understated tax. File Form 8857 to request relief. In some cases, Form 8857 may need to be filed within 2 years of the date on which the IRS first attempted to collect the tax from you. Don't file Form 8857 with your Form 1040. For more information, see Pub. 971 and Form 8857, or you can call the Innocent Spouse office toll free at 1-855-851-2009.

## Income Tax Withholding and Estimated Tax Payments for 2019



You can use the <u>IRS</u>
Withholding Calculator instead of Pub. 505 or the worksheets

included with Form W-4 or W-4P, to determine whether you need to have your withholding increased or decreased.

In general, you don't have to make estimated tax payments if you expect that your 2019 Form 1040 will show a tax refund or a tax balance due of less than \$1,000. If your total estimated tax for 2019 is \$1,000 or more, see Form 1040-ES and Pub. 505 for a worksheet you can use to see if you have to make estimated tax payments. For more details, see Pub. 505.

#### Secure Your Tax Records From Identity Theft

Identity theft occurs when someone uses your personal information, such as your name, social security number (SSN), or other identifying information, without your permission, to commit fraud or other crimes. An identity thief may use your SSN to get a job or may file a tax return using your SSN to receive a refund.

To reduce your risk:

• Protect your SSN,

- Ensure your employer is protecting your SSN, and
- Be careful when choosing a tax return preparer.

If your tax records are affected by identity theft and you receive a notice from the IRS, respond right away to the name and phone number printed on the IRS notice or letter. For more information, see Pub. 5027.

If your SSN has been lost or stolen or you suspect you are a victim of tax-related identity theft, visit <u>IRS.gov/IdentityTheft</u> to learn what steps you should take.

Victims of identity theft who are experiencing economic harm or a systemic problem, or are seeking help in resolving tax problems that haven't been resolved through normal channels, may be eligible for Taxpayer Advocate Service (TAS) assistance. You can reach TAS by calling the National Taxpayer Advocate helpline at 1-877-777-4778. People who are deaf, hard of hearing, or have a speech disability and who have access to TTY/TDD equipment can 1-800-829-4059. Deaf or hard-of-hearing individuals also can contact the IRS through relay services such as the Feder-Relay Service available www.gsa.gov/fedrelay.

Protect yourself from suspicious emails or phishing schemes. Phishing is the creation and use of email and websites designed to mimic legitimate business emails and websites. The most common form is sending an email to a user falsely claiming to be an established legitimate enterprise in an attempt to scam the user into surrendering private information that will be used for identity theft.

The IRS doesn't initiate contacts with taxpayers via emails. Also, the IRS doesn't request detailed personal information through email or ask taxpayers for the PIN numbers, passwords, or similar secret access information for their credit card, bank, or other financial accounts.

If you receive an unsolicited email claiming to be from the IRS, forward the message to *phishing@irs.gov*. You also may report misuse of the IRS name, logo, forms, or other IRS property to the Treasury Inspector General for Tax Ad-

ministration toll free at 1-800-366-4484. People who are deaf, hard of hearing, or have a speech disability and who have access to TTY/TDD equipment can call 1-800-877-8339. You can forward suspicious emails to the Federal Trade Commission (FTC) at spam@uce.gov or report them at ftc.gov/complaint. You can contact them at www.ftc.gov/idtheft or 1-877-IDTHEFT (1-877-438-4338). If you have been the victim of identity theft, see www.IdentityTheft.gov and Pub. 5027. People who are deaf, hard of hearing, or have a speech disability and who have access to TTY/TDD equipment can call 1-866-653-4261.

Visit IRS.gov and enter "identity theft" in the search box to learn more about identity theft and how to reduce your risk.

W-2 verification code. A "verification code" box will appear on Form W-2, but not all W-2s will have a 16-digit code in box 9. If you *e-file* and your W-2 has a verification code in box 9, enter it when prompted by your tax software. Do not enter the verification code if you file your return on paper.

## How Do You Make a Gift To Reduce Debt Held By the Public?

If you wish to do so, make a check payable to "Bureau of the Fiscal Service." You can send it to: Bureau of the Fiscal Service, Attn: Dept G, P.O. Box 2188, Parkersburg, WV 26106-2188. Or you can enclose the check with your income tax return when you file. In the memo section of the check, make a note that it is a gift to reduce the debt held by the public. Don't add your gift to any tax you may owe. See the instructions for line 22 for details on how to pay any tax you owe. For information on how to make this type of gift online, go to www.treasurydirect.gov and click on "How To Make a Contribution to Reduce the Debt."



You may be able to deduct this gift on your 2019 tax return.

### How Long Should Records Be Kept?

Keep a copy of your tax return, worksheets you used, and records of all items appearing on it (such as Forms W-2 and 1099) until the statute of limitations runs out for that return. Usually, this is 3 years from the date the return was due or filed or 2 years from the date the tax was paid, whichever is later. You should keep some records longer. For example, keep property records (including those on your home) as long as they are needed to figure the basis of the original or replacement property. For more details, see chapter 1 of Pub. 17.

#### **Amended Return**

File Form 1040X to change a return you already filed. Generally, Form 1040X must be filed within 3 years after the date the original return was filed or within 2 years after the date the tax was paid, whichever is later. But you may have more time to file Form 1040X if you live in a federally declared disaster area or you are physically or mentally unable to manage your financial affairs. See Pub. 556 for details.

Use the *Where's My Amended Return* application on IRS.gov to track the status of your amended return. It can take up to 3 weeks from the date you mailed it to show up in our system.

### Need a Copy of Your Tax Return Information?

Tax return transcripts are free and generally are used to validate income and tax filing status for mortgage applications, student and small business loan applications, and during tax return preparation. To get a free transcript:

- Visit IRS.gov/Transcript,
- Use Form 4506-T or 4506T-EZ, or
- Call us at 1-800-908-9946.

If you need a copy of your actual tax return, use Form 4506. There is a fee for each return requested. See Form 4506 for the current fee. If your main home, principal place of business, or tax records are located in a federally declared disaster area, this fee will be waived.

#### **Death of a Taxpayer**

If a taxpayer died before filing a return for 2018, the taxpayer's spouse or personal representative may have to file and sign a return for that taxpayer. A personal representative can be an executor, administrator, or anyone who is in charge of the deceased taxpayer's property. If the deceased taxpayer didn't have to file a return but had tax withheld, a return must be filed to get a refund. The person who files the return must enter "Deceased," the deceased taxpayer's name, and the date of death across the top of the return. If this information isn't provided, it may delay the processing of the return

If your spouse died in 2018 and you didn't remarry in 2018, or if your spouse died in 2019 before filing a return for 2018, you can file a joint return. A joint return should show your spouse's 2018 income before death and your income for all of 2018. Enter "Filing as surviving spouse" in the area where you sign the return. If someone else is the personal representative, he or she also must sign.

The surviving spouse or personal representative should promptly notify all payers of income, including financial institutions, of the taxpayer's death. This will ensure the proper reporting of income earned by the taxpayer's estate or heirs. A deceased taxpayer's social security number shouldn't be used for tax years after the year of death, except for estate tax return purposes.

#### Claiming a Refund for a Deceased Taxpayer

If you are filing a joint return as a surviving spouse, you only need to file the tax return to claim the refund. If you are a court-appointed representative, file the return and include a copy of the certificate that shows your appointment. All other filers requesting the deceased tax-payer's refund must file the return and attach Form 1310.

For more details, use <u>Tax Topic 356</u> or see Pub. 559.

#### Past Due Returns

If you or someone you know needs to file past due tax returns, use <u>Tax Topic</u>

153 or go to IRS.gov/Individuals for help in filing those returns. Send the return to the address that applies to you in the latest Form 1040 instructions. For example, if you are filing a 2015 return in 2019, use the address at the end of these instructions. However, if you got an IRS notice, mail the return to the address in the notice.

#### **How To Get Tax Help**

If you have questions about a tax issue, need help preparing your tax return, or want to download free publications, forms, or instructions, go to IRS.gov and find resources that can help you right away.

**Preparing and filing your tax return.** Find free options to prepare and file your return on IRS.gov or in your local community if you qualify.

The Volunteer Income Tax Assistance (VITA) program offers free tax help to people who generally make \$55,000 or less, persons with disabilities, and limited-English-speaking tax-payers who need help preparing their own tax returns. The Tax Counseling for the Elderly (TCE) program offers free tax help for all taxpayers, particularly those who are 60 years of age and older. TCE volunteers specialize in answering questions about pensions and retirement-related issues unique to seniors.

You can go to IRS.gov to see your options for preparing and filing your return which include the following.

- **Free File.** Go to <u>IRS.gov/FreeFile</u>. See if you qualify to use brand-name software to prepare and *e-file* your federal tax return for free.
- VITA. Go to <u>IRS.gov/VITA</u>, download the free IRS2Go app, or call 1-800-906-9887 to find the nearest VITA location for free tax return preparation.
- TCE. Go to <u>IRS.gov/TCE</u>, download the free IRS2Go app, or call 1-888-227-7669 to find the nearest TCE location for free tax return preparation.

Getting answers to your tax law questions. On IRS.gov get answers to your tax questions anytime, anywhere.

• Go to <u>IRS.gov/Help</u> for a variety of tools that will help you get answers to some of the most common tax questions.

- Go to <u>IRS.gov/ITA</u> for the Interactive Tax Assistant, a tool that will ask you questions on a number of tax law topics and provide answers. You can print the entire interview and the final response for your records.
- Go to <u>IRS.gov/Pub17</u> to get Pub. 17, Your Federal Income Tax for Individuals, which features details on tax-saving opportunities, 2018 tax changes, and thousands of interactive links to help you find answers to your questions. View it online in HTML, as a PDF, or download it to your mobile device as an eBook.
- You also may be able to access tax law information in your electronic filing software.

Getting tax forms and publications. Go to *IRS.gov/Forms* to view, download, or print all of the forms and publications you may need. You also can download and view popular tax publications and instructions (including the 1040 instructions) on mobile devices as an eBook at no charge. Or, you can go to *IRS.gov/OrderForms* to place an order and have forms mailed to you within 10 business days.

Access your online account (Individual taxpayers only). Go to <u>IRS.gov/Account</u> to securely access information about your federal tax account.

- View the amount you owe, pay online, or set up an online payment agreement.
  - Access your tax records online.
- Review the past 24 months of your payment history.
- Go to <u>IRS.gov/SecureAccess</u> to review the required identity authentication process.

**Using direct deposit.** The fastest way to receive a tax refund is to combine direct deposit and IRS *e-file*. Direct deposit securely and electronically transfers your refund directly into your financial account. Eight in 10 taxpayers use direct deposit to receive their refund. IRS issues more than 90% of refunds in less than 21 days.

Refund timing for returns claiming certain credits. The IRS can't issue refunds before mid-February 2019 for returns that claimed the earned income credit (EIC) or the additional child tax credit (ACTC). This applies to the entire

refund, not just the portion associated with these credits.

Getting a transcript or copy of a return. The quickest way to get a copy of your tax transcript is to go to <u>IRS.gov/Transcripts</u>. Click on either "Get Transcript Online" or "Get Transcript by Mail" to order a copy of your transcript. If you prefer, you can:

- Order your transcript by calling 1-800-908-9946.
- Mail Form 4506-T or Form 4506T-EZ (both available on IRS.gov).

Using online tools to help prepare your return. Go to <u>IRS.gov/Tools</u> for the following.

- The <u>Earned Income Tax Credit</u> <u>Assistant (IRS.gov/EIC)</u> determines if you are eligible for the EIC.
- The *Online EIN Application* (*IRS.gov/EIN*) helps you get an employer identification number.
- The <u>IRS Withholding Calculator</u> (<u>IRS.gov/W4App</u>) estimates the amount you should have withheld from your paycheck for federal income tax purposes.
- The <u>First Time Homebuyer Credit</u> <u>Account Look-up</u> (<u>IRS.gov/Homebuyer</u>) tool provides information on your repayments and account balance.
- The <u>Sales Tax Deduction</u> <u>Calculator</u> (<u>IRS.gov/SalesTax</u>) figures the amount you can claim if you itemize deductions on Schedule A (Form 1040), choose not to claim state and local income taxes, and you didn't save your receipts showing the sales tax you paid.

### Resolving tax-related identity theft issues.

- The IRS doesn't initiate contact with taxpayers by email or telephone to request personal or financial information. This includes any type of electronic communication, such as text messages and social media channels.
- Go to <u>IRS.gov/IDProtection</u> for information and videos.
- If your SSN has been lost or stolen or you suspect you are a victim of tax-related identity theft, visit *IRS.gov/ID* to learn what steps you should take.
- See Secure Your Tax Records From Identity Theft under General Information, earlier.

Checking on the status of your refund.

- Go to IRS.gov/Refunds.
- The IRS can't issue refunds before mid-February 2019 for returns that claimed the EIC or ACTC. This applies to the entire refund, not just the portion associated with these credits.
- Download the official IRS2Go app to your mobile device to check your refund status.
- Call the automated refund hotline at 1-800-829-1954. See *Refund Information*, later.

Making a tax payment. The IRS uses the latest encryption technology to ensure your electronic payments are safe and secure. You can make electronic payments online, by phone, and from a mobile device using the IRS2Go app. Paying electronically is quick, easy, and faster than mailing in a check or money order. Go to *IRS.gov/Payments* to make a payment using any of the following options.

- *IRS Direct Pay*: Pay your individual tax bill or estimated tax payment directly from your checking or savings account at no cost to you.
- **Debit or credit card:** Choose an approved payment processor to pay online, by phone, and by mobile device.
- Electronic Funds Withdrawal: Offered only when filing your federal taxes using tax return preparation software or through a tax professional.
- Electronic Federal Tax Payment System: Best option for businesses. Enrollment is required.
- Check or money order: Mail your payment to the address listed on the notice or instructions.
- Cash: You may be able to pay your taxes with cash at a participating retail store.

What if I can't pay now? Go to <u>IRS.gov/Payments</u> for more information about your options.

- Apply for an <u>online payment</u> <u>agreement</u> (<u>IRS.gov/OPA</u>) to meet your tax obligation in monthly installments if you can't pay your taxes in full today. Once you complete the online process, you will receive immediate notification of whether your agreement has been approved.
- Use the <u>Offer in Compromise Pre-Qualifier</u> (<u>IRS.gov/OIC</u>) to see if you can settle your tax debt for less than the full amount you owe.

Checking the status of an amended return. Go to <u>IRS.gov/WMAR</u> to track the status of Form 1040X amended returns. Please note that it can take up to 3 weeks from the date you mailed your amended return for it to show up in our system and processing it can take up to 16 weeks.

**Understanding an IRS notice or letter.** Go to *IRS.gov/Notices* to find additional information about responding to an IRS notice or letter.

Contacting your local IRS office. Keep in mind, many questions can be answered on IRS.gov without visiting an IRS Tax Assistance Center (TAC). Go to IRS.gov/LetUsHelp for the topics people ask about most. If you still need help, IRS TACs provide help when a tax issue can't be handled online or by phone. All TACs now provide service by appointment so you'll know in advance that you can get the service you need without long wait times. Before you visit, go to IRS.gov/TACLocator to find the nearest TAC, check hours, available services, and appointment options.

Watching IRS videos. The IRS Video portal <u>IRSvideos.gov</u> contains video and audio presentations for individuals, small businesses, and tax professionals.

Getting tax information in other languages. For taxpayers whose native language isn't English, we have the following resources available. Taxpayers can find information on IRS.gov in the following languages.

- Spanish (IRS.gov/Spanish).
- Chinese (IRS.gov/Chinese).
- <u>Vietnamese</u> (<u>IRS.gov/Vietnamese</u>).
- Korean (IRS.gov/Korean).

#### • Russian (IRS.gov/Russian).

The IRS TACs provide over-the-phone interpreter service in over 170 languages, and the service is available free to taxpayers.

#### **Interest and Penalties**

You don't have to figure the amount of any interest or penalties you may owe. We will send you a bill for any amount due.

If you choose to include interest or penalties (other than the estimated tax penalty) with your payment, identify and enter the amount in the bottom margin of Form 1040, page 2. Don't include interest or penalties (other than the estimated tax penalty) in the amount you owe on line 22.

#### Interest

We will charge you interest on taxes not paid by their due date, even if an extension of time to file is granted. We also will charge you interest on penalties imposed for failure to file, negligence, fraud, substantial or gross valuation misstatements, substantial understatements of tax, and reportable transaction understatements. Interest is charged on the penalty from the due date of the return (including extensions).

#### **Penalties**

Late filing. If you don't file your return by the due date (including extensions), the penalty is usually 5% of the amount due for each month or part of a month your return is late, unless you have a reasonable explanation. If you have a reasonable explanation for filing late, include it with your return. The penalty

can be as much as 25% of the tax due. The penalty is 15% per month, up to a maximum of 75%, if the failure to file is fraudulent. If your return is more than 60 days late, the minimum penalty will be \$210 or the amount of any tax you owe, whichever is smaller.

Late payment of tax. If you pay your taxes late, the penalty is usually ½ of 1% of the unpaid amount for each month or part of a month the tax isn't paid. The penalty can be as much as 25% of the unpaid amount. It applies to any unpaid tax on the return. This penalty is in addition to interest charges on late payments.

Frivolous return. In addition to any other penalties, the law imposes a penalty of \$5,000 for filing a frivolous return. A frivolous return is one that doesn't contain information needed to figure the correct tax or shows a substantially incorrect tax because you take a frivolous position or desire to delay or interfere with the tax laws. This includes altering or striking out the preprinted language above the space where you sign. For a list of positions identified as frivolous, see Notice 2010-33, 2010-17 I.R.B. 609, available at IRS.gov/irb/ 2010-17 IRB#NOT-2010-33.

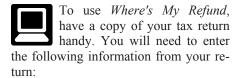
**Other.** Other penalties can be imposed for, among other things, negligence, substantial understatement of tax, reportable transaction understatements, filing an erroneous refund claim, and fraud. Criminal penalties may be imposed for willful failure to file, tax evasion, making a false statement, or identity theft. See Pub. 17 for details on some of these penalties.

#### **Refund Information**

where's my To check the status of your refund, go to IRS.gov/Refunds

or use the free IRS2Go app, 24 hours a day, 7 days a week. Information about your refund generally will be available within 24 hours after the IRS receives your e-filed return, or 4 weeks after you mail a paper return. But if you filed Form 8379 with your return, allow 14 weeks (11 weeks if you filed electronically) before checking your refund status.

The IRS can't issue refunds before mid-February 2019 for returns that claim the earned income credit or the additional child tax credit. This delay applies to the entire refund, not just the portion associated with these credits.



- Your social security number (or individual taxpayer identification number),
  - Your filing status, and
- The exact whole dollar amount of your refund.

Where's My Refund will provide an actual personalized refund date as soon as the IRS processes your tax return and approves your refund.



Updates to refund status are made once a day—usually at night.

If you don't have Internet access, you can call 1-800-829-1954, 24 hours a day, 7 days a week, for automated refund information. Our phone and walk-in assistors can research the status of your refund only if it's been 21 days or more since you filed electronically or more than 6 weeks since you mailed your paper return.

Don't send in a copy of your return unless asked to do so.

To get a refund, you generally must file your return within 3 years from the date the return was due (including extensions).

Where's My Refund doesn't track refunds that are claimed on an amended tax return.

Refund information also is available in Spanish at <u>IRS.gov/Spanish</u> and 1-800-829-1954.

### 2018 Instructions for Schedule 1

### Additional Income and Adjustments To Income

#### **General Instructions**

Use Schedule 1 to report income or adjustments to income that can't be entered directly on Form 1040. Additional income is entered on Schedule 1, lines 1 through 21, and generally includes the items that were listed in the "Income" section of the 2017 Form 1040. Adjustments to income are entered on Schedule 1, lines 23 through 36 and generally include items that were listed in the "Adjusted Gross Income" section of the 2017 Form 1040.

Add the amounts on Form 1040, lines 1, 2b, 3b, 4b, and 5b, and the amount on Schedule 1, line 22, and enter on Form 1040, line 6.

If you have adjustments to income, subtract the amount on Schedule 1, line 36, from the amount on Form 1040, line 6, and enter on Form 1040, line 7.

#### Additional Income



Lines 1 through 9b are shown **TIP** as "Reserved." Entries for these lines are made directly on

Form 1040.

#### Line 10

#### Taxable Refunds, Credits, or Offsets of State and Local Income **Taxes**



None of your refund is taxable if, in the year you paid the tax, vou either (a) didn't itemize de-

ductions, or (b) elected to deduct state and local general sales taxes instead of state and local income taxes.

If you received a refund, credit, or offset of state or local income taxes in 2018, you may be required to report this amount. If you didn't receive a Form 1099-G, check with the government agency that made the payments to you. Your 2018 Form 1099-G may have been

made available to you only in an electronic format, and you will need to get instructions from the agency to retrieve this document. Report any taxable refund you received even if you didn't receive Form 1099-G.

If you chose to apply part or all of the refund to your 2018 estimated state or local income tax, the amount applied is treated as received in 2018. If the refund was for a tax you paid in 2017 and you deducted state and local income taxes on line 5 of your 2017 Schedule A, use the State and Local Income Tax Refund Worksheet in these instructions to see if any of your refund is taxable.

Exception. See Itemized Deduction Recoveries in Pub. 525 instead of using the State and Local Income Tax Refund Worksheet in these instructions if any of the following applies.

- 1. You received a refund in 2018 that is for a tax year other than 2017.
- 2. You received a refund other than an income tax refund, such as a general sales tax or real property tax refund, in 2018 of an amount deducted or credit claimed in an earlier year.
- 3. The amount on your 2017 Form 1040, line 42, was more than the amount on your 2017 Form 1040, line 41.
- 4. You had taxable income on your 2017 Form 1040, line 43, but no tax on your Form 1040, line 44, because of the 0% tax rate on net capital gain and qualified dividends in certain situations.
- 5. Your 2017 state and local income tax refund is more than your 2017 state and local income tax deduction minus the amount you could have deducted as your 2017 state and local general sales taxes.
- 6. You made your last payment of 2017 estimated state or local income tax in 2018.
- 7. You owed alternative minimum tax in 2017
- 8. You couldn't use the full amount of credits you were entitled to in 2017 because the total credits were more than

the amount shown on your 2017 Form 1040, line 47.

- 9. You could be claimed as a dependent by someone else in 2017.
- 10. You received a refund because of a jointly filed state or local income tax return, but you aren't filing a joint 2018 Form 1040 with the same person.
- 11. You had to use the Itemized Deductions Worksheet in the 2017 Instructions for Schedule A and both of the following apply.
- a. You couldn't deduct all of the amount on the 2017 Itemized Deductions Worksheet, line 1.
- b. The amount on line 8 of that 2017 worksheet would be more than the amount on line 4 of that worksheet if the amount on line 4 were reduced by 80% of the refund you received in 2018.

#### Line 11

#### **Alimony Received**

Enter amounts received as alimony or separate maintenance. You must let the person who made the payments know your social security number. If you don't, you may have to pay a penalty. For more details, see Pub. 504.



Alimony received will no longer be included in your income **I** if you entered into a divorce or

separation agreement on or before December 31, 2018, and the agreement is changed after December 31, 2018, to expressly provide that alimony received is not included in your income. Alimony received will also not be included in income if a divorce or separation agreement is entered into after December 31, 2018. For more information, see Pub.

#### Line 12

#### **Business Income or (Loss)**

If you operated a business or practiced your profession as a sole proprietor, report your income and expenses on Schedule C or C-EZ.

#### Line 13

#### Capital Gain or (Loss)

If you sold a capital asset, such as a stock or bond, you must complete and attach Form 8949 and Schedule D

Exception 1. You do not have to file Form 8949 or Schedule D if you are not deferring any capital gain by investing in a qualified opportunity zone fund and both of the following apply:

- 1. You have no capital losses, and your only capital gains are capital gain distributions from Form(s) 1099-DIV, box 2a (or substitute statements); and
- 2. None of the Form(s) 1099-DIV (or substitute statements) have an amount in box 2b (unrecaptured section 1250 gain), box 2c (section 1202 gain), or box 2d (collectibles (28%) gain).

Exception 2. You must file Schedule D but generally don't have to file Form 8949 if Exception 1 doesn't apply, you are not deferring any capital gain by investing in a qualified opportunity zone fund, and your only capital gains and losses are:

- Capital gain distributions;
- A capital loss carryover from 2017;
- A gain from Form 2439 or 6252 or Part I of Form 4797;
- A gain or loss from Form 4684, 6781, or 8824;
- A gain or loss from a partnership, S corporation, estate, or trust; or
- Gains and losses from transactions for which you received a Form 1099-B (or substitute statement) that shows basis was reported to the IRS and for which you don't need to make any adjustments in column (g) of Form 8949 or enter any codes in column (f) of Form 8949.

If Exception 1 applies, enter your total capital gain distributions (from box 2a of Form(s) 1099-DIV) on line 13 and check the box on that line. If you received capital gain distributions as a nominee (that is, they were paid to you but actually belong to someone else), report on line 13 only the amount that belongs to you. Include a statement showing the full amount you received and the amount you received as a nominee. See the Schedule B instructions for filing requirements for Forms 1099-DIV and 1096.



If you don't have to file Schedule D, use the Qualified Dividends and Capital Gain Tax

Worksheet in the line 11a instructions to figure your tax.

#### Line 14

#### Other Gains or (Losses)

If you sold or exchanged assets used in a trade or business, see the Instructions for Form 4797.



Lines 15a and b, and 16a and **TIP** b, are shown as "Reserved." IRAs, pensions, and annuities

are reported directly on Form 1040. See the instructions for Form 1040, lines 4a and 4b.

#### Line 19

#### **Unemployment Compensation**

You should receive a Form 1099-G showing in box 1 the total unemployment compensation paid to you in 2018. Report this amount on line 19. However, if you made contributions to a governmental unemployment compensation program or to a governmental paid family leave program and you aren't itemizing deductions, reduce the amount you report on line 19 by those contributions. If you are itemizing deductions, see the instructions on Form 1099-G.

If you received an overpayment of unemployment compensation in 2018 and you repaid any of it in 2018, subtract the amount you repaid from the total amount you received. Enter the result on line 19. Also, enter "Repaid" and the amount you repaid on the dotted line next to line 19. If, in 2018, you repaid more than \$3,000 of unemployment compensation that you included in gross income in an earlier year, see Repayments in Pub. 525 for details on how to report the payment.



Lines 20a and b are shown as "Reserved." Social security benefits are reported directly

on Form 1040. See the instructions for Form 1040, lines 5a and 5b.

#### Line 21

#### Other Income



Do not report on this line any income from self-employment **CAUTION** or fees received as a notary

public. Instead, vou must use Schedule C, C-EZ, or F, even if you don't have any business expenses. Also, don't report on line 21 any nonemployee compensation shown on Form 1099-MISC (unless it isn't self-employment income, such as income from a hobby or a sporadic activity). Instead, see the instructions on Form 1099-MISC to find out where to report that income.

Taxable income. Use line 21 to report any taxable income not reported elsewhere on your return or other schedules. List the type and amount of income. If necessary, include a statement showing the required information. For more details, see Miscellaneous Income in Pub.

Examples of income to report on line 21 include the following.

- Most prizes and awards. But see Olympic and Paralympic medals and USOC prize money, later.
- Jury duty pay. Also see the instructions for line 36.
  - Alaska Permanent Fund dividends.
- Reimbursements or other amounts received for items deducted in an earlier year, such as medical expenses, real estate taxes, general sales taxes, or home mortgage interest. See Recoveries in Pub. 525 for details on how to figure the amount to report.
- Income from the rental of personal property if you engaged in the rental for profit but were not in the business of renting such property. Also see the instructions for line 36.
- Income from an activity not engaged in for profit. See Pub. 535.
- Amounts deemed to be income from a health savings account (HSA) because you didn't remain an eligible individual during the testing period. See Form 8889, Part III.

#### State and Local Income Tax Refund Worksheet—Schedule 1, Line 10

Befor	<b>re you begin:</b> $$ Be sure you have read the <i>Exception</i> in the instructions for this line to see if you can use this worksheet instead of Pub. 525 to figure if any of your refund is taxable.
1.	Enter the income tax refund from Form(s) 1099-G (or similar statement). But don't enter more than the amount of your state and local income taxes shown on your 2017 Schedule A, line 5
2.	Enter your total itemized deductions from your 2017 Schedule A, line 29
	<b>Note.</b> If the filing status on your 2017 Form 1040 was married filing separately and your spouse itemized deductions in 2017, skip lines 3 through 5, enter the amount from line 2 on line 6, and go to line 7.
3.	Enter the amount shown below for the filing status claimed on your <b>2017</b> Form 1040.
	<ul> <li>Single or married filing separately—\$6,350</li> <li>Married filing jointly or qualifying widow(er)—\$12,700</li> <li>Head of household—\$9,350</li> <li>3</li></ul>
4.	Did you fill in line 39a on your 2017 Form 1040?
	Yes. Multiply the number in the box on line 39a of your 2017 Form 1040 by \$1,250 (\$1,550 if your 2017 filing status was single or head of household).  4.
5.	Add lines 3 and 4
6.	Is the amount on line 5 less than the amount on line 2?
	No. STOP None of your refund is taxable.
	☐ <b>Yes.</b> Subtract line 5 from line 2
7.	Taxable part of your refund. Enter the smaller of line 1 or line 6 here and on Schedule 1, line 10

• Gambling winnings, including lotteries, raffles, a lump-sum payment from the sale of a right to receive future lottery payments, etc. For details on gambling losses, see the instructions for Schedule A, line 16.



Attach Form(s) W-2G to Form 1040 if any federal income tax was withheld.

- Reemployment trade adjustment assistance (RTAA) payments. These payments should be shown in box 5 of Form 1099-G.
- Loss on certain corrective distributions of excess deferrals. See Retirement Plan Contributions in Pub. 525.
- Dividends on insurance policies if they exceed the total of all net premiums you paid for the contract.
- Recapture of a charitable contribution deduction relating to the contribution of a fractional interest in tangible personal property. See Fractional Interest in Tangible Personal Property in Pub. 526. Interest and an additional 10% tax apply to the amount of the recapture. See the instructions for Schedule 4, line 62.
- Recapture of a charitable contribution deduction if the charitable organization disposes of the donated property within 3 years of the contribution. See Recapture if no exempt use in Pub. 526.
- Canceled debts. These amounts may be shown in box 2 of Form 1099-C. However, part or all of your income from the cancellation of debt may be nontaxable. See Pub. 4681 or go to IRS.gov and enter "canceled debt" or "foreclosure" in the search box.
- Taxable part of disaster relief payments. See Pub. 525 to figure the taxable part, if any. If any of your disaster relief payment is taxable, attach a statement showing the total payment received and how you figured the taxable
- Taxable distributions from a Coverdell education savings account (ESA) or a qualified tuition program (QTP). Distributions from these accounts may be taxable if (a) in the case of distributions from a QTP, they are more than the qualified higher education expenses of the designated beneficiary in 2018 or, in the case of distributions from an ESA, they are more than the qualified education expenses of the designated beneficiary in 2018, and (b) they were not in-

cluded in a qualified rollover. Nontaxable distributions from these accounts don't have to be reported on Form 1040. This includes rollovers and qualified higher education expenses refunded to a student from a QTP that were recontributed to a QTP with the same designated beneficiary within 60 days after the date of refund. See Pub. 970.



You may have to pay an additional tax if you received a tax-CAUTION able distribution from a Coverdell ESA or a QTP. See the Instructions for Form 5329.

• Taxable distributions from a health savings account (HSA) or an Archer MSA. Distributions from these accounts may be taxable if (a) they are more than the unreimbursed qualified medical expenses of the account beneficiary or account holder in 2018, and (b) they were not included in a qualified rollover. See Pub. 969.



You may have to pay an additional tax if you received a tax-CAUTION able distribution from an HSA

or an Archer MSA. See the Instructions for Form 8889 for HSAs or the Instructions for Form 8853 for Archer MSAs.

• Taxable distributions from an ABLE account. Distributions from this type of account may be taxable if (a) they are more than the designated beneficiary's qualified disability expenses, and (b) they were not included in a qualified rollover. Enter "ABLE" and the taxable amount on the dotted line next to line 21. See Pub. 907 for more information.



*5329*.

You may have to pay an additional tax if you received a tax-CAUTION able distribution from an ABLE account. See the Instructions for Form

- Section 461(1) excess business loss adjustments. Enter "ELA" and the taxable amount on the dotted line next to line 21. See Form 461 and its instructions for more information.
- Net section 965 inclusion. If you have a net section 965 inclusion (the section 965(a) inclusion less the corresponding section 965(c) deduction) for 2018, enter "SEC 965" and the net inclusion amount on the dotted line next to line 21. You must also complete and attach Form 965 and Form 965-A to your return.

- If, as a result of an election under section 965(n), the amount of the net operating loss for the taxable year is determined without regard to relevant section 965-related amounts (the "reduction amount"), the reduction amount is included in other income on line 21. If, as a result of an election under section 965(n), the taxable income to be reduced by net operating loss carryovers or carrybacks is reduced, the net operating loss deduction on line 21 is reduced by the reduction amount.
- Section 951A requires U.S. shareholders of controlled foreign corporations to report their of GILTI in taxable income. Include the amount figured on Form 8992, Part II, line 3, and attach a copy of Form 8992 to your return. If you have a Form 5471 reporting requirement, attach a copy of Form 5471 to your return.

Nontaxable income. Don't report any nontaxable income on line 21. Examples of nontaxable income include the following.

- Child support.
- Payments you received to help you pay your mortgage loan under the HFA Hardest Hit Fund.
- Any Pay-for-Performance Success Payments that reduce the principal balance of your home mortgage under the Home Affordable Modification Pro-
- Life insurance proceeds received because of someone's death (other than from certain employer-owned life insurance contracts).
- Gifts and bequests. However, if you received a gift or bequest from a foreign person of more than \$16,076, you may have to report information about it on Form 3520, Part IV. See the Instructions for Form 3520.

Net operating loss (NOL) deduction. Include on line 21 any NOL deduction from an earlier year. Subtract it from any income on line 21 and enter the result. If the result is less than zero, enter it in parentheses. On the dotted line next to line 21, enter "NOL" and show the amount of the deduction in parentheses. See Pub. 536 for details.

Medicaid waiver payments to care provider. Certain Medicaid waiver payments you received for caring for someone living in your home with you may be nontaxable. If these payments were incorrectly reported to you in box 1 of Form(s) W-2, and you can't get a corrected Form W-2, include the amount on Form 1040, line 1. On line 21, subtract the nontaxable amount of the payments from any income on line 21 and enter the result. If the result is less than zero, enter it in parentheses. Enter "Notice 2014-7" and the nontaxable amount on the dotted line next to line 21. For more information about these payments, see Pub. 525.

Olympic and Paralympic medals and USOC prize money. The value of Olympic and Paralympic medals and the amount of United States Olympic Committee prize money you receive on account of your participation in the Olympic or Paralympic Games may be nontaxable. These amounts should be reported to you in box 3 of Form 1099-MISC. To see if these amounts are nontaxable, first figure your adjusted gross income including the amount of vour medals and prize money. If your adjusted gross income is not more than \$1,000,000 (\$500,000 if married filing separately), these amounts are nontaxable and you should include the amount in box 3 of Form 1099-MISC on line 21, then subtract it by including it on line 36 along with any other write-in adjustments. On the dotted line next to line 36, enter the nontaxable amount and identify as "USOC."

### Adjustments to Income

#### Line 23

#### **Educator Expenses**

If you were an eligible educator in 2018, you can deduct on line 23 up to \$250 of qualified expenses you paid in 2018. If you and your spouse are filing jointly and both of you were eligible educators, the maximum deduction is \$500. However, neither spouse can deduct more than \$250 of his or her qualified expenses on line 23. An eligible educator is a kindergarten through grade 12 teacher, instructor, counselor, principal, or aide who worked in a school for at least 900 hours during a school year.

Qualified expenses include ordinary and necessary expenses paid:

- For professional development courses you have taken related to the curriculum you teach or to the students you teach, or
- In connection with books, supplies, equipment (including computer equipment, software, and services), and other materials used in the classroom.

An ordinary expense is one that is common and accepted in your educational field. A necessary expense is one that is helpful and appropriate for your profession as an educator. An expense doesn't have to be required to be considered necessary.

Qualified expenses don't include expenses for home schooling or for non-athletic supplies for courses in health or physical education.

You must reduce your qualified expenses by the following amounts.

- Excludable U.S. series EE and I savings bond interest from Form 8815.
- Nontaxable qualified tuition program earnings or distributions.
- Any nontaxable distribution of Coverdell education savings account earnings.
- Any reimbursements you received for these expenses that weren't reported to you in box 1 of your Form W-2.

For more details, use <u>Tax Topic 458</u> or see Pub. 529.

#### Line 24

#### Certain Business Expenses of Reservists, Performing Artists, and Fee-Basis Government Officials

Include the following deductions on line 24.

- Certain business expenses of National Guard and reserve members who traveled more than 100 miles from home to perform services as a National Guard or reserve member.
- Performing-arts-related expenses as a qualified performing artist.
- Business expenses of fee-basis state or local government officials.

For more details, see Form 2106.

#### Line 25

### Health Savings Account (HSA) Deduction

You may be able to take this deduction if contributions (other than employer contributions, rollovers, and qualified HSA funding distributions from an IRA) were made to your HSA for 2018. See Form 8889.

#### Line 26

#### **Moving Expenses**

You can deduct moving expenses if you are a member of the Armed Forces on active duty and due to a military order you move because of a permanent change of station. Use <u>Tax Topic 455</u> or see Form 3903.

#### Line 27

### Deductible Part of Self-Employment Tax

If you were self-employed and owe self-employment tax, fill in Schedule SE to figure the amount of your deduction. If you completed Section A of Schedule SE, the deductible part of your self-employment tax is on line 6. If you completed Section B of Schedule SE, it is on line 13.

#### Line 28

### Self-Employed SEP, SIMPLE, and Qualified Plans

If you were self-employed or a partner, you may be able to take this deduction. See Pub. 560 or, if you were a minister, Pub. 517.

#### Line 29

### Self-Employed Health Insurance Deduction

You may be able to deduct the amount you paid for health insurance for yourself, your spouse, and your dependents. The insurance also can cover your child who was under age 27 at the end of 2018, even if the child wasn't your dependent. A child includes your son, daughter, stepchild, adopted child, or foster child (defined in *Who Qualifies as Your Dependent* in the Instructions for Form 1040).

#### Self-Employed Health Insurance Deduction Worksheet—Schedule 1, Line 29

Before you begin:	<ul> <li>✓ If, during 2018, you were an eligible trade adjustment assistance (TAA) recipient, a (ATAA) recipient, reemployment TAA (RTAA) recipient, or Pension Benefit Guara pension payee, see the Instructions for Form 8885 to figure the amount to enter on I sheet.</li> <li>✓ Be sure you have read the Exceptions in the instructions for this line to see if you c sheet instead of Pub. 535 to figure your deduction.</li> </ul>	anty Corporation ine 1 of this work-
1. Enter the total amo	ount paid in 2018 for health insurance coverage established under your business	
spouse, and your of the end of 2018, e you were eligible retirement plan dis	on in which you were a more-than-2% shareholder) for 2018 for you, your dependents. Your insurance also can cover your child who was under age 27 at wen if the child wasn't your dependent. But don't include amounts for any month to participate in an employer-sponsored health plan or amounts paid from stributions that were nontaxable because you are a retired public safety  1.	
	fit* and any other earned income** from the business under which the insurance	
	, minus any deductions on Schedule 1, lines 27 and 28. Don't include erve Program payments exempt from self-employment tax	
Schedule 1, line 29	alth insurance deduction. Enter the smaller of line 1 or line 2 here and on 9. Don't include this amount in figuring any medical expense deduction	
*If you used either option from Schedule SE, Sect	al method to figure your net earnings from self-employment, don't enter your net profit. Instead, e ion B, line 4b.	enter the amount
capital gain income. If	es net earnings and gains from the sale, transfer, or licensing of property you created. However, it you were a more-than-2% shareholder in the S corporation under which the insurance plan is est re wages (box 5 of Form W-2) from that corporation.	

One of the following statements must

- You were self-employed and had a net profit for the year reported on Schedule C, C-EZ, or F.
- You were a partner with net earnings from self-employment.
- You used one of the optional methods to figure your net earnings from self-employment on Schedule SE.
- You received wages in 2018 from an S corporation in which you were a more-than-2% shareholder. Health insurance premiums paid or reimbursed by the S corporation are shown as wages on Form W-2.

The insurance plan must be established under your business. Your personal services must have been a material income-producing factor in the business. If you are filing Schedule C, C-EZ, or F, the policy can be either in your name or in the name of the business.

If you are a partner, the policy can be either in your name or in the name of the partnership. You can either pay the premiums yourself or your partnership can pay them and report them as guaranteed payments. If the policy is in your name

and you pay the premiums yourself, the partnership must reimburse you and report the premiums as guaranteed payments.

If you are a more-than-2% shareholder in an S corporation, the policy can be either in your name or in the name of the S corporation. You can either pay the premiums yourself or the S corporation can pay them and report them as wages. If the policy is in your name and you pay the premiums yourself, the S corporation must reimburse you. You can deduct the premiums only if the S corporation reports the premiums paid or reimbursed as wages in box 1 of your Form W-2 in 2018 and you also report the premium payments or reimbursements as wages on Form 1040, line 1.

But if you also were eligible to participate in any subsidized health plan maintained by your or your spouse's employer for any month or part of a month in 2018, amounts paid for health insurance coverage for that month can't be used to figure the deduction. Also, if you were eligible for any month or part of a month to participate in any subsidized health plan maintained by the employer of either your dependent or your child who was under age 27 at the end of 2018, don't use amounts paid for coverage for that month to figure the deduction.



tained by an employer.

A qualified small employer health reimbursement arrange-CAUTION ment (OSEHRA) is considered to be a subsidized health plan main-

Example. If you were eligible to participate in a subsidized health plan maintained by your spouse's employer from September 30 through December 31, you can't use amounts paid for health insurance coverage for September through December to figure your deduction.

Medicare premiums you voluntarily pay to obtain insurance in your name that is similar to qualifying private health insurance can be used to figure the deduction. Amounts paid for health insurance coverage from retirement plan distributions that were nontaxable because you are a retired public safety officer can't be used to figure the deducFor more details, see Pub. 535.

If you qualify to take the deduction, use the Self-Employed Health Insurance Deduction Worksheet to figure the amount you can deduct.

Exceptions. Use Pub. 535 instead of the Self-Employed Health Insurance Deduction Worksheet in these instructions to figure your deduction if any of the following applies.

- You had more than one source of income subject to self-employment tax.
  - You file Form 2555 or 2555-EZ.
- You are using amounts paid for qualified long-term care insurance to figure the deduction.

Use Pub. 974 instead of the worksheet in these instructions if the insurance plan was considered to be established under your business and was obtained through the Marketplace, and advance payments of the premium tax credit were made or you are claiming the premium tax credit.

#### Line 30

#### Penalty on Early Withdrawal of Savings

The Form 1099-INT or Form 1099-OID you received will show the amount of any penalty you were charged.

#### Lines 31a and 31b **Alimony Paid**

If you made payments to or for your spouse or former spouse under a divorce or separation instrument, you may be able to take this deduction. Use Tax *Topic 452* or see Pub. 504.



Alimony paid will no longer be deductible if you entered into a divorce or separation agree-

ment on or before December 31, 2018, and the agreement is changed after December 31, 2018, to expressly provide that alimony received is not included in your former spouse's income. Alimony paid will also not be deductible if a divorce or separation agreement is entered into after December 31, 2018. For more information, see Pub. 504.

#### Line 32

#### **IRA Deduction**



If you made any nondeductible contributions to a traditional individual retirement arrange-

ment (IRA) for 2018, you must report them on Form 8606.

If you made contributions to a traditional IRA for 2018, you may be able to take an IRA deduction. But you, or your spouse if filing a joint return, must have had earned income to do so. For IRA purposes, earned income includes alimony and separate maintenance payments reported on Schedule 1, line 11. If you were a member of the U.S. Armed Forces, earned income includes any nontaxable combat pay you received. If you were self-employed, earned income is generally your net earnings from self-employment if your personal services were a material income-producing factor. For more details, see Pub. 590-A. A statement should be sent to you by May 31, 2019, that shows all contributions to your traditional IRA for 2018.

Use the IRA Deduction Worksheet to figure the amount, if any, of your IRA deduction. But read the following 11-item list before you fill in the worksheet.

- 1. If you were age 70½ or older at the end of 2018, you can't deduct any contributions made to your traditional IRA for 2018 or treat them as nondeductible contributions.
- 2. You can't deduct contributions to a Roth IRA. But you may be able to take the retirement savings contributions credit (saver's credit). See the instructions for Schedule 3, line 51.
- 3. If you are filing a joint return and you or your spouse made contributions to both a traditional IRA and a Roth IRA for 2018, don't use the IRA Deduction Worksheet in these instructions. Instead, see Pub. 590-A to figure the amount, if any, of your IRA deduction.
- 4. You can't deduct elective deferrals to a 401(k) plan, 403(b) plan, section 457 plan, SIMPLE plan, or the federal Thrift Savings Plan. These amounts aren't included as income in box 1 of your Form W-2. But you may be able to take the retirement savings contributions

credit. See the instructions for Schedule 3, line 51.

- 5. If you made contributions to your IRA in 2018 that you deducted for 2017, don't include them in the worksheet.
- 6. If you received income from a nonqualified deferred compensation plan or nongovernmental section 457 plan that is included in box 1 of your Form W-2, or in box 7 of Form 1099-MISC, don't include that income on line 8 of the worksheet. The income should be shown in (a) box 11 of your Form W-2, (b) box 12 of your Form W-2 with code Z, or (c) box 15b of Form 1099-MISC. If it isn't, contact your employer or the payer for the amount of the income.
- 7. You must file a joint return to deduct contributions to your spouse's IRA. Enter the total IRA deduction for you and your spouse on line 32.
- 8. Don't include rollover contributions in figuring your deduction. Instead, see the instructions for Form 1040, lines 4a and 4b.
- 9. Don't include trustees' fees that were billed separately and paid by you for your IRA.
- 10. Don't include any repayments of qualified reservist distributions. You can't deduct them. For information on how to report these repayments, see Qualified reservist repayments in Pub.
- 11. If the total of your IRA deduction on line 32 plus any nondeductible contribution to your traditional IRAs shown on Form 8606 is less than your total traditional IRA contributions for 2018, see Pub. 590-A for special rules.



By April 1 of the year after the TIP year in which you turn age  $10^{1/2}$ , you must start taking

minimum required distributions from your traditional IRA. If you don't, you may have to pay a 50% additional tax on the amount that should have been distributed. For details, including how to figure the minimum required distribution, see Pub. 590-B.

Were You Covered by a Retirement Plan? If you were covered by a retirement plan (qualified pension, profit-sharing (including 401(k)), annuity, SEP, SIMPLE, etc.) at work or through self-employment, your IRA deduction may be reduced or eliminated. But you can still make contributions to an IRA even if you can't deduct them. In any case, the income earned on your IRA contributions isn't taxed until it is paid to you.

The "Retirement plan" box in box 13 of your Form W-2 should be checked if you were covered by a plan at work even if you weren't vested in the plan.

You also are covered by a plan if you were self-employed and had a SEP, SIMPLE, or qualified retirement plan.

If you were covered by a retirement plan and you file Form 2555, 2555-EZ, or 8815, or you exclude employer-provided adoption benefits, see Pub. 590-A to figure the amount, if any, of your IRA deduction.

*Married persons filing separately.* If you weren't covered by a retirement plan but your spouse was, you are considered covered by a plan unless you lived apart from your spouse for all of 2018.



You may be able to take the retirement savings contributions credit. See the Schedule 3,

line 51 instructions.

#### IRA Deduction Worksheet—Schedule 1, Line 32



If you were age  $70^{1/2}$  or older at the end of 2018, you can't deduct any contributions made to your traditional IRA or treat them as nondeductible contributions. **Don't** complete this worksheet for anyone age  $70^{1/2}$  or older at the end of 2018. If you are married filing jointly and only one spouse was under age  $70^{1/2}$  at the end of 2018, complete this worksheet only

for that spouse.

Befo	Figure any write-in adjustments to be entered on the dotted Schedule 1, line 36).  If you are married filing separately and you lived apart from line next to Schedule 1, line 32. If you don't, you may get a	line no	ext to Schedule 1, li spouse for all of 20	ne 36 (	see the instructions for
	mo none to obtaine 1, mile 52. It you don't, you may got	* 1114411	Your IRA		pouse's IRA
1a.	Were you covered by a retirement plan (see Were You Covered by a Retirement Plan?)?	1a.	☐ Yes ☐ No		•
b.	If married filing jointly, was your spouse covered by a retirement plan?			1b.	☐ Yes ☐ No
	Next. If you checked "No" on line 1a (and "No" on line 1b if married filing jointly), skip lines 2 through 6, enter the applicable amount below on line 7a (and line 7b if applicable), and go to line 8.  • \$5,500, if under age 50 at the end of 2018.  • \$6,500, if age 50 or older but under age 70½ at the end of 2018. Otherwise, go to line 2.				
2.	Enter the amount shown below that applies to you.				
ap	<ul> <li>Single, head of household, or married filing separately and you lived part from your spouse for all of 2018, enter \$73,000.</li> <li>Qualifying widow(er), enter \$121,000.</li> </ul>	2.		21.	
	<ul> <li>Married filing jointly, enter \$121,000 in both columns. But if you checked "No" on either line 1a or 1b, enter \$199,000 for the person who wasn't covered by a plan.</li> <li>Married filing separately and you lived with your spouse at any time in 2018, enter \$10,000.</li> </ul>	2a.		2b.	
3.	Enter the amount from Form 1040, line 6 3.				
4.	Enter the total of the amounts from Schedule 1, lines 23 through 31a, plus any write-in adjustments you entered on the dotted line next to Schedule 1, line 36 other than any amounts identified as "DPAD"				
5.	Subtract line 4 from line 3. If married filing jointly, enter the result in both columns	5a.		5b.	
6.	Is the amount on line 5 less than the amount on line 2?  No. None of your IRA contributions are deductible. For details on nondeductible IRA contributions, see Form 8606.				
	Yes. Subtract line 5 from line 2 in each column. Follow the instruction below that applies to you.				
	<ul> <li>If single, head of household, or married filing separately, and the result is \$10,000 or more, enter the applicable amount below on line 7 for that column and go to line 8.  i. \$5,500, if under age 50 at the end of 2018.  ii. \$6,500, if age 50 or older but under age 701/2 at the end of 2018.  If the result is less than \$10,000, go to line 7.</li> <li>If married filing jointly or qualifying widow(er), and the result is \$20,000 or more (\$10,000 or more in the column for the IRA of a person who wasn't covered by a retirement plan), enter the applicable amount below on</li> </ul>	6a.		6b.	
	line 7 for that column and go to line 8.  i. \$5,500, if under age 50 at the end of 2018.  ii. \$6,500 if age 50 or older but under age 70 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> at the end of 2018.  Otherwise, go to line 7.				

#### IRA Deduction Worksheet—Continued

			Your IRA		Spouse's IRA
7.	Multiply lines 6a and 6b by the percentage below that applies to you. If the result isn't a multiple of \$10, increase it to the next multiple of \$10 (for example, increase \$490.30 to \$500). If the result is \$200 or more, enter the result. But if it is less than \$200, enter \$200.				
	• Single, head of household, or married filing separately, multiply by 55% (0.55) (or by 65% (0.65) in the column for the IRA of a person who is age 50 or older at the end of 2018).				
	• Married filing jointly or qualifying widow(er), multiply by 27.5% (0.275) (or by 32.5% (0.325) in the column for the IRA of a person who is age 50 or older at the end of 2018). But if you checked "No" on either line 1a or 1b, then in the column for the IRA of the person who wasn't covered by a retirement plan, multiply by 55% (0.55) (or by 65% (0.65) if age 50 or older at the end of 2018).	7a.		7b.	
8.	Enter the total of your (and your spouse's if filing jointly):				
	Wages, salaries, tips, etc. Generally, this is the amount reported in box 1 of Form W-2. Exceptions are explained earlier in these instructions for line 32.      8.				
	Alimony and separate maintenance payments reported on Schedule 1, line 11.				
	• Nontaxable combat pay. This amount should be reported in box 12 of Form W-2 with code Q.				
9.	Enter the earned income you (and your spouse if filing jointly) received as a self-employed individual or a partner. Generally, this is your (and your spouse's if filing jointly) net earnings from self-employment if your personal services were a material income-producing factor, minus any deductions on Schedule 1, lines 27 and 28. If zero or less, enter -0 For more details, see Pub.  590-A				
10.	Add lines 8 and 9 10.				
	If married filing jointly and line 10 is less than \$11,000 (\$12,000 if one spouse is age 50 or older at the end of 2018; \$13,000 if both spouses are age 50 or older at the end of 2018), <b>stop here</b> and use the worksheet in Pub. 590-A to figure your IRA deduction.				
11.	Enter traditional IRA contributions made, or that will be made by the due date of your 2018 return not counting extensions (April 15, 2019 for most people), for 2018 to your IRA on line 11a and to your spouse's IRA on line 11b	11a.		11b.	
12.	On line 12a, enter the <b>smallest</b> of line 7a, 10, or 11a. On line 12b, enter the <b>smallest</b> of line 7b, 10, or 11b. This is the most you can deduct. Add the amounts on lines 12a and 12b and enter the total on Schedule 1, line 32. Or, if				
	you want, you can deduct a smaller amount and treat the rest as a nondeductible contribution (see Form 8606)	12a.		12b.	

#### Line 33

#### **Student Loan Interest Deduction**

You can take this deduction only if all of the following apply.

- You paid interest in 2018 on a qualified student loan (defined later).
- Your filing status is any status except married filing separately.
- Your modified adjusted gross income (AGI) is less than: \$80,000 if single, head of household, or qualifying widow(er); \$165,000 if married filing jointly. Use lines 2 through 4 of the worksheet in these instructions to figure your modified AGI.

• You, or your spouse if filing jointly, aren't claimed as a dependent on someone else's (such as your parent's) 2018 tax return.

Use the worksheet in these instructions to figure your student loan interest deduction.

**Exception.** Use Pub. 970 instead of the worksheet in these instructions to figure your student loan interest deduction if you file Form 2555, 2555-EZ, or 4563, or you exclude income from sources within Puerto Rico.

**Qualified student loan.** A qualified student loan is any loan you took out to pay the qualified higher education ex-

penses for any of the following individuals who was an eligible student.

- 1. Yourself or your spouse.
- 2. Any person who was your dependent when the loan was taken out.
- 3. Any person you could have claimed as a dependent for the year the loan was taken out except that:
  - a. The person filed a joint return;
- b. The person had gross income that was equal to or more than the exemption amount for that year or \$4,150 for 2018; or

#### Student Loan Interest Deduction Worksheet—Schedule 1, Line 33

Befo	Figure any write-in adjustments to be entered on the dotted line next to Schedule 1, line 36 (see the instructions for Schedule 1, line 36).  ✓ Be sure you have read the Exception in the instructions for this line to see if you can use this worksheet instead of Pub. 970 to figure your deduction.
1.	Enter the total interest you paid in 2018 on qualified student loans (see the instructions for line 33). <b>Don't</b> enter more than \$2,500
2.	Enter the amount from Form 1040, line 6
3.	Enter the total of the amounts from Schedule 1, lines 23 through 32, plus any write-in adjustments you entered on the dotted line next to Schedule 1, line 36 other than any amounts identified as "DPAD"
4.	Subtract line 3 from line 2
5.	Enter the amount shown below for your filing status.
	<ul> <li>Single, head of household, or qualifying widow(er)—\$65,000</li> <li>Married filing jointly—\$135,000</li> <li>5</li> </ul>
6.	Is the amount on line 4 more than the amount on line 5?
	No. Skip lines 6 and 7, enter -0- on line 8, and go to line 9.
	<b>Yes.</b> Subtract line 5 from line 4
7.	Divide line 6 by \$15,000 (\$30,000 if married filing jointly). Enter the result as a decimal (rounded to at least three places). If the result is 1.000 or more, enter 1.000
8.	Multiply line 1 by line 7
9.	Student loan interest deduction. Subtract line 8 from line 1. Enter the result here and on Schedule 1, line 33.  Don't include this amount in figuring any other deduction on your return (such as on Schedule A, C, E, etc.)

c. You, or your spouse if filing jointly, could be claimed as a dependent on someone else's return.

However, a loan isn't a qualified student loan if (a) any of the proceeds were used for other purposes, or (b) the loan was from either a related person or a person who borrowed the proceeds under a qualified employer plan or a contract purchased under such a plan. For details, see Pub. 970.

Qualified higher education expenses. Qualified higher education expenses generally include tuition, fees, room and board, and related expenses such as books and supplies. The expenses must be for education in a degree, certificate, or similar program at an eligible educational institution. An eligible educational institution includes most colleges. universities, and certain vocational schools. For details, see Pub. 970.

#### Line 34

#### Reserved



At the time these instructions went to print, the tuition and fees deduction formerly claimed on line 34 had expired. You can't claim a deduction on line 34 for expenses paid or incurred after 2017. Line 34 is now shown as "Reserved" in case Congress extends the deduction for 2018. To find out if legislation extended the deduction so you can claim it on your 2018 return, to IRS.gov/FormsUpdates 90 IRS.gov/Form1040.

If legislation doesn't extend the deduction for 2018, treat the amount on line 34 as zero when any form, worksheet, or instruction refers to line 34.

#### Line 35

#### Reserved



The domestic production activities deduction was repealed. CAUTION Line 35 is now shown as "Reserved." If you have a domestic production activities deduction from a fiscal-year pass-through entity, enter the amount of the deduction on the dotted line next to line 36. See the instructions for line 36 for more information.



If you are a patron of a specified agricultural cooperative, see the Instructions for Form

1120-C for special rules related to the domestic production activities deduc-

#### Line 36

Include in the total on line 36 any of the following write-in adjustments. To find out if you can take the deduction, see the form or publication indicated. On the dotted line next to line 36, enter the amount of your deduction and identify it as indicated.

- Archer MSA deduction (see Form 8853). Identify as "MSA."
- Jury duty pay if you gave the pay to your employer because your employer paid your salary while you served on the jury. Identify as "Jury Pay."
- Deductible expenses related to income reported on line 21 from the rental of personal property engaged in for profit. Identify as "PPR."
- Nontaxable amount of the value of Olympic and Paralympic medals and

USOC prize money reported on line 21. Identify as "USOC."

- · Reforestation amortization and expenses (see Pub. 535). Identify as "RFST."
- · Repayment of supplemental unemployment benefits under the Trade Act of 1974 (see Pub. 525). Identify as "Sub-Pay TRA."
- Contributions to section 501(c)(18) (D) pension plans (see Pub. 525). Identify as "501(c)(18)(D)."
- Contributions by certain chaplains to section 403(b) plans (see Pub. 517). Identify as "403(b)."

- Attorney fees and court costs for actions involving certain unlawful discrimination claims, but only to the extent of gross income from such actions (see Pub. 525). Identify as "UDC."
- Attorney fees and court costs you paid in connection with an award from the IRS for information you provided that helped the IRS detect tax law violations, up to the amount of the award includible in your gross income. Identify as "WBF."
- Fiscal-year pass-through entities that have a domestic production activities deduction generated in a tax year

beginning before December 31, 2017 (see Form 8903). Identify as "DPAD".



Don't include any domestic production activities deduc-**CAUTION** tions passed through from a co-

operative under section 199A(g). Instead see the instructions for Line 10 and Pub. 535.

#### 2018 Instructions for Schedule 2

#### Tax

#### **General Instructions**

Use Schedule 2 if you have additional taxes that can't be entered directly on Form 1040. These include alternative minimum tax and excess advance premium tax credit repayment.

Include the amount on Schedule 2, line 47, in the total on Form 1040. line 11b, and check the box to indicate you're attaching Schedule 2 to your return.

#### **Specific Instructions**



Lines 38 through 44 are shown as "Reserved." Entries for these lines are reported directly

on Form 1040.

#### Line 45

#### **Alternative Minimum Tax (AMT)**

Alternative minimum tax (AMT) exemption amount increased. The AMT exemption amount is increased to \$70,300 (\$109,400 if married filing jointly or qualifying widow(er); \$54,700 if married filing separately). The income levels at which the AMT exemption begins to phase out has increased to \$500,000 (\$1,000,000 if married filing jointly or qualifying widow(er)).

If you aren't sure whether you owe the AMT, complete the Worksheet To See if You Should Fill in Form 6251.

**Exception.** Fill in Form 6251 instead of using the worksheet if you claimed or received any of the following items.

• Accelerated depreciation.

- Tax-exempt interest from private activity bonds.
- Intangible drilling, circulation, research, experimental, or mining costs.
- Amortization of pollution-control facilities or depletion.
- Income or (loss) from tax-shelter farm activities, passive activities, partnerships, S corporations, or activities for which you aren't at risk.
- Income from long-term contracts using the percentfigured age-of-completion method.
- Investment interest expense reported on Form 4952.
  - Net operating loss deduction.
- Alternative minimum tax adjustments from an estate, trust, electing large partnership, or cooperative.
  - Section 1202 exclusion.
- Stock by exercising an incentive stock option and you didn't dispose of the stock in the same year.
- Any general business credit claimed on Form 3800 if either line 6 (in Part I) or line 25 of Form 3800 is more than zero.
  - Qualified electric vehicle credit.
- Alternative fuel vehicle refueling property tax.
  - Credit for prior year minimum tax.
  - Foreign tax credit.
- Net qualified disaster loss and you are reporting your standard deduction on Schedule A, line 16. See the instructions for Form 4684 for more information.



Form 6251 should be filled in for certain children who are CAUTION under age 24 at the end of

2018. See the Instructions for Form 6251 for more information.

For help with the alternative minimum tax, go to IRS.gov/AMT.

#### Line 46

#### **Excess Advance Premium Tax Credit Repayment**

The premium tax credit helps pay premiums for health insurance purchased from the Marketplace. Eligible individuals may have advance payments of the premium tax credit paid on their behalf directly to the insurance company. If you, your spouse with whom you are filing a joint return, or your dependent was enrolled in coverage purchased from the Marketplace and advance payments of the premium tax credit were made for the coverage, complete Form 8962 to reconcile (compare) the advance payments with your premium tax credit. You (or whoever enrolled you) should have received Form 1095-A from the Marketplace with information about your coverage and any advance credit payments. If the advance credit payments were more than the premium tax credit you can claim, the amount you must repay will be shown on Form 8962, line 29. Enter that amount, if any, on line 46.

You may have to repay excess advance payments of the premium tax credit even if someone else enrolled you, your spouse, or your dependent in Marketplace coverage. In that case, another individual may have received the Form 1095-A for the coverage. You also may have to repay excess advance payments of the premium tax credit if you enrolled an individual in coverage through the Marketplace, you don't claim the individual as a dependent on your return, and no one else claims that individual as a dependent. For more information, see the Instructions for Form 8962.

#### Worksheet To See if You Should Fill in Form 6251—Schedule 2, Line 45

Before you beg	<b>Pegin:</b> ✓ Be sure you have read the <b>Exception</b> in the instructions for this line to see if you must fill in Form 6251 in using this worksheet.	istead of
1. Are you filing S	Schedule A?	
□ No.	Skip lines 1 and 2; subtract Form 1040, line 9 from Form 1040, line 7, enter the result on line 3 and go to line 4.	
☐ Yes.	Enter the amount from Form 1040, line 10	
2. Enter the total of	of the amount from Schedule A, line 7	
<b>3.</b> Add lines 1 and	12 3 <b>.</b>	
4. Enter any tax ref	efund from Schedule 1, lines 10 and 21	
5. Subtract line 4 fi	from line 3 5.	
<b>6.</b> Enter the amoun	nt shown below for your filing status.	
<ul> <li>Married fi</li> </ul>	head of household—\$70,300 filing jointly or qualifying widow(er)—\$109,400 filing separately—\$54,700  6.	
7. Is the amount on	on line 5 more than the amount on line 6?	
No. STOP	Don't complete the rest of this worksheet. You don't owe alternative minimum tax and don't need to fill out Form 6251. Leave Schedule 2, line 45 blank.	
☐ Yes.	Subtract line 6 from line 5         7.	
<b>8.</b> Enter the amoun	nt shown below for your filing status.	
<ul> <li>Married fi</li> </ul>	head of household—\$500,000 filing jointly or qualifying widow(er)—\$1,000,000 filing separately—\$500,000 <b>8.</b>	
9. Is the amount on	on line 5 more than the amount on line 8?	
No.	Enter -0 Skip line 10. Enter on line 11 the amount from line 7, and go to line 12.	
☐ Yes.	Subtract line 8 from line 5	
	by 25% (0.25) and enter the <b>smaller</b> of the result or line 6	
11. Add lines 7 and	11	
<b>12.</b> Is the amount on	on line 11 more than \$191,100 (\$95,550 if married filing separately)?	
☐ Yes.	Fill in Form 6251 to see if you owe the alternative minimum tax.	
□ No.	Multiply line 11 by 26% (0.26)	
(If you used Sch	t in the entry space on Form 1040, line 11a (minus any tax from Form 4972), and Schedule 2, line 46. hedule J to figure your tax on the entry space on Form 1040, line 11a, refigure that tax without using ore including it in this calculation)	
<b>Next.</b> Is the amount	at on line 12 more than the amount on line 13?	
☐ Yes.	Fill in Form 6251 to see if you owe the alternative minimum tax.	
□ No.	You don't owe alternative minimum tax and don't need to fill out Form 6251. Leave Schedule 2, line 45, blank.	

## 2018 Instructions for Schedule 3 Nonrefundable Credits

#### **General Instructions**

Use Schedule 3 if you have nonrefundable credits other than the child tax credit or the credit for other dependents. These generally include items that were in the "Tax and Credits" section of the 2017 Form 1040.

Include the amount on Schedule 3, line 55, in the amount entered on Form 1040, line 12, and check the box to indicate Schedule 3 is attached to your return.

### **Specific Instructions**

#### Line 48

#### **Foreign Tax Credit**

If you paid income tax to a foreign country or U.S. possession, you may be able to take this credit. Generally, you must complete and attach Form 1116 to do so.

**Exception.** You don't have to complete Form 1116 to take this credit if all of the following apply.

- 1. All of your foreign source gross income was from interest and dividends and all of that income and the foreign tax paid on it were reported to you on Form 1099-INT, Form 1099-DIV, or Schedule K-1 (or substitute statement).
- 2. The total of your foreign taxes wasn't more than \$300 (not more than \$600 if married filing jointly).
- 3. You held the stock or bonds on which the dividends or interest were paid for at least 16 days and weren't obligated to pay these amounts to someone else.
- 4. You aren't filing Form 4563 or excluding income from sources within Puerto Rico.
  - 5. All of your foreign taxes were:
- a. Legally owed and not eligible for a refund or reduced tax rate under a tax treaty, and

b. Paid to countries that are recognized by the United States and don't support terrorism.

For more details on these requirements, see the Instructions for Form 1116.

### Do you meet all five requirements just listed?

- ☐ **Yes.** Enter on line 48 the smaller of (a) your total foreign taxes, or (b) the total of the amounts on Form 1040, line 11a and Schedule 2, line 46.
- □ **No.** See Form 1116 to find out if you can take the credit and, if you can, if you have to file Form 1116.

#### Line 49

### Credit for Child and Dependent Care Expenses

You may be able to take this credit if you paid someone to care for:

- Your qualifying child under age 13 whom you claim as your dependent,
- Your disabled spouse or any other disabled person who couldn't care for himself or herself, or
- Your child whom you couldn't claim as a dependent because of the rules for *Children of divorced or separated parents* under *Who Qualifies as Your Dependent*, earlier.

For details, use <u>Tax Topic 602</u> or see Form 2441.

#### Line 50

#### **Education Credits**

If you (or your dependent) paid qualified expenses in 2018 for yourself, your spouse, or your dependent to enroll in or attend an eligible educational institution, you may be able to take an education credit. See Form 8863 for details. However, you can't take an education credit if any of the following applies.

- You, or your spouse if filing jointly, are claimed as a dependent on someone else's (such as your parent's) 2018 tax return.
- Your filing status is married filing separately.

- The amount on Form 1040, line 7, is \$90,000 or more (\$180,000 or more if married filing jointly).
- You, or your spouse, were a nonresident alien for any part of 2018 unless your filing status is married filing jointly.

You may be able to increase an education credit if the student chooses to include all or part of a Pell grant or certain other scholarships or fellowships in income.

For more information, see Pub. 970, the instructions for Form 1040, line 17c, and *IRS.gov/EdCredit*.

#### Line 51

#### Retirement Savings Contributions Credit (Saver's Credit)

You may be able to take this credit if you, or your spouse if filing jointly, made (a) contributions, other than rollover contributions, to a traditional or Roth IRA; (b) elective deferrals to a 401(k) or 403(b) plan (including designated Roth contributions) or to a governmental 457, SEP, or SIMPLE plan; (c) voluntary employee contributions to a qualified retirement plan (including the federal Thrift Savings Plan); (d) contributions to a 501(c)(18)(D) plan; or (e) contributions to an ABLE account by the designated beneficiary, as defined in section 529A.

However, you can't take the credit if either of the following applies.

- 1. The amount on Form 1040, line 7, is more than \$31,500 (\$47,250 if head of household; \$63,000 if married filing jointly).
- 2. The person(s) who made the qualified contribution or elective deferral (a) was born after January 1, 2001, (b) is claimed as a dependent on someone else's 2018 tax return, or (c) was a student (defined next).

You were a student if during any part of 5 calendar months of 2018 you:

• Were enrolled as a full-time student at a school, or

• Took a full-time, on-farm training course given by a school or a state, county, or local government agency.

A school includes a technical, trade, or mechanical school. It doesn't include an on-the-job training course, correspondence school, or school offering courses only through the Internet.

For more details, use Tax Topic 610 or see Form 8880.

#### Line 53

#### **Residential Energy Credit**

Residential energy efficient property credit. You may be able to take this credit by completing and attaching Form 5695 if you paid for any of the following during 2018.

- Qualified solar electric property for use in your home located in the United States.
- Qualified solar water heating property for use in your home located in the United States.
- Qualified fuel cell property installed on or in connection with your main home located in the United States.
- Qualified small wind energy property for use in connection with your home located in the United States.
- Qualified geothermal heat pump property installed on or in connection with your home located in the United States.



At the time these instructions went to print, the nonbusiness CAUTION energy property credit had ex-

pired. You can't claim it for any property placed in service after 2017. To find out if legislation extended this credit so you can claim it on your 2018 return, go to IRS.gov/FormsUpdates or IRS.gov/ Form1040.

Condos and co-ops. If you are a member of a condominium management association for a condominium you own or a tenant-stockholder in a cooperative housing corporation, you are treated as having paid your proportionate share of any costs of such association or corporation for purposes of this credit.

More details. For details, see Form 5695.

#### Line 54

#### **Other Credits**

Enter the total of the following credits on line 54 and check the appropriate box(es). Check all boxes that apply. If box c is checked, also enter the applicable form number. To find out if you can take the credit, see the form or publication indicated.

• General business credit. This credit consists of a number of credits that usually apply only to individuals who are partners, shareholders in an S corporation, self-employed, or who have rental property. See Form 3800 or Pub. 334.

- Credit for prior year minimum tax. If you paid alternative minimum tax in a prior year, see Form 8801.
- Mortgage interest credit. If a state or local government gave you a mortgage credit certificate, see Form 8396.
- Credit for the elderly or the disabled. See Schedule R.
- Adoption credit. You may be able to take this credit if you paid expenses to adopt a child or you adopted a child with special needs and the adoption became final in 2018. See the Instructions for Form 8839.
- District of Columbia first-time homebuyer credit. You can't claim this credit for a home you bought after 2011. You can claim it only if you have a credit carryforward from 2017. See Form 8859.
- Qualified plug-in electric drive motor vehicle credit. See Form 8936.
- Oualified electric vehicle credit. You can't claim this credit for a vehicle placed in service after 2006. You can claim this credit only if you have an electric vehicle passive activity credit carried forward from a prior year. See Form 8834.
- Alternative motor vehicle credit. See Form 8910 if you acquired a new fuel cell motor vehicle in 2017 but didn't place it in service until 2018.
- Credit to holders of tax credit bonds. See Form 8912.

### 2018 Instructions for Schedule 4 Other Taxes

#### **General Instructions**

Use Schedule 4 if you have other taxes that can't be entered on Form 1040. These generally include items that were in the "Other Taxes" section of the 2017 Form 1040

Enter the amount on Schedule 4. line 64, on Form 1040, line 14.

#### **Specific Instructions**

#### Line 58

#### **Unreported Social Security and Medicare Tax from Forms 4137** and 8919

Enter the total of any taxes from Form 4137 and Form 8919. Check the appropriate box(es).

Form 4137. If you received tips of \$20 or more in any month and you didn't report the full amount to your employer, you must pay the social security and Medicare or railroad retirement (RRTA) tax on the unreported tips.

Don't include the value of any noncash tips, such as tickets or passes. You don't pay social security and Medicare taxes or RRTA tax on these noncash

To figure the social security and Medicare tax, use Form 4137. If you owe RRTA tax, contact your employer. Your employer will figure and collect the RRTA tax.



You may be charged a penalty equal to 50% of the social se-CAUTION curity and Medicare or RRTA

tax due on tips you received but didn't report to your employer.

Form 8919. If you are an employee who received wages from an employer who didn't withhold social security and Medicare tax from your wages, use Form 8919 to figure your share of the unreported tax. Include on line 58 the

amount from line 13 of Form 8919. Include the amount from line 6 of Form 8919 on Form 1040, line 1.

#### Line 59

#### Additional Tax on IRAs. Other Qualified Retirement Plans, etc.

If any of the following apply, see Form 5329 and its instructions to find out if you owe this tax and if you must file Form 5329. Also see Form 5329 and its instructions for definitions of the terms used here.

- 1. You received an early distribution from (a) an IRA or other qualified retirement plan, (b) an annuity, or (c) a modified endowment contract entered into after June 20, 1988, and the total distribution wasn't rolled over.
- 2. Excess contributions were made to your IRA, Coverdell education savings account (ESA), Archer MSA, health savings account (HSA), or ABLE
- 3. You received a taxable distribution from a Coverdell ESA, qualified tuition program, or ABLE account.
- 4. You were born before July 1, 1947, and didn't take the minimum required distribution from your IRA or other qualified retirement plan.

Exception. If only item (1) applies and distribution code 1 is correctly shown in box 7 of all your Forms 1099-R, you don't have to file Form 5329. Instead, multiply the taxable amount of the distribution by 10% (0.10) and enter the result on line 59. The taxable amount of the distribution is the part of the distribution you reported on Form 1040, line 4b or on Form 4972. Also, enter "No" under the heading Other Taxes to the left of line 59 to indicate that you don't have to file Form 5329. But you must file Form 5329 if distribution code 1 is incorrectly shown in box 7 of Form 1099-R or you qualify for an exception, such as the exceptions for qualified medical expenses, qualified higher education expenses, qualified first-time homebuyer distributions, or a qualified reservist distribution.

#### Line 60a

#### **Household Employment Taxes**

Enter the household employment taxes you owe for having a household employee. If any of the following apply, see Schedule H and its instructions to find out if you owe these taxes.

- 1. You paid any one household employee (defined below) cash wages of \$2,100 or more in 2018. Cash wages include wages paid by check, money order, etc. But don't count amounts paid to an employee who was under age 18 at any time in 2018 and was a student.
- 2. You withheld federal income tax during 2018 at the request of any household employee.
- 3. You paid total cash wages of \$1,000 or more in any calendar quarter of 2017 or 2018 to household employ-

Any person who does household work is a household employee if you can control what will be done and how it will be done. Household work includes work done in or around your home by babysitters, nannies, health aides, housekeepers, vard workers, and similar domestic workers.

#### Line 60b

#### **First-Time Homebuyer Credit** Repayment

Enter the first-time homebuyer credit you have to repay if you bought the home in 2008.

If you bought the home in 2008 and owned and used it as your main home for all of 2018, you can enter your 2018 repayment on this line without attaching Form 5405.

See the Form 5405 instructions for details and for exceptions to the repayment rule.

#### Line 61

### Health Care: Individual Responsibility

If you can't check the "Full-year health care coverage or exempt" box on page 1 of Form 1040, you must generally report a shared responsibility payment on line 61 for each month that you, your spouse (if filing jointly), or someone you can or do claim as a dependent didn't have coverage or claim a coverage exemption. If you can claim any part-year exemptions or exemptions for specific members of your household, use Form 8965. This will reduce the amount of your shared responsibility payment. See the Instructions for Form 8965 for information on coverage exemptions and figuring the shared responsibility payment.

If you or someone in your household had minimum essential coverage in 2018, the provider of that coverage is required to send you and the IRS a Form 1095-A, 1095-B, or 1095-C (with Part III completed) that lists individuals in your family who were enrolled in the coverage and shows their months of coverage.

- Individuals enrolled in health insurance coverage through the Marketplace generally receive this information on Form 1095-A.
- Individuals enrolled in health insurance coverage provided by their employer generally receive this information on either Form 1095-B, or on Form 1095-C.
- Individuals enrolled in a government-sponsored health program or in other types of coverage generally receive this information on Form 1095-B.

You should receive Form 1095-A by early February 2019 and Form 1095-B or 1095-C by early March 2019, if applicable. You don't need to wait to receive your Form 1095-B or 1095-C to file your return. You may rely on other information about your coverage to complete line 61. Don't include Form 1095-A, Form 1095-B, or Form 1095-C with your tax return.

Your health care coverage provider may have asked for your social security number. To understand why, go to *IRS.gov/ACASSN*.

**Minimum essential coverage.** Most health care coverage that people have is minimum essential coverage.

Minimum essential coverage includes:

- Most types of health care coverage provided by your employer;
- Many types of government-sponsored health care coverage including Medicare, most Medicaid coverage, and most health care coverage provided to veterans and active duty service memhers:
- Health care coverage you buy through the Marketplace; and
- Certain types of health care coverage you buy directly from an insurance company.

See the Instructions for Form 8965 for more information on what qualifies as minimum essential coverage.

Reminder—Health care coverage. If you need health care coverage, go to <a href="https://www.HealthCare.gov">www.HealthCare.gov</a> to learn about health insurance options for you and your family, how to buy health insurance, and how you might qualify to get financial assistance to buy health insurance

**Premium tax credit.** If you, your spouse, or a dependent enrolled in health insurance through the Marketplace, you may be able to claim the premium tax credit. See the instructions for Schedule 5, line 70 and Form 8962.

#### Line 62

#### **Other Taxes**

Use line 62 to report any taxes not reported elsewhere on your return or other schedules. To find out if you owe the tax, see the form or publication indicated. Enter on line 62 the total of all the following taxes you owe.

**Additional Medicare Tax.** See Form 8959 and its instructions if the total of your 2018 wages and any self-employment income was more than:

- \$125,000 if married filing separately;
- \$250,000 if married filing jointly;
- \$200,000 if single, head of household, or qualifying widow(er).

Also see Form 8959 if you had railroad retirement (RRTA) compensation that

was more than the amount just listed that applies to you.

If you are married filing jointly and either you or your spouse had wages or RRTA compensation of more than \$200,000, your employer may have withheld Additional Medicare Tax even if you don't owe the tax. In that case, you may be able to get a refund of the tax withheld. See the Instructions for Form 8959 to find out how to report the withheld tax on Form 8959.

Check box a if you owe the tax.

**Net Investment Income Tax.** See Form 8960 and its instructions if the amount on Form 1040, line 7, is more than:

- \$125,000 if married filing separately,
- \$250,000 if married filing jointly or qualifying widow(er), or
- \$200,000 if single or head of household.

If you file Form 2555 or 2555-EZ, see Form 8960 and its instructions if the amount on Form 1040, line 7, is more than:

- \$21,100 if married filing separately,
- \$146,100 if married filing jointly or qualifying widow(er), or
- \$96,100 if single or head of household.

Check box b if you owe the tax.

Other taxes. For the following taxes, check box c and, in the space next to that box, enter the amount of the tax and the code that identifies it. If you need more room, attach a statement listing the amount of each tax and the code.

- 1. Additional tax on health savings account (HSA) distributions (see Form 8889, Part II). Identify as "HSA."
- 2. Additional tax on an HSA because you didn't remain an eligible individual during the testing period (see Form 8889, Part III). Identify as "HDHP."
- 3. Additional tax on Archer MSA distributions (see Form 8853). Identify as "MSA."
- 4. Additional tax on Medicare Advantage MSA distributions (see Form 8853). Identify as "Med MSA."
- 5. Recapture of the following credits.

- a. Investment credit (see Form 4255). Identify as "ICR."
- b. Low-income housing credit (see Form 8611). Identify as "LIHCR."
- c. Indian employment credit (see Form 8845). Identify as "IECR."
- d. New markets credit (see Form 8874). Identify as "NMCR."
- e. Credit for employer-provided child care facilities (see Form 8882). Identify as "ECCFR."
- f. Alternative motor vehicle credit (see Form 8910). Identify as "AMVCR."
- g. Alternative fuel vehicle refueling property credit (see Form 8911). Identify as "ARPCR."
- h. Qualified plug-in electric drive motor vehicle credit (see Form 8936). Identify as "8936R."
- 6. Recapture of federal mortgage subsidy. If you sold your home in 2018 and it was financed (in whole or in part) from the proceeds of any tax-exempt qualified mortgage bond or you claimed the mortgage interest credit, see Form 8828. Identify as "FMSR."
- 7. Section 72(m)(5) excess benefits tax (see Pub. 560). Identify as "Sec. 72(m)(5)."
- 8. Uncollected social security and Medicare or RRTA tax on tips or group-term life insurance. This tax should be shown in box 12 of Form W-2

- with codes A and B or M and N. Identify as "UT."
- 9. Golden parachute payments. If you received an excess parachute payment (EPP), you must pay a 20% tax on it. This tax should be shown in box 12 of Form W-2 with code K. If you received a Form 1099-MISC, the tax is 20% of the EPP shown in box 13. Identify as "EPP."
- 10. Tax on accumulation distribution of trusts (see Form 4970). Identify as "ADT."
- 11. Excise tax on insider stock compensation from an expatriated corporation. See section 4985. Identify as "ISC."
- 12. Interest on the tax due on installment income from the sale of certain residential lots and timeshares. Identify as "453(1)(3)."
- 13. Interest on the deferred tax on gain from certain installment sales with a sales price over \$150,000. Identify as "453A(c)."
- 14. Additional tax on recapture of a charitable contribution deduction relating to a fractional interest in tangible personal property. See Pub. 526. Identify as "FITPP."
- 15. Look-back interest under section 167(g) or 460(b). See Form 8697 or 8866. Identify as "8697" or "8866."

- 16. Additional tax on income you received from a nonqualified deferred compensation plan that fails to meet the requirements of section 409A. This income should be shown in box 12 of Form W-2 with code Z, or in box 15b of Form 1099-MISC. The tax is 20% of the amount required to be included in income plus an interest amount determined under section 409A(a)(1)(B)(ii). See section 409A(a)(1)(B) for details. Identify as "NQDC."
- 17. Additional tax on compensation you received from a nonqualified deferred compensation plan described in section 457A if the compensation would have been includible in your income in an earlier year except that the amount wasn't determinable until 2017. The tax is 20% of the amount required to be included in income plus an interest amount determined under section 457A(c)(2). See section 457A for details. Identify as "457A."
- 18. Tax on noneffectively connected income for any part of the year you were a nonresident alien (see the Instructions for Form 1040NR). Identify as "1040NR."
- 19. Any interest amount from Form 8621, line 16f, relating to distributions from, and dispositions of, stock of a section 1291 fund. Identify as "1291INT."
- 20. Any interest amount from Form 8621, line 24. Identify as "1294INT."

## 2018 Instructions for Schedule 5 Other Payments and Refundable Credits

#### **General Instructions**

Use Schedule 5 if you have other payments or refundable credits that can't be entered directly on Form 1040. This generally includes the items that were entered in the "Payments" section of the 2017 Form 1040.

Enter the amount from Schedule 5, line 75, in the space indicated on Form 1040, line 17, for the amount from Schedule 5 and include that amount in the total on Form 1040, line 17.

#### **Specific Instructions**

#### Line 66

#### 2018 Estimated Tax Payments

Enter any estimated federal income tax payments you made for 2018. Include any overpayment that you applied to your 2018 estimated tax from:

- Your 2017 return, or
- An amended return (Form 1040X).

If you and your spouse paid joint estimated tax but are now filing separate income tax returns, you can divide the amount paid in any way you choose as long as you both agree. If you can't agree, you must divide the payments in proportion to each spouse's individual tax as shown on your separate returns for 2018. For more information, see Pub. 505. Be sure to show both social security numbers (SSNs) in the space provided on the separate returns. If you or your spouse paid separate estimated tax but you are now filing a joint return. add the amounts you each paid. Follow these instructions even if your spouse died in 2018 or in 2019 before filing a 2018 return.

**Divorced taxpayers.** If you got divorced in 2018 and you made joint estimated tax payments with your former spouse, enter your former spouse's SSN in the space provided on the front of

Form 1040. If you were divorced and remarried in 2018, enter your present spouse's SSN in the space provided on the front of Form 1040. Also, on the dotted line next to line 66, enter your former spouse's SSN, followed by "DIV."

Name change. If you changed your name and you made estimated tax payments using your former name, attach a statement to the front of Form 1040 that explains all the payments you and your spouse made in 2018 and the name(s) and SSN(s) under which you made them.

#### Line 70

#### **Net Premium Tax Credit**

The premium tax credit helps pay for health insurance purchased through the Marketplace. You may be eligible to claim the premium tax credit if you, your spouse, or a dependent enrolled in health insurance through the Marketplace. Eligible individuals may have advance payments of the premium tax credit made on their behalf directly to the insurance company. You (or whoever enrolled you) should have received Form 1095-A from the Marketplace with information about your coverage and any advance credit payments. Complete Form 8962 to determine the amount of your premium tax credit, if any. If the premium tax credit you can claim exceeds your advance credit payments, your net premium tax credit will be shown on Form 8962, line 26. Enter that amount, if any, on line 70. For more information, see the Instructions for Form 8962.

#### Line 71

#### Amount Paid With Request for Extension To File

If you got an automatic extension of time to file Form 1040 by filing Form 4868 or by making a payment, enter the amount of the payment or any amount you paid with Form 4868. If you paid by debit or credit card, don't include on

line 71 the convenience fee you were charged. Also, include any amounts paid with Form 2350.

#### Line 72

### Excess Social Security and Tier 1 RRTA Tax Withheld

If you, or your spouse if filing a joint return, had more than one employer for 2018 and total wages of more than \$128,400, too much social security or tier 1 railroad retirement (RRTA) tax may have been withheld. You can take a credit on this line for the amount withheld in excess of \$7,960.80. But if any one employer withheld more than \$7,960.80, you can't claim the excess on your return. The employer should adjust the tax for you. If the employer doesn't adjust the overcollection, you can file a claim for refund using Form 843. Figure this amount separately for you and your spouse

You can't claim a refund for excess tier 2 RRTA tax on Form 1040. Instead, use Form 843.

For more details, see Pub. 505.

#### Line 73

#### **Credit for Federal Tax on Fuels**

Enter any credit for federal excise taxes paid on fuels that are ultimately used for a nontaxable purpose (for example, an off-highway business use). Attach Form 4136.

#### Line 74

Check the box(es) on line 74 to report any credit from Form 2439 or 8885.

If you are claiming a credit for repayment of amounts you included in your income in an earlier year because it appeared you had a right to the income, include the credit on line 74. Check box d and enter "I.R.C. 1341" in the space next to that box. See Pub. 525 for details about this credit.

If you made a tax payment that doesn't belong on any other line, include the payment on line 74. Check box d and enter "Tax" in the space next to that

If you have a net section 965 inclusion in 2018 and have elected to pay your net 965 tax liability in installments, check box d and enter "TAX" and the

amount of net 965 tax liability remain-

If you check more than one box, enter the total of the line 74 credits and payments.

### 2018 Instructions for Schedule 6 Foreign Address and Third Party Designee

#### **General Instructions**

Use Schedule 6 if you have a foreign address or want to allow another person (other than your paid preparer) to discuss this return with the IRS.

### **Specific Instructions Foreign Address**

If you have a foreign address, complete the address section on page 1 of Form 1040, then complete Schedule 6 to enter the foreign country name, foreign province and county, and foreign postal code. When entering your address on page 1 of Form 1040, enter the city name on the appropriate line. Do not enter any other information on that line.

Do not abbreviate the country name. Follow the country's practice for entering the postal code and the name of the province, county, or state.

#### **Third Party Designee**

If you want to allow a friend, a family member, or any other person you choose (other than your paid preparer) to discuss your 2018 tax return with the IRS, check the "Yes" box in the "Third Party Designee" section of Schedule 6. Also, enter the designee's name, phone number, and any five digits the designee chooses as his or her personal identification number (PIN).



If you want your paid preparer to be your third party designee, CAUTION check the "3rd Party Desig-

nee" box on page 1 of Form 1040. Do not complete Schedule 6.

If you check the "Yes" box, you, and your spouse if filing a joint return, are authorizing the IRS to call the designee to answer any questions that may arise during the processing of your return. You also are authorizing the designee to:

- Give the IRS any information that is missing from your return,
- Call the IRS for information about the processing of your return or the status of your refund or payment(s),
- Receive copies of notices or transcripts related to your return, upon request, and
- Respond to certain IRS notices about math errors, offsets, and return preparation.

This authorization will automatically end no later than the due date (not counting extensions) for filing your 2019 tax return. This is April 15, 2020, for most people.

### Tax Topics

You can read these Tax Topics at <u>IRS.gov/TaxTopics</u>.

	t of Tax Topics	Topio No.	Subject	Topio No.	c Subject
(and	ppics are available in Spanish most topics are available in lese, Korean, Vietnamese, and	304	Extensions of time to file your tax return	453 455	Bad debt deduction Moving expenses for members of
Russ	sian).	305 306	Recordkeeping Penalty for underpayment of estimated tax	456 458	the Armed Forces Student loan interest deduction Educator expense deduction
Topi No.	Subject	307	Backup withholding	730	Itemized Deductions
110.	_	308	Amended returns	501	Should I itemize?
101	IRS Help Available	309	Roth IRA contributions	502	Medical and dental expenses
101	IRS services—Volunteer tax assistance, outreach programs, and	310	Coverdell education savings accounts	503	Deductible taxes
	identity theft	311	Power of attorney information	504	Home mortgage points
102	Tax assistance for individuals with	312	Disclosure authorizations	505	Interest expense
	disabilities	313	Qualified tuition programs (QTPs)	506	Charitable contributions
103	Tax help for small businesses and		Which Forms to File	509 510	Business use of home Business use of car
104	the self-employed	356	Decedents	511	Business travel expenses
104	Taxpayer Advocate Service—Your voice at the IRS	330		513	Work-related education expenses
105	Armed Forces tax information	401	Types of Income	515	Casualty, disaster, and theft losses
103	Tax relief in disaster situations	401 403	Wages and salaries		Tax Computation
	IRS Procedures	403	Interest received Dividends	551	Standard deduction
151		407	Business income	552	Tax and credits figured by the IRS
151 152	Your appeal rights Refund information	409	Capital gains and losses	553	Tax on a child's investment and
153	What to do if you haven't filed your	410	Pensions and annuities		other unearned income (Kiddie tax
100	tax return	411	Pensions—The general rule and the	554	Self-employment tax
154	Form W-2 and Form 1099-R (What	410	simplified method	556	Alternative minimum tax
	to do if incorrect or not received)	412 413	Lump-sum distributions Rollovers from retirement plans	557	Additional tax on early
155	Obtaining forms and publications	414	Rental income and expenses		distributions from traditional and Roth IRAs
156	Copy or transcript of your tax	415	Renting residential and vacation	558	Additional tax on early
157	return—How to get one Change your address—How to		property		distributions from retirement plans
137	notify the IRS	416	Farming and fishing income		other than IRAs
158	Paying your taxes and ensuring	417	Earnings for clergy	559	Net Investment Income Tax
	proper credit of payments	418	Unemployment compensation	560	Additional Medicare Tax
159	How to get a transcript or copy of	419 420	Gambling income and losses Bartering income	561	Individual shared responsibility provision
1.61	Form W-2	421	Scholarships, fellowship grants,		1
161	Returning an erroneous	121	and other grants		Tax Credits
	refund—Paper check or direct deposit	423	Social security and equivalent	601	Earned income credit
	_		railroad retirement benefits	602 607	Child and dependent care credit Adoption credit and adoption
201	Collection The collection process	424	401(k) plans	007	assistance programs
201 202	The collection process Tax payment options	425	Passive activities—Losses and credits	608	Excess social security and RRTA
202	Reduced refund	427	Stock options		tax withheld
204	Offers in compromise	429	Traders in securities (Information	610	Retirement savings contributions
205	Innocent spouse relief (Including		for Form 1040 filers)	611	credit
	separation of liability and equitable	430	Receipt of stock in a	611	Repayment of the first-time homebuyer credit
207	relief)	121	demutualization	612	The premium tax credit
206	Dishonored payments	431	Canceled debt—Is it taxable or not?	012	IRS Notices
	Alternative Filing Methods	432	Form 1099-A (Acquisition or	651	
253	Substitute tax forms	1.02	Abandonment of Secured Property)	651 652	Notices—What to do Notice of underreported
254	How to choose a tax return preparer		and Form 1099-C (Cancellation of	032	income—CP 2000
255	Signing your return electronically		Debt)	653	IRS notices and bills, penalties, and
	General Information		Adjustments to Income		interest charges
301	When, how, and where to file	451	Individual retirement arrangements	654	Understanding your CP75 or
303	Checklist of common errors when		(IRAs)		CP75A Notice Request for
	preparing your tax return	452	Alimony		Supporting Documentation

### **List of Tax Topics**

Topi No.	c Subject
	Basis of Assets, Depreciation, and Sale of Assets
701	Sale of your home
703	Basis of assets
704 705	Depreciation Installment sales
703	
	<b>Employer Tax Information</b>
751	Social security and Medicare
	withholding rates
752	Filing Forms W-2 and W-3
753	Form W-4—Employee's
755	Withholding Allowance Certificate Employer identification number
133	(EIN)—How to apply
756	Employment taxes for household
,	employees
757	Forms 941 and 944—Deposit
	requirements
758	Form 941—Employer's Quarterly
	Federal Tax Return and Form
	944—Employer's Annual Federal
750	Tax Return
759	Form 940—Employer's Annual Federal Unemployment (FUTA)

Topi No.	c Subject
	Tax Return—Filing and deposit
760	requirements Form 943—Reporting and deposit requirements for agricultural
7.61	employers
761 762	Tips—Withholding and reporting Independent contractor vs.
763	employee The Affordable Care Act
703	Electronic Media Filers—1099
	Series and Related Information
	Returns
801	Who must file information returns
802	electronically Applying to file information returns electronically
803	Waivers and extensions
804	Test files and combined federal and state filing
	Tax Information for U.S. Resident Aliens and Citizens Living Abroad
851	Resident and nonresident aliens
856 857	Foreign tax credit Individual taxpayer identification
858	number (ITIN) Alien tax clearance

Topi No.	c Subject
	Tax Information for Residents of Puerto Rico
901	Is a person with income from Puerto Rico required to file a U.S. federal income tax return?
902	Credits and deductions for taxpayers with Puerto Rican source income exempt from U.S. tax
903	U.S. employment tax in Puerto Rico
904	Tax assistance for residents of Puerto Rico
	Topic numbers are effective pary 2, 2019.

#### Disclosure, Privacy Act, and Paperwork Reduction Act Notice

The IRS Restructuring and Reform Act of 1998, the Privacy Act of 1974, and the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1980 require that when we ask you for information we must first tell you our legal right to ask for the information, why we are asking for it, and how it will be used. We must also tell you what could happen if we do not receive it and whether your response is voluntary, required to obtain a benefit, or mandatory under the law.

This notice applies to all papers you file with us, including this tax return. It also applies to any questions we need to ask you so we can complete, correct, or process your return; figure your tax; and collect tax, interest, or penalties.

Our legal right to ask for information is Internal Revenue Code sections 6001, 6011, and 6012(a), and their regulations. They say that you must file a return or statement with us for any tax you are liable for. Your response is mandatory under these sections. Code section 6109 requires you to provide your identifying number on the return. This is so we know who you are, and can process your return and other papers. You must fill in all parts of the tax form that apply to you. But you do not have to check the boxes for the Presidential Election Campaign Fund or for the third-party designee. You also do not have to provide your daytime phone number.

You are not required to provide the information requested on a form that is subject to the Paperwork Reduction Act unless the form displays a valid OMB control number. Books or records relating to a form or its instructions must be retained as long as their contents may become material in the administration of any Internal Revenue law.

We ask for tax return information to carry out the tax laws of the United States. We need it to figure and collect the right amount of tax.

If you do not file a return, do not provide the information we ask for, or provide fraudulent information, you may be charged penalties and be subject to criminal prosecution. We may also have to disallow the exemptions, exclusions, credits, deductions, or adjustments shown on the tax return. This could make the tax higher

or delay any refund. Interest may also be charged.

Generally, tax returns and return information are confidential, as stated in Code section 6103. However, Code section 6103 allows or requires the Internal Revenue Service to disclose or give the information shown on your tax return to others as described in the Code. For example, we may disclose your tax information to the Department of Justice to enforce the tax laws, both civil and criminal, and to cities, states, the District of Columbia, and U.S. commonwealths or possessions to carry out their tax laws. We may disclose your tax information to the Department of Treasury and contractors for tax administration purposes; and to other persons as necessary to obtain information needed to determine the amount of or to collect the tax you owe. We may disclose your tax information to the Comptroller General of the United States to permit the Comptroller General to review the Internal Revenue Service. We may disclose your tax information to committees of Congress; federal, state, and local child support agencies; and to other federal agencies for the purposes of determining entitlement for benefits or the eligibility for and the repayment of loans. We may also disclose this information to other countries under a tax treaty, to federal and state agencies to enforce federal nontax criminal laws, or to federal law enforcement and intelligence agencies to combat terrorism.

Please keep this notice with your records. It may help you if we ask you for other information. If you have questions about the rules for filing and giving information, please call or visit any Internal Revenue Service office.

### We Welcome Comments on Forms

We try to create forms and instructions that can be easily understood. Often this is difficult to do because our tax laws are very complex. For some people with income mostly from wages, filling in the forms is easy. For others who have businesses, pensions, stocks, rental income, or other investments, it is more difficult.

If you have suggestions for making these forms simpler, we would be happy to hear from you. You can send us comments through *IRS.gov/Forms/Comments*. Or you can send your comments to Internal Revenue Service, Tax Forms and Publications Division, 1111 Constitution Ave. NW, IR-6526, Washington, DC 20224. Don't send your return to this address. Instead, see the addresses at the end of these instructions.

Although we can't respond individually to each comment received, we do appreciate your feedback and will consider your comments as we revise our tax forms and instructions.

### Estimates of Taxpayer Burden

The following table shows burden estimates based on current statutory requirements as of September 2018 for taxpayers filing a 2018 Form 1040 tax return. Time spent and out-of-pocket costs are presented separately. Time burden is broken out by taxpayer activity, with recordkeeping representing the largest component. Out-of-pocket costs include any expenses incurred by taxpayers to prepare and submit their tax returns. Examples include tax return preparation and submission fees, postage and photocopying costs, and tax return preparation software costs. While these estimates don't include burden associated with post-filing activities, IRS operational data indicate that electronically prepared and filed returns have fewer arithmetic errors, implying lower post-filing burden.

Reported time and cost burdens are national averages and don't necessarily reflect a "typical" case. Most taxpayers experience lower than average burden, with taxpayer burden varying considerably by taxpayer type. For instance, the estimated average time burden for all taxpayers filing a Form 1040 is 11 hours, with an average cost of \$200 per return. This average includes all associated forms and schedules, across all tax return preparation methods and taxpayer activities.

Within this estimate there is significant variation in taxpayer activity. For example, nonbusiness taxpayers are expected to have an average burden of about 7 hours and \$110, while business taxpayers are expected to have an average burden of

about 19 hours and \$400. Similarly, tax preparer used, and the geographic locareturn preparation fees and other out-of-pocket costs vary extensively depending on the tax situation of the taxpayer, the type of software or professional time and cost estimates below, you can

contact us at either one of the addresses shown under We Welcome Comments on Forms.

If you have comments concerning the

#### **Estimated Average Taxpayer Burden for Individuals by Activity**

		Average Burden									
				Average							
Type of Taxpayer	Percentage of Returns	Total Time*	Record Keeping	Tax Planning	Form Completion and Submission	All Other	Cost (Dollars)**				
All taxpayers	100	11	5	2	4	1	\$200				
Nonbusiness*** Business***	70 30	7 19	2 10	1 3	3 5	1 1	110 400				

<sup>\*</sup>Detail may not add to total time due to rounding.

<sup>\*\*</sup>Dollars rounded to the nearest \$10.

<sup>\*\*\*</sup>You are considered a "business" filer if you file one or more of the following with Form 1040: Schedule C, C-EZ, E, or F or Form 2106. You are considered a "nonbusiness" filer if you don't file any of those schedules or forms with Form 1040.

# Order Form for Forms and Publications



You can view and download the tax forms and publications you need at <u>IRS.gov/Forms</u>. You also can place an order for forms at <u>IRS.gov/OrderForms</u> to avoid having to complete and mail the order form.

The most frequently ordered forms and publications are listed on the order form. You will receive two copies of each form, one copy of the instructions, and one copy of each publication you order. To help reduce waste, please order only the items you need to prepare your return.

### How To Use the Order Form

Circle the items you need on the order form. Use the blank spaces to order items not listed. If you need more space, attach a separate sheet of paper.

Print or type your name and address accurately in the space provided on the

order form to ensure delivery of your order. Enclose the order form in an envelope and mail it to the IRS address shown next. You should receive your order within 10 business days after we receive your request.

Don't send your tax return to the address shown here. Instead, see the addresses at the end of these instructions.

#### **Mail Your Order Form To:**

Internal Revenue Service 1201 N. Mitsubishi Motorway Bloomington, IL 61705-6613

-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
٨							(	'n	u	t	Ì	h	e	r	e							,

#### Save Money and Time by Going Online!

Download or order these and other forms and publications at IRS.gov/Forms

### Order Form Please print.

Name		
Postal mailing address		Apt./Suite/Room
City	State	ZIP code
Foreign country		International postal code
Daytime phone number		

Circle the forms and publications you need. The instructions for any form you order will be included.

Use the **blank spaces** to order items not listed.



Use your QR Reader app on your smartphone to scan this code and get connected to the IRS Forms and Publications homepage.

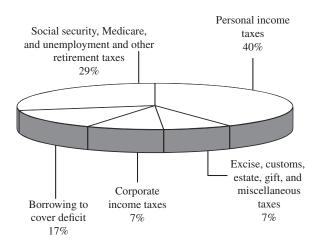
1040*	Schedule F (1040)	2106	8606	Pub. 1	Pub. 527	Pub. 587	
Schedule A (1040)	Schedule H (1040)	2441	8822	Pub. 334	Pub. 529	Pub. 590-A	
Schedule B (1040)	Schedule J (1040)	3903	8829	Pub. 463	Pub. 535	Pub. 590-B	
Schedule C (1040)	Schedule R (1040)	4562	8863	Pub. 501	Pub. 547	Pub. 596	
Schedule C-EZ (1040)	Schedule SE (1040)	4684	8917	Pub. 502	Pub. 550	Pub. 915	
Schedule D (1040)	Schedule 8812 (1040)	4868	8959	Pub. 505	Pub. 551	Pub. 946	
Form 8949	1040-ES (2019)	5405	8960	Pub. 523	Pub. 554	Pub. 970	
Schedule E (1040)	1040-V	6251	8962	Pub. 525	Pub. 575	Pub. 972	
Schedule EIC (1040)	1040X	8283	8965	Pub. 526	Pub. 583	Pub. 4681	

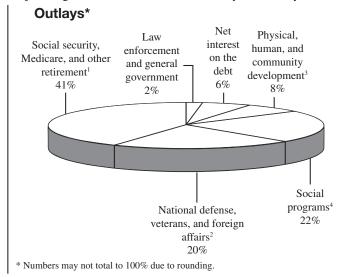
<sup>\*</sup>If you order Form 1040, you also will receive Schedules 1 through 6.

#### Major Categories of Federal Income and Outlays for Fiscal Year 2017

Income and Outlays. These pie charts show the relative sizes of the major categories of federal income and outlays for fiscal year 2017.

#### Income





On or before the first Monday in February of each year, the President is required by law to submit to the Congress a budget proposal for the fiscal year that begins the following October. The budget plan sets forth the President's proposed receipts, spending, and the surplus or deficit for the federal government. The plan includes recommendations for new legislation as well as recommendations to change, eliminate, and add programs. After receipt of the President's proposal, the Congress reviews the proposal and makes changes. It first passes a budget resolution setting its own targets for receipts, outlays, and surplus or deficit. Next, individual spending and revenue bills that are consistent with the goals of the budget resolution are enacted.

In fiscal year 2017 (which began on October 1, 2016, and ended on September

30, 2017), federal income was \$3.316 trillion and outlays were \$3.982 trillion, leaving a deficit of \$665 billion.

### Footnotes for Certain Federal Outlays

- 1. **Social security, Medicare, and other retirement:** These programs provide income support for the retired and disabled and medical care for the elderly.
- 2. National defense, veterans, and foreign affairs: About 15% of outlays were to equip, modernize, and pay our armed forces and to fund national defense activities; about 4% were for veterans benefits and services; and about 1% were for international activities, including military and economic assistance to foreign

countries and the maintenance of U.S. embassies abroad.

- 3. **Physical, human, and community development:** These outlays were for agriculture; natural resources; environment; transportation; aid for elementary and secondary education and direct assistance to college students; job training; deposit insurance, commerce and housing credit, and community development; and space, energy, and general science programs.
- 4. **Social programs:** About 16% of total outlays were for Medicaid, Supplemental Nutrition Assistance Program (formerly food stamps), temporary assistance for needy families, supplemental security income, and related programs; and 6% for health research and public health programs, unemployment compensation, assisted housing, and social services.

# 2018 Tax Rate Schedules



The Tax Rate Schedules are shown so you can see the tax rate that applies to all levels of taxable income. Don't use them to figure your tax. Instead, see the instructions for line 11a.

Schedule X-If your filing status is Single

If your taxable income is:		The tax is:	
Over—	But not over—		of the amount over—
\$0	\$9,525	10%	\$0
9,525	38,700	\$952.50 + 12%	9,525
38,700	82,500	4,453.50 + 22%	38,700
82,500	157,500	14,089.50 + 24%	82,500
157,500	200,000	32,089.50 + 32%	157,500
200,000	500,000	45,689.50 + 35%	200,000
500,000		150,689.50 + 37%	500,000

#### Schedule Y-1-If your filing status is Married filing jointly or Qualifying widow(er)

		0	. ,
If your taxable	The tax is:		
income is:	5		of the
Over—	But not		amount
Over —	over—		over—
\$0	\$19,050	10%	\$0
19,050	77,400	\$1,905.00 + 12%	19,050
77,400	165,000	8,907.00 + 22%	77,400
165,000	315,000	28,179.00 + 24%	165,000
315,000	400,000	64,179.00 + 32%	315,000
400,000	600,000	91,379.00 + 35%	400,000
600,000		161,379.00 + 37%	600,000

#### Schedule Y-2—If your filing status is Married filing separately

If your taxable		The tax is:	
income is:  Over—	But not over—		of the amount over—
\$0	\$9,525	10%	\$0
9,525	38,700	\$952.50 + 12%	9,525
38,700	82,500	4,453.50 + 22%	38,700
82,500	157,500	14,089.50 + 24%	82,500
157,500	200,000	32,089.50 + 32%	157,500
200,000	300,000	45,689.50 + 35%	200,000
300,000		80,689.50 + 37%	300,000

#### Schedule Z-If your filing status is Head of household

ochedule 2—If your ming status is flead of flousefloid			
If your taxable		The tax is:	
income is:			of the
	But not		amount
Over—	over—		over—
\$0	\$13,600	10%	\$0
13,600	51,800	\$1,360.00 + 12%	13,600
51,800	82,500	5,944.00 + 22%	51,800
82,500	157,500	12,698.00 + 24%	82,500
157,500	200,000	30,698.00 + 32%	157,500
200,000	500,000	44,298.00 + 35%	200,000
500,000		149,298.00 + 37%	500,000

#### **Index to Instructions**

	Educator expenses 90	
A	Elderly persons:	
A	Credit for 101	L
ABLE account 89, 102	Standard deduction 35	Life insurance 89
Additional Medicare Tax 103	Electric vehicles 101	Line instructions for Form 1040 66
Address change 17	Electronic filing (e-file) $8, 13, 25-66$	Living abroad, U.S. citizens and resident
Adjusted gross income 32	Estimated tax 66, 81, 105	aliens 9, 26
Adoption credit 101	Excess deferrals 27	Long-term care insurance 90
Adoption expenses:	Excess social security and tier 1 RRTA tax	Lump-sum distributions 32
	withheld 105	Lump-sum distributions <u>52</u>
Employer-provided benefits for <u>26</u>	Extension of time to file 9, 105	
Adoption taxpayer identification number 22	Extension of time to the <u>2, 103</u>	
Alaska Permanent Fund dividends 87		M
Aliens 9		
Alimony paid 92	F	Market discount on bonds 27
Alimony received <u>86</u>	-	Married persons:
Alternative minimum tax 98	Filing requirements 13	Filing joint returns <u>15</u>
Amended return <u>82</u>	Filing status, which box to check $\underline{15}-\underline{17}$	Filing separate returns <u>15</u>
Amount you owe <u>64–66</u>	Foreign accounts and trusts 26	Living apart <u>16</u>
<b>Annuities</b> <u>29</u> – <u>32</u>	Foreign-source income 26	Medicaid waiver payments to care provider 89
Archer MSAs 87, 102, 103	Foreign tax credit 100	Medical insurance premiums, credit for 105
Artists 90	Forms W-2, 1098, and 1099—where to report	Medicare tax, additional 103
Attachments to the return 66	certain items from 13	Mortgage interest credit $\overline{101}$
Awards 87	Form W-2 27	Moving expenses 90
	Free tax help 82	Multiple support agreement 23
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	Mattiple support agreement 25
В		
Bankruptcy cases, chapter 11 26	G	N
Page age of a consister of a consist	Gambling 89	
Bequests 89	General business credit 101	Name change 17
Blindness <u>18, 35</u>		Net Investment Income Tax 103
Business income or loss <u>86</u>	Gifts <u>89</u>	Net operating loss 89
	Golden parachute payments 104	Nonresident aliens <u>9, 15, 17, 18</u>
	Group-term life insurance, uncollected tax	
<b>C</b>	on <u>104</u>	
C		0
Canceled debt 89		O
Capital gain distributions 87	Н	Offsets 62
Capital gain or loss 87	п	Order form for forms and publications 111
Child's requirement to file 10, 11	Head of household 16	Other income 87, 89
Child and dependent care expenses, credit	Health care coverage, individual	Other taxes 103
for 100	responsibility 103	<u> </u>
Child custody 22	Health insurance deduction, self-employed 90	
	Health insurance premiums, credit for 105	
Child support 89	Health savings accounts 87, 89, 90, 102, 103	P
Child tax credits $\underline{20}, \underline{42}, \underline{62}$		
Community property states <u>26</u>	Help, tax 82	Parents, divorced or separated <u>22</u>
Contributions to reduce debt held by the	Homebuyer credit, first-time 102	Payments $44-105$
public <u>81</u>	Household employment taxes 102	Pay taxes electronically <u>64</u>
Corrective distributions <u>27</u>	How to comment on forms 109	Penalty:
	How to get tax help <u>82</u>	Early withdrawal of savings 92
		Estimated tax 66
<b>D</b>		Others (including late filing and late
D	1	payment) 84
Daycare center expenses 100	ı	Penalty on early withdrawal of savings 92
Death of a taxpayer 82	Identity Protection PIN 25	Pensions and annuities 29–32
Death of spouse 82	Identity theft 81	Premium tax credit 105
Deductions:	Income 26–87	Presidential election \$3 check-off 19
Qualified business income <u>37</u>	Income tax withholding (federal) 81, 105	Private delivery services 10
Dependent care benefits 26	Individual retirement arrangements (IRAs):	Prizes 87
Dependents 20	Contributions to (line 32) 92	Public debt, gift to reduce the 81
Standard deduction 35	Credit for contributions to $\frac{100}{100}$	Tublic debt, gift to reduce the <u>of</u>
	Distributions from (lines 15a and 15b) 28	
Direct deposit of refund 63, 64	Nondeductible contributions to 28, 92	
Disability expenses 89		Q
Disclosure, Privacy Act, and Paperwork	Individual taxpayer identification numbers 17	
Reduction Act Notice 109	Injured spouse 62	Qualified business income deduction <u>37</u>
Dividends:	Innocent spouse relief 80	Qualified dividends <u>38</u> – <u>40</u>
Nondividend distributions <u>28</u>	Installment payments <u>65</u>	Qualified dividends and capital gain tax
Ordinary dividends 28	Interest income:	worksheet <u>37–40</u>
Qualified dividends 27, 38–40	Taxable 27	Qualified retirement plans, deduction for 90
Divorced parents 22	Tax-exempt <u>27</u>	Qualified tuition program earnings 89, 102
Dual-status aliens 9, 15	Interest on taxes 84	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
	Investment income, tax on 103	
	Itemized deductions or standard	_
_	deduction 32–35	R
E	ITINs for aliens 17	Railroad retirement benefits:
	2.2119 IVI MILUID 11	
Earned income credit (EIC) 45–61		Treated as a pension 30
Combat pay, nontaxable 47		Treated as social security 32
Education:	J	Records, how long to keep 82
Credits $\underline{62}, \underline{100}$	_	<b>Refund</b> <u>62</u> – <u>64</u>
Expenses $62, 95, 100$	Jury duty pay $87, 96$	Refund information <u>85</u>
Recapture of education credits 38		Refund offset 62
Savings accounts <u>87, 89, 102</u>		

Refunds, credits, or offsets of state and local
income taxes 86
Reservists, expenses of 90
Resident aliens 9
Residential energy efficient property
credit 101
Retirement plan deduction, self-employed 90
Retirement savings contributions credit 100
<b>Rollovers</b> 28, 32
Roth IRAs 28, 92
Rounding off to whole dollars 26

#### S

Saver's credit 100
Scholarship and fellowship grants 27
Self-employment tax:
Deduction for part of 90
Separated parents 22
Shared responsibility payment 103
Signing your return 25
Single person 15
Social security and equivalent railroad retirement benefits 32, 33
Social security number 17, 24
Standard deduction or itemized Standard deduction or itemized deductions 32-35

State and local income taxes, taxable refunds, credits, or offsets of 86 Statutory employees 27
Student loan interest deduction

#### Т

```
Tax and credits 32–103
Figured by the IRS 38, 48
Other taxes:
                                                                                   Alternative minimum tax 98
                                                                              IRAs and other tax-favored accounts 102
Lump-sum distributions 32
Recapture 103
Tax computation worksheet 79
Tax Counseling for the Elderly (TCE) 8
Tax help 82
Tax page 4 dynamic State S
Tax help 82
Taxpayer Advocate Service (TAS) 4
Tax rate schedules 113
Tax table 67-78
Tax Topics 107
Third party designee 106
Tip income 26, 102
Tips reported to employer, uncollected tax on 104
Tuition program earnings 89 102
    Tuition program earnings 89, 102
```

#### U

**Unemployment compensation** 87

 $\begin{array}{c} \textbf{Volunteer Income Tax Assistance Program} \\ \textbf{(VITA)} & \underline{8} \end{array}$ 

#### W

```
Wages \underline{26} What's new \underline{6} What if you can't pay? \underline{65} When and where should you file? \underline{9} Who must file \underline{10}, \underline{11} Who should file \underline{9}
Who should file 9
Widows and widowers, qualifying 16
Winnings, prizes, gambling, and lotteries (other
         income) 89
 Withholding, federal income tax 44, 81
```



### The Taxpayer Bill of Rights

#### 1. The Right to Be Informed

Taxpayers have the right to know what they need to do to comply with the tax laws. They are entitled to clear explanations of the laws and IRS procedures in all tax forms, instructions, publications, notices, and correspondence. They have the right to be informed of IRS decisions about their tax accounts and to receive clear explanations of the outcomes.

#### 2. The Right to Quality Service

Taxpayers have the right to receive prompt, courteous, and professional assistance in their dealings with the IRS, to be spoken to in a way they can easily understand, to receive clear and easily understandable communications from the IRS, and to speak to a supervisor about inadequate service.

### 3. The Right to Pay No More than the Correct Amount of Tax

Taxpayers have the right to pay only the amount of tax legally due, including interest and penalties, and to have the IRS apply all tax payments properly.

### 4. The Right to Challenge the IRS's Position and Be Heard

Taxpayers have the right to raise objections and provide additional documentation in response to formal IRS actions or proposed actions, to expect that the IRS will consider their timely objections and documentation promptly and fairly, and to receive a response if the IRS does not agree with their position.

### 5. The Right to Appeal an IRS Decision in an Independent Forum

Taxpayers are entitled to a fair and impartial administrative appeal of most IRS decisions, including many penalties, and have the right to receive a written response regarding the Office of Appeals' decision. Taxpayers generally have the right to take their cases to court.

#### 6. The Right to Finality

Taxpayers have the right to know the maximum amount of time they have to challenge the IRS's position as well as the maximum amount of time the IRS has to audit a particular tax year or collect a tax debt. Taxpayers have the right to know when the IRS has finished an audit.

#### 7. The Right to Privacy

Taxpayers have the right to expect that any IRS inquiry, examination, or enforcement action will comply with the law and be no more intrusive than necessary, and will respect all due process rights, including search and seizure protections, and will provide, where applicable, a collection due process hearing.

#### 8. The Right to Confidentiality

Taxpayers have the right to expect that any information they provide to the IRS will not be disclosed unless authorized by the taxpayer or by law. Taxpayers have the right to expect appropriate action will be taken against employees, return preparers, and others who wrongfully use or disclose taxpayer return information.

#### 9. The Right to Retain Representation

Taxpayers have the right to retain an authorized representative of their choice to represent them in their dealings with the IRS. Taxpayers have the right to seek assistance from a Low Income Taxpayer Clinic if they cannot afford representation.

#### 10. The Right to a Fair and Just Tax System

Taxpayers have the right to expect the tax system to consider facts and circumstances that might affect their underlying liabilities, ability to pay, or ability to provide information timely. Taxpayers have the right to receive assistance from the Taxpayer Advocate Service if they are experiencing financial difficulty or if the IRS has not resolved their tax issues properly and timely through its normal channels.

Learn more at IRS.gov/TaxpayerRights



### File?

Where Do You Mail your return to the address shown below that applies to you. If you want to use a private delivery service, see Private Delivery Services under Filing Requirements, earlier.



Envelopes without enough postage will be returned to you by the post office. Your envelope may need additional postage if it contains more than five pages or is oversized (for example, it is over 1/4" thick). Also, include your complete return address.

	THEN use this address if you:	
IF you live in	Are requesting a refund or are not enclosing a check or money order	Are enclosing a check or money order
Alabama, Georgia, Kentucky, New Jersey, North Carolina, South Carolina, Tennessee, Virginia	Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service Kansas City, MO 64999-0002	Internal Revenue Service P.O. Box 931000 Louisville, KY 40293-1000
Alaska, Arizona, California, Colorado, Hawaii, Idaho, Nevada, New Mexico, Oregon, Utah, Washington, Wyoming	Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service Fresno, CA 93888-0002	Internal Revenue Service P.O. Box 7704 San Francisco, CA 94120-7704
Arkansas, Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Montana, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, Oklahoma, South Dakota, Wisconsin	Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service Fresno, CA 93888-0002	Internal Revenue Service P.O. Box 802501 Cincinnati, OH 45280-2501
Connecticut, District of Columbia, Maryland, Pennsylvania, Rhode Island, West Virginia	Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service Ogden, UT 84201-0002	Internal Revenue Service P.O. Box 37910 Hartford, CT 06176-7910
Delaware, Maine, Massachusetts, Missouri, New Hampshire, New York, Vermont	Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service Kansas City, MO 64999-0002	Internal Revenue Service P.O. Box 37008 Hartford, CT 06176-7008
Florida, Louisiana, Mississippi, Texas	Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service Austin, TX 73301-0002	Internal Revenue Service P.O. Box 1214 Charlotte, NC 28201-1214
A foreign country, U.S. possession or territory*, or use an APO or FPO address, or file Form 2555, 2555-EZ, or 4563, or are a dual-status alien	Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service Austin, TX 73301-0215	Internal Revenue Service P.O. Box 1303 Charlotte, NC 28201-1303

<sup>\*</sup>If you live in American Samoa, Puerto Rico, Guam, the U.S. Virgin Islands, or the Northern Mariana Islands, see Pub. 570.